FALL QUARTERLY Spotlight on

SEPTEMBER 29, 1956

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

WGN RADIO-TV

TO PUT ACCENT

ON LIVE SHOWS

PRICE: 25 CENTS

USSR Raises Iron Curtain on Jukes

Reds Buy Several American-Made Music Machines as Germany Drops Licenses

By BILL MASLOWE

CHICAGO -- Russia, apparently having discovered the pleasures of recorded music via the juke box, has raised its iron curtain to premit their importation, and are using them as a source of entertainment to soothe the jangled nerves of overworked factory hands.

At the same time, West Germany has virtually lifted all import restrictions on juke box imports.

Altho West Germany's move may well open new vistas for the juke box industry, the move by the Reds late used models of American -as their moves on other frontsremains pretty much an unknown 200 selections using 45 r.p.m. disks quantity.

Free Exchange

Scandinavia, disclosed that import off to an even keel. licenses are no longer necessary to ship juke boxes into West Germany. The exchange is now free since the country has a dollar surplus reliably reported to be well in excess of \$

West Germany in 1954 imported more American-made juke boxes than any other foreign country and last year was one of four top juke box importing countries. The rapid growth of the domestic manufacturing business in Germany-which boomed this year-has slowed down American exports. But with import licenses out of the way, it is expected that the country may once again be a key importer of American juke boxes.

Along with Russia, according to the American exporter, other sa-

tellite nations-Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary-have made it generally known they, too, are willing to raise the iron curtain to permit the importation to juke boxes.

Soviet officials purchased three brand-new juke boxes from Mallegg on his recent trip to Europe and now have them on location in a restaurant adjacent to a huge factory in Moscow for the enjoyment of the workers.

"In Germany," he explained, "there is a big demand for new and phonographs of 100, 104, 120 and now that imports are wide open."

However, he predicted, the de-O. O. Mallegg, Chicago exporter, mand for American-made juke who has just returned from a tour boxes will be filled within three of four European countries and months and then the sales will level

> Since the lifting of restrictions late in July and early August, he said, the pric. of phonographs have dropped 15 per cent, and demand is so great that it is practically impossible to buy a juke box using 45 r.p.m. records.

> "The Russian situation is somewhat different," he continued. "The new Red regime has at long last recognized the true value of the juke box as it appeals to the people and should continue to import them, but at a slow pace."

According to Mallegg's information, Russia has just began to import machines within the last six months. However, he pointed out from his discussions with Red of-(Continued or page 93)

CHICAGO -- More aggressive programming by WGN and WGN-TV, with emphasis on live variety shows, was promised by Ward L. Quaal, general manager of WGN, Inc., at a lunckeon meeting last week attended by 30 newspapermen and trade journal representatives.

Quaal also stipulated WGN and WGN-TV would create more "live" shows and engage established radio and TV personalities, while also searching for promising newcomers.

"I can't think of WGN, a powerful clear channel station, as a juke box," said Quaal, "WGN will continue to have record shows, of course, but the shows will feature personalities who are experts on records and music.

He pointed out that the station also was going back to live dance band originations, and cited the success of the Lawrence Welk show as an example of public acceptance of such presentations.

In his first major action prior to the luncheon, Quaal had promised elimination of "pitch selling" on the station and further expanded that theme at the meeting by pointing out the station this year would lose \$575,000 by raising its standards to conform with the National Association of Radio & Television Broadcasters.

Quaal said the station would comply with the NARTR by November 15, stating the station would "live by the code."

Radio Disk Jockeys Take High Hurdles In Stiff Ratings Race

Rise of Local Shows, Top Hits, LP Policies Create Program Upsets

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK--Competition for listener ratings on the local disk jockey level has stepped up sharply since the first of the year, with more and more key stations dropping network affiliations to enter spun each week to five or six. the independent music and news radio market. Consequently-in a of talk.

Middle Man

middle" continues to be the record KELP, El Paso, Tex.) plugger, who naturally decries the practice of rigid "top hits" programming, since it practically elimsingle.

chart disks, but record promotion time. men now report the trend is getinto a "hits or nothing" situation.

stirred up over the situation, that many stations hedge when asked if they follow a rigid "hits only" programming policy, while others claim to expose new releases, but limit the number of new releases

Plugger Problem

Nevertheless, the consensus of move to woo higher ratings-many plugger reports from the road instations are tightening up and/or dicates that new releases have a realigning their record program particularly tough time breaking ming, some hewing to a strict "top- down the "top hits" programming sellers" format, others branching barriers of the Storz station chain out into standards with emphasis (WDGY, Minneapolis; KOWH, on LP selections and a minimum Omaha; WTIX, New Orleans; WHB, Kansas City, Mo., and WQAM, Miami), and the McClen-Meanwhile, the "man in the don stations (KLIF, Dallas, and

The Plough chain (WMPS. Memphis; WJID, Chicago; WCAO, Baltimore and a Boston outlet) also inates exposure for new releases. spotlights a weekly "Top 40" list He also takes a rather dim view of surveyed separately for each stathe "LP's and pretty music" policy, tion area). However, the Plough particularly if his latest plug plat- stations also spotlight from 50 to ter happens to be a rock and roll 60 new releases a week, and copies of this list are circulated to local The leading independent stations dealers. The new releases are given have always devoted a consider- exposure for about four weeks, able percentage of their total rec- when they are dropped if they ord programming on best-selling haven't hit the "Top 40" by that

Plough president and WMPS ting out of hand and developing General Manager Harold R. Krelstein instituted his "Top 40" format So much controversy has been last year at WMPS and reports a raise in the station's rating and tangible advertising results within four months, with WMPS now the top-rated station in its area. The format was launched over WIJD

(Continued on page 31)

Juke Boxes Warm Moscow

CHICAGO -- And now comes Russia. Americanized as America itself, juke boxes today are being used in the Red capital-Moscow.

That is according to O. O. Mallegg. Chicago exporter, who just returned from a business trip to Europe. Mallegg disclosed that he met with three unexpected, unusual business experiences during his trip to the Continent. Each was in a different country-Vienna, Austria; Brussels, Belgium, and Hamburg, Cermany. All were with Russianstwo members of the diplomatic corps, the other a businessman.

The result, Mallegg disclosed, was the sale of three juke boxes now being used in Moscow. (See story elsewhere.) And from scant information gleaned from the conversation with the Red representatives, the juke boxes serve as appeasement measures for pacifying disgruntled workers in Moscow today.

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Nat'l Sponsors Eye More Deals For Movies in Prime TV Time . . .

Interest of national advertisers in sponsoring movies in prime TV time continues to mount. Colgate, which has such a deal on M-G-M pictures in Los Angeles, is reported interested in Chicago for a ride on Warner Bros. pictures. Callo Wine has bought a third sponsorship of Warner features in San Francisco. Page 2

FCC Bears Brunt of Criticism

From Kintner and Du Mont . . The FCC took the brunt of shots fired by Robert Kintner, of American Broadcasting Company; Allen B. Du Mont, of Du Mont Labs, and other witnesses at hearings of the House Antitrust Subcommittee. ABC's contracts with affiliates were read openly, with Chairman Celler's promise that CBS and NBC contracts would be disclosed this week.

Celler Subcommittee Quizzes

Cleffers in Network Hearings The Celler Subcommittee of the Congressional Judiciary Committee in connection with study of the antitrust laws took on the music business last week in the course of its hearings pertain-

ing to possible monopolistic practices of the major networks. It was a field day for the headline hunters as Billy Rose, Frank Sinatra and other ASCAP protagonists got in their

Eastern Railroad Carnival Buys

King Bros.' Circus Animals . . . Animals of the defunct King Bros. Circus have been bought by a major railroad carnival as a traveling menagerie. The James E. Strates Shows, which early this month acquired 10 all-steel Pullman cars, added three elephants, a hippo, polar bear, two lions, hyena, leopard, black bear, and truck equipment of the King

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games 101	Merchandise 87
And Arena 73	Music 30
Carnival 80	Music Charts 46
Circus	Music Machines 93
Coming Events 88	Parks & Phols 74
Classified Ads 90	Pipes 87
Coin Machine Market. 95	Radio 30
Fairs * Francitions 78	Rinks
Final A Birnay 73	Routes 85
General Onesal	Provision 2
Honor Poll of Hit.	4
Letter Liet	Atacleinas 06

WITH Sells Record Spins

BALTIMORE -- If a record promotion man can't get a plug for a new release any other way, he can always buy it here and write it off as a legal transaction. Local station WITH has a regular deal whereby, for a normal fee, (reportedly from \$15 to \$20) distributors are guaranteed a minimum play of 15 spins a week for a

Under terms of a WITH contract, the 15 spins are spaced out to cover time periods occupied by the station's top disk jockeys -Buddy Deane, Joel Chaseman, Gil Kridel and Tony Donald. The disks, of course, may also be played gratis, if WITH disk jockeys so decree, but this way the plug is a sure thing.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

MADISON EARS PICK UP

Colgate Eyes Warner Pix on WGN, Besides M-G-M Buy

among national sponsors-the purchase of top feature films for slotting in prime time on local stations -is beginning to create mounting interest on Madison Avenue. Colgate which bought the M-G-M pictures for slotting 8-10 p.m. on KTTV, Los Angeles, for an estimated \$750,000, the largest such buy ever to be made, is reported close to a similar deal.

It is reported interested in Sunday 8-10 p.m. on WGN-TV, Chicago, the indie there, on which it would probably sponsor Associated Artists Production's top Warner Bros. features. In Chicago the Metro pictures are under contract to WBBM, the CBS occo station, which will be carrying network shows in prime time.

M-G-M is also said to be dealing with three agencies on behalf of two clients which want to sponsor its product in several markets. One of these advertisers has reportedly asked Metro to put together a network of stations which it would use for the programming of its top features. Still another national advertiser bought a prime time slice of Warner Bros.' features last week in San Francisco's KRON-TV. Gallo Wine will sponsor the first p.m. Warner movies there.

tisers projecting themselves into Tunes and New Faces." the feature picture is Lever Broth- | Chrysler also uses "Climax" on ers. Its plans to sponsor feature CBS-TV as a corporate venture for

FOR MORE YEARS

Federation of Television and Radio

Artists last week entered negotia-

tions with CBS for a new two-year

contract to cover TV and radio

performers. The chief demand is

to increase all basic fees by 20

Demands by AFTRA encompass

a wide variety of changes. One of

the most important of these would

effect soap operas where the mul-

tiple discount structure would be

drastically reduced. This would

per cent.

AFTRA, CBS Enter

Into Pact Negotiations

NEW YORK -- The American which are having labor trouble

with the union.

expected to take final shape around for advertising. the end of the year.

national advertisers behind top fea- be merchandised impressively in ture product, the independent sta- selected markets where they are may make a serious challenge to network programs they offer the cut into network audiences. They challenge of \$1,000,000 budgets will undoubtedly be in a position and star names that may attract to promote these properties more many viewers.

NEW YORK-The latest trend reported to be still jelling and is agressively and with larger sums

For national advertisers they With the sponsorship coin of offer vehicles which can perhaps tions in a large number of markets trying to improve business. And to

ON ITS OWN

Plymouth Sponsors Ray Anthony Show

Corporation finally made its most perial. DeSoto has cut back its impressive move into network TV sponsorship this season and will on behalf of its Plymouth division use only half of "You Bet Your by getting it a show of its own- Life," the Groucho Marx vehicle the Ray Anthony show-which will on NBC. feature his orchestra and Frank Leahy as host. It will occupy Fridays, 10-11 p.m. on ABC-TV. \$20,000,000, a substantial increase Plymouth will also share Lawrence Welk's Monday night ABC missing from its line-up of shows is half hour of the Friday 10-11:30 stanza, his second on TV, with NBC-TV's "It's a Great Life," Dodge Motors, another Chrysler which was used for the Chrysler Among the other national adver- division. This show is titled "Top division.

films over an extensive spread is all of its divisions - Plymouth,

Among the other demands are

fees for announcers who do station

breaks on AM-TV, a revision of

the fee structure upward for local

spot transcriptions, the inclusion of

in AFTRA's pension and welfare

fund and of local TV performers

assuming their contracts with the

union are on a sound acturial

basis, substantial increases for staff

announcers in radio and TV and

accident insurance for TV artists in

NEW YORK - The Chrysler Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler and Im-

Chrysler Corporation's network TV expenditures represent about over last year. The only program

Music Accent

An analysis of the Chrysler programming indicates a predominance of music shows, all on ABC, and of hour stanzas, with Groucho Marx the exception. Welk has proved himself a potent merchandiser and salesman for Dodge, and the same is hoped for Anthony.

His orchestra will travel extensively for telecasts in cities among the station line-up, and it may be expected that he will give concerts which can be merchandised to the dealers and to the public as Welk has done. Leahy, in addition to hosting, will introduce special sports segments to attract another. segment of the public.

Handling Plymouth's TV billings, estimated at \$5,000,000, will be the Grant Agency, which snared it away from N. W. Ayer, radio and transcription performers now the agency for Plymouth's other media. The agency's switch to Grant, the Dodge agency, is evidently predicated on the experience and success it has had with the Lawrence Welk show this past

VASNASONG TO KYW PRO TEM

CLEVELAND — Pichai Vasnasong, first panel moderator and disk jockey of Thailand, has joined the staff of station KYW-TV, here, for three months under the auspicies of the U.S. State Department and the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company. Vasnasong was a pioneer in Thai TV, being associated with station HS 1-TV, Channel 4, Bangkok, since it started in June, 1955.

Vasnasong is the producer and moderator of the popular quiz show, "What's My Pro-fession?" He is also chief announcer for Radio Thailand. Thai TV programming also makes use of musicalsrecorded and live - and dramas taken from Thai short stories.

Shulton Options 'Cinderella'

NEW YORK -- Shulton, Inc., thru Wesley Associates, has taken an option on full sponsorship of "Cinderella," the Rodgers and Hammerstein spectacular scheduled for a two-hour Sunday telecast in February over CBS-TV.

The toiletries firm has bought the Victor Borge CBS spectacular for this fall and half of three "See It Now" stanzas. In addition, Shulton is shopping for occasional one-shots in regular series.

Schick Buys Dragnet' Half

NEW YORK--Schick electric razors last week bought alternate weeks of "Dragnet," which it will share with Liggett & Myers, its original sponsor. The program is on NBC-TV, Thursdays, 8:30 p.m.

Schick also sponsors half of 'Robert Montgomery Presents,' Johnson & Johnson being the cobankroller of the NBC stanza.

52-Week Color Pact

PHILADELPHIA -- WRCV-TV here has signed the first 52week saturation color spot sales contract in this market. The sponsor is the Ice Cream division of Abbotts Dairies.

addition to the coverage provided Toni Evening Buys naturally mean a large increase in by compensation laws. salaries on soaps for thesps. There is no indication of the re-The union is also asking that the action of CBS to these demands, networks insert an unfair station tho it may be assumed that the Now 5 With Marx clause in the act, similar to the one network will seek to chip them already in effect in radio. This down to levels that would be the

would prevent the webs from feed- least costly. The next meeting is ing shows to any of their affiliates October 8.

Payment enclosed

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$12 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$24.

		313
me		
cupation or	Title	
idress		

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinna.

to expand its purchases of network | Talent Scouts." programming. Its latest buy gives it five alternate week evening programs, plus a piece of a sixth and several alternate daytime quarter hours, virtually the doubling of its last season.

The most recent purchase is al-

NEW YORK-Toni continues week stanza is "Arthur Godfrey's

The newest daytime purchase is of alternate quarter hours on "It Could Be You" and "Queen for a Day," both NBC shows. Toni is expenditures for network TV since also using Bob Crosby on CBS daytime.

Toni is obviously buying circuternate weeks of "You Bet Your lation with its purchase of a large Life," the Groucho Marx quiz number of shows, seeking comstanza on NBC-TV, which it will prehensive coverage rather than share with DeSoto, its long-time identity. Toni's daytime buys insponsor. Other alternate week dicate that it is going after the properties on NBC are "Stanley," housewife, in addition to the work-"Prople Are Funny," the Walter ing girl, as a potential customer for inchell variety show and a small its cosmetic products. Only cancelpiece of Gillette's "Cavalcade of lation recently was of CBS' "Ar-Fights." On "CBS its alternate thur Codfrey and His Friends."

'BUBBLE'

CBS Backs B'way Play By Coward

NEW YORK-On the heels of his negotiations with CBS-TV and NBC-TV for televising of several of his musicals, Noel Coward has secured CBS financing for the Broadway production of his comedy, "South Sea Bubble," this winter. Currently a London legit hit starring Vivien Leigh, "Bubble" will be telecast by CBS after its New York run. Coward is trying to persuade Miss Leigh to repeat have performance in both media here.

Last season CBS entered the "angel" field by financing "My Fair Lady," subsequently appointing that show's producer, Herman Levin, a consultant on theater invest-

ing and properties.

NBC-TV broke ground for this new network activity by backing "The Great Sebastians" earlier last year, which after its Broadway stint is to be seen on NBC's "Producers' Showcase" this spring. "Bubble" is Levin's first choice for CBS, and he is now mulling a deal for a second Coward comedy, "Re-lative Values," also due on Broadway this season.

Wm. Davidson Named

NEW YORK -- William N. Davidson has been named to replace Thomas B. McFadden as general manager of WRCA and WRCA-TV here. This move follows McFadden's boost to veepee in charge of owned stations and NBC Spot Sales.

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr.

William D. Littleford

E. W. Evans Pres. & Treas.

Editors

Paul Ackerman... Music-Radio Editor, N. Y. Herb Dotten.....Outdoor Editor, Chicago Robt, Dietmeier.Coin Mach. Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. Exec. News Editor, Cincinnate Leon Morse... Television News Editor, N. Y.

Managers and Divisions

E. W. Evans..... Main Office, Cincinnati R. S. Littleford Jr. . . Music-Radio Div., N. Y. Sam Chase... Television Division, New York Lee Zhito.... West Coast TV Division, L. A. Mt. L. Reuter.... Outdoor Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark. . Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E, W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Blvd. Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443 Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

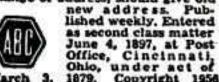
Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Mdse. . . . C. J. Latscha, Cincinnat! Music-Radio Dan Collins, New York Television Andrew Csida, New York Coin Machine Richard Ford, Chicago

Circulation Department

B. A. Bruns, Director Cincinnati Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohlo

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$12 in U.S.A. and Canada. All foreign countries, \$24. Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well as



Vol. 68

June 4, 1897, at Post
Office, Cincinnati,
Ohio, under act of
March 3, 1879. Copyright 1956 by The
Billboard Publishing Company. The Billboard also publishes Vend, the monthly
magazine of automatic merchandising; one year, \$4.



CBS PROMOTION GIVES CLIENTS' SHOWS BOOST

mendous sums being spent for net- licity. Each program gets its own work TV sales and advertising, pro- kit. The copy includes specific motion of programs has become in- plugs aimed at both daytime and creasingly important, so that clients | nighttime audiences. might decive maximum benefits from their properties. At the CBS-TV network the Advertising and Sales Promotion department is readying the most ambitious campaign in its history to maintain and to its clients over the years.

CBS in the main relies on network and local TV to promote the shows of its sponsors, but supplements this with local newspaper advertising. It's feeling is that TV provides the greatest waste-free circulation for promotion.

Its three basic plugs are oneminute, 20-second and eight-secand station breaks. During the season of 1955-'56, there were 17,000 individual promotion plugs used on the networks. The department expects at least as many during the season of 1956-'57.

Co-Ordination

which include trailers, slides, mats engage in merchandising.

NEW YORK -- With the tre- and copy for advertising and pub-

Stations are wired topical and timely information which can be used with slides, but which takes advantage of the news value of an upcoming guest star and other events. Newspaper ads from 400improve the service it has rendered line size to smaller ones are created by CBS for local use. The stations place many of the ads themselves. CBS has, however, also run a co-operative advertising campaign with 90 stations last year. This year more stations are expected to join the campaign. There were 300 ads placed in 3,000 newspapers last season.

A major point of promotion concentration is the fall debut of a new or old show, but the job continues thruout the season. Daytime is a major area for promotion. The best that the network can do for its clients is promote the viewing of their shows, CBS maintains. Work is co-ordinated by the web The department headed by John with its stations. The outlets are Cowden, operations, and Bill supplied with comprehensive kits Colden, creative director, does not

10 OUT OF 3,300

Few Have 50% of Time, 40% of Bills

NEW YORK-With hints that | The report concluded with a monopoly is stretching its tentacles review of "the role that the adverthe Antitrust Subcommittee of the modern business structure," listing House Judiciary Committee re- many areas in which an agency nation's 3,300 ad agencies have 50 |"far removed from the conventional per cent of all TV network time scope of the agency as it funcand 40 per cent of all billings, tioned a few decades ago." network and local.

Walter Thompson, Batten, Bar-Bowles, William Esty, Ted Bates, Kenyon & Eckhardt and the Biow Company. In a report by the Subcommittee staff which covered 1955 and the first two months of 1956, these names and totals were entered into the record "as part of an over-all investigation of antitrust and monopoly problems in the telecasting industry."

Agencies Asked

Rep. Emanuel Celler, chairman gfathe Subcommittee, invited all id agencies to testify during the surrent hearings. Citing facts prosided by the networks, the Nielsen ponsor Index and Television. Inabout trade publications, a study of four sample weeks of programming and by the agencies themselves, the staff report uncovered the following data:

Of all TV advertising time available, the five ranking agencies had 31.3 per cent of the total. The top 10 had 49.54 per cent; the top 15 had in aggregate 57.9 per cent.

In gross billings, the top 10 agencies accounted for 40.14 per cent, the top 15 having 48.64 per cent. Listed as 11 thru 15 by the Subcommittee are Compton Advertising, Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample; Foote, Cone & Belding; Lennen & Newell, and Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles.

Subcommittee staff who presented the report, stressed "the tendency in the agency business, as in other forms of business, for the larger agencies to become larger . . . because of their great resources in for the Gray Drug chain, and a New York-saw rough cuts of all It's most recent TV property was cial strength and great prestige."

into advertising, the hearings of tising agency has assumed in the wealed last week that 10 out of the operates for its client today, some An appendix to the report broke

Named in order of highest down the totals to state that at figures combining time and bill- CBS-TV, the top agencies occuings were Young & Rubicam, pied 74.6 per cent of all Class A, Class B and Class C time, while ton, Durstine & Osborn, McCann- at NBC-TV, they occupied 48.9 Erickson, Leo Burnett, Benton & per cent and at ABC-TV 35.6 per cent.

Museum Data For 'Odyssey'

NEW YORK - "Odyssey," the new hour series being prepared by the CBS-TV public affairs division, will make use of material gathered by museums all over the world, with the emphasis being on American ones. Tentatively slotted for Sunday afternoons, 4-5, the show shooting when weather, talent or will be presented live, but will in- location requirements dictate the tegrate film and use an occasional West Coast filming. But complelive remote.

The most important museums in the world will be called on to showcase their most important dis- their control over their commercoveries and archeological special- cials, he noted. Obviously, if all ties. Intended is the exploration of man's adventure thru the years. Charles Romine will produce. Another public affairs stanza, "Adventure," is to be dropped this personnel and finances to maintain season after several years of a sustaining run.

Kennedy Resigns NBC for WJW Job

NEW YORK-Roger Kennedy sales specialist in the NBC-TV Leonard Appel, member of the public affairs department, has resigned to join WJW-TV, Cleveland, as a news commentator and reporter.

in October, a 6:15-6:30 news strip next day, and the client-here in affiliation with the Kudner agency. tulent and experience, their finan- 6:40-6:45 news commentary strip the film 48 hours after shooting last season's Jimmy Durante show as yet unsponsored.

FCC Prime Kintner, Du Mont Target at Antitrust Hearings

mittee hearings of the House Ju- of the word. diciary Committee. Robert E. Kintner, president of American contract terms with its affiliates, Broadcasting Company, and Allen Celler assured Kintner that CBS B. Du Mont, chairman of the and NBC affiliation contracts board of Allen B. Du Mont Lab- would also be read out this week. oratories and the Du Mont Broad- The agreements, of which about casting Corporation, fired the most | 30 were quoted, showed wide varexplosive shots in the strafing of liations in charges for cable lines, the FCC.

Kintner told the subcommittee last week that all complaints of monopoly in telecasting would disappear if the FCC would sanction a proper number of stations, as happened in the radio industry in 1941. He blamed the FCC for not acting even under its own highly limited plan for the approval of more stations.

By its inaction, Kintner said, the FCC has limited the number of hours and programs available to viewers in more than 100 of the nation's 200 largest cities. "If the FCC won't take action," he surmised, "something else must happen." He offered as a solution the latest ABC-TV plan submitted to the FCC in June.

Du Mont Charge

Du Mont, testifying the day before Kintner, charged that the FCC's basic allocation scheme "clearly indicates their thinking that a two-network set-up in the U. S. is all that is necessary."

In response to the suggestion by Rep. Emanual Celler, subcommit tee chairman, that the FCC exercise control over the networks directly instead of individual stations, Kintner replied that the government would in that case soon be dictating program content. He denied Celler's allegation that network practices, such as the quantity discount system, which gives a financial break to large advertisers, the long-term contracts which tie up star performers and the forcing of sponsors to buy a

Transfilm's Coast Office Is a Runner From N. Y. Roots

NEW YORK--The fact that Transfilm, Inc., recently opened production office in Hollywood should not be interpreted as a sign that TV film commercial production is staging a mass migration to the West Coast, according to Bob Klaeger, production vice-president of Transfilm.

The purpose of the Hollywood office, he said, was to expedite tion work will still be done here in New York.

their TV commercial work were to be done 3,000 miles way from Edgar J. Scherick, of Sports Protheir New York headquarters, it would become a drain on their supervision.

Two-Coast Plan

Klaeger believes that the best arrangement for a production firm is a two-coast set-up, with home base in New York.

An example of this set-up in action was Transfilm's production of RCA's commercials for the political conventions. On the same day, Vaughn Monroe footage was shot in New York and Eddie Mayehoff footage was shot in Hollywood. was completed.

free hours granted by stations to the network and percentages of

An average of 22 free hours per week, plus 30 per cent of the station's gross, is currently paid to ABC by prime affiliates. Some, however, pay a straight percentage of 50 per cent, while free hours for some vary from 15 to 40.

WFIL-TV in Philadelphia, whose contract with ABC was recorded in fullest detail, gives ABC | those contracts for the record. 20 free hours, 30 per cent of the

Crosley Door

In Mad Whirl

CINCINNATI -- Wholesale ex-

odus from the Crosley Broadcasting

Corporation, which began a week

ago Saturday (15) when Walter

Phillips, WLW radio and TV com-

ic, quit his post to inaugurate a new

radio and TV stanza at WGN, Chi-

cago, got into full swing last week

with the resignations of two Crosley

executives and two of Phillips

Bert Somson, executive vice-

president of WLW Promotions,

Inc., and head of the talent division

since May, 1954, announced Mon-

day (17) that he is leaving Crosley

to enter the artist personal manage-

ment field and the production of

week was that of Richard K. Jones,

director of the Client Service De-

partment, who is joining a local

advertising agency. He had been

with Crosley two and a half years.

the Crosley organization were Bob

Bell, comedian and announcer, and

Don Sandburg, producer of the

Walter Phillips show, who are join-

ing Phillips in the move to WGN,

Also taking their departure from

Another Crosley resignation last

former co-workers.

package shows for TV.

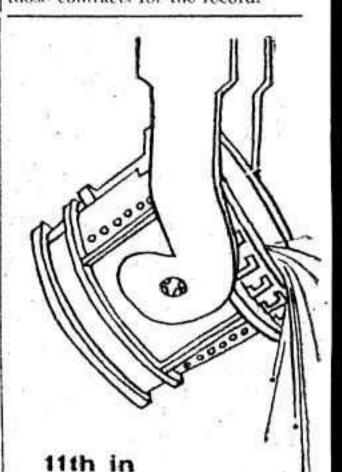
Chicago.

NEW YORK - The Federal minimum number of network- gross billings on the next 40 hours Communications Commission has owned stations with each program and 35 per cent on all hours above become the prime target of all sale represented discrimination un- the 60. This is almost identical to witnesses in the Antitrust Subcom- der any legal act or in any sense agreements with all stations in large cities such as Los Angeles, Prefacing the disclosure of ABC | Cleveland, Cincinnati, Dallas and Chicago.

Financial Break

Biggest discrepancies occur in cities far off the cable lines or in stations trying to attract business from cities other than their own. The former give ABC a much better financial break to help defray extra costs, while ABC gives the latter the edge to reach markets where the web has no affiliate. KCEO-TV in Enid, Okla., trying for the Oklahoma City market, was offered by the subcommittee as an example of the latter.

Kintner informed the committee that after October 1 all contracts with affiliates would be standardized and that he would supply



manufacture of primary metals

Among the television markets foremost in the manufacture of primary metals, the Channel 8 Multi-City Market ranks eleventh, based on production figures for America's top 100 counties ISALES MANAGEMENT "Survey of Buying Power" -- May 10.

Big 10 Tilts Offered to TV

NEW YORK--Sports Programs, Inc., will offer as its first property a series of 13 Saturday afternoon Big 10 basketball games to be Ad agencies hesitate to relax televised to inter-connected stations in the Big 10 area.

This came about as a result of negotiations between President grams, and Richard Bailey, president of Sports Network, Inc.

Scherick recently resigned from CBS-TV where he was a sales specialist on sports programming and was responsible for the numerous sales made of its professional football games.

Cunningham & Walsh Due for Texaco Acc't

NEW YORK -- The multimillion-dollar Texaco account is expected to be shifted in its entirety to Cunningham & Walsh He will do two shows beginning The latter was shipped East the this week. Texaco had a longtime on NBC-TV.

wgal-tv

LANCASTER, PENNA. NBC and CBS



STEINMAN STATION CLAIR McCOLLOUGH, Pres.

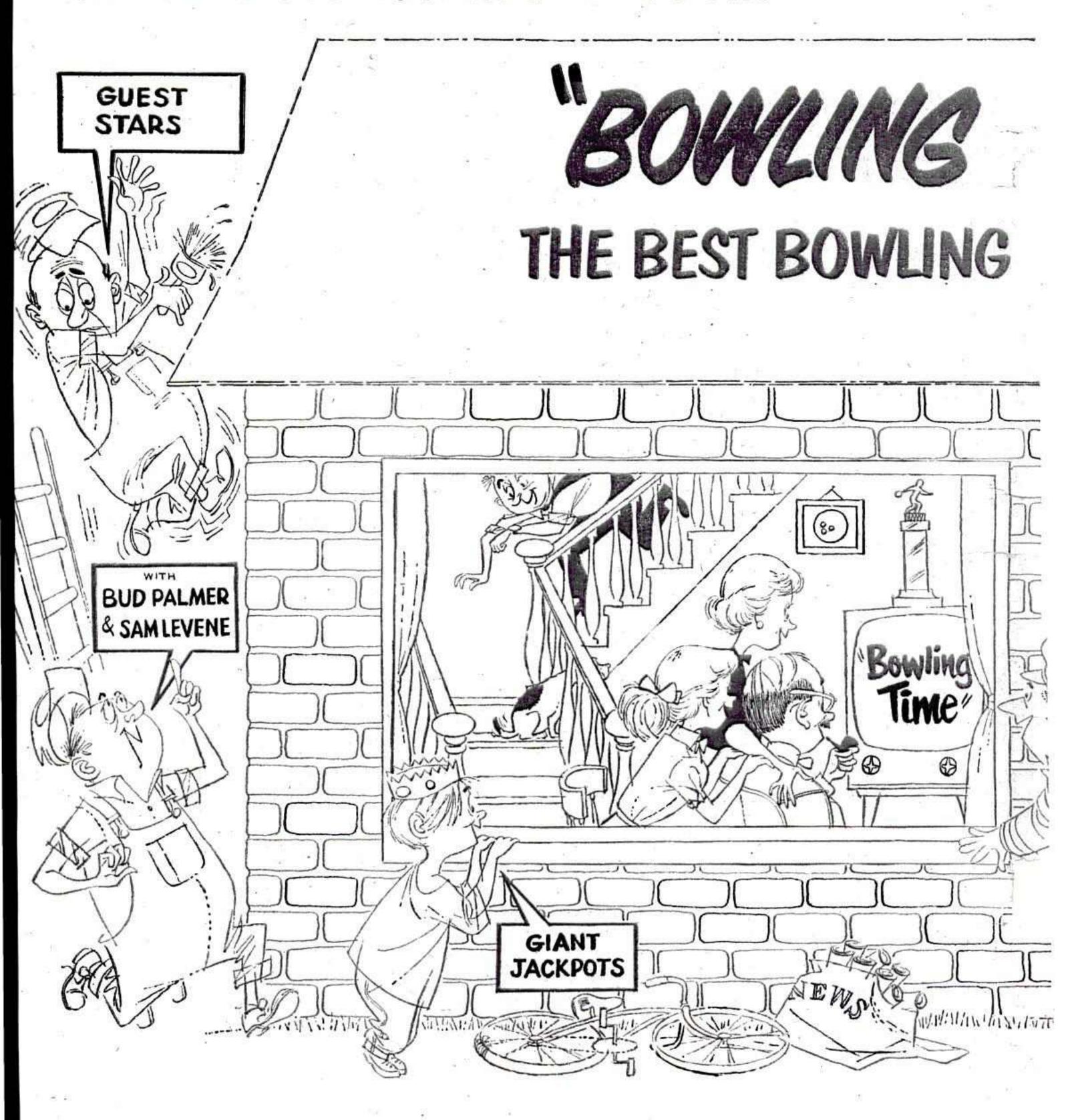
Representative

the MEEKER company, inc.

New York Chicago

Los Angelos San Francisco

THE WHOLE FAMILY LOVES ...



STERLING TELEVISION

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

HOLLYWOOD



EXPERT

INSTRUCTION

U.S.MAIL

26

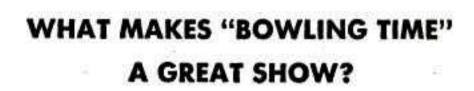
one hour shows

Bowling Time was first introduced in 1955 as a 13 week one hour show in selected markets throughout the nation. It proved to be an excellent attraction from the beginning, outdrawing many famous network shows consistently.

Now with thirteen more shows never before seen on

the air, Bowling Time is ready for fall showing, has already been sold in over 100 key markets, and is attracting unprecedented sponsor response.

"Bowling Time" is truly a family show, full of suspense, action and humor. Sponsors of cigarettes, cigars, soft drinks, beer, blades and appliances, to mention a few, have had gratifying response. Whatever the product, "Bowling Time" reaches a vast cross section of the market and holds the viewer from beginning to end.



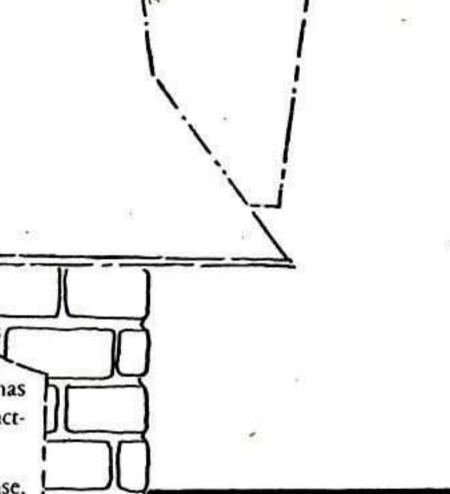
Famous guests, all stars of the sports world, such as Bob Feller, Otto Graham, Jim Braddock, Shirley Fry and Warren Spahn try their hand at bowling and chat briefly with Sportscaster Bud Palmer.

The best bowlers in the nation representing their respectively cities vie for championship honors in the National League of Bowling, with narration by bowling authority Sammy Levine.

Lee Jouglard, famous bowler and ace instructor, demonstrates the fundamentals of good bowling with valuable tips to expert and beginner alike.

Giant Jack Pot prizes add to the excitement as folks from the audience try their hand at toppling the maples set up in challenging fashion.





AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION



This One

CO. INC.

WAXW

205 EAST 43rd. STREET NEW YORK 17 N.Y.

TV PROGRAMMING

ROUGH ROAD AHEAD

Program Competition to Test work, work, work Half-Hr. Anthologies' Power

tant one for half-hour anthology ter," "Du Pont Cavalcade Theater" creasing pressure as a program Theater" will be tested in a new strongest kind of competition,

Ten half-hour anthology shows was switched there. were canceled during the past year. Of these, five were straight anthologies and five were theme anthologies. Among the former are "Screen Director's Playhouse,"
"TV Reader's Digest," "Star Tonight," "Star Stage" and "Four Star Playhouse." This last program was dropped reportedly because the network had more ambitious plans for the half hour it occupied. Among the theme anthologies canceled were "Appoint-ment With Adventure," "Damon Runyon Theater," "Frontier," "Justice" and "Medic."

Remaining in prime time periods this season are 14 half-hour annew. Of these, four can be considered straight anthologies, with- cock and the second on money,

NEW YORK - The coming out gimmicks. They are "Ford seemed to have what it takes to nighttime season will be an impor- Theater," "General Electric Theaprograms which will be under in- and "Schlitz Playhouse." "Ford type. They will have to prove time period, Wednesdays 9:30-10 their staying power against the p.m., where it did not have the benefit of the strong inheritance something they did not generally that "Dragnet" gave it thru the do - with a few exceptions - last years, the last half year being an exception when "People's Choice"

Schlitz Position

"Schlitz Playhouse," now under the production supervision of MCA-TV, will have to make a strong comeback with audiences this season if it is to be renewed, if trade reports are correct. Barring ogy programs are "On Trial," unforeseen developments the other "West Point Story" and "Zane unforeseen developments the other two, "Du Pont Cavalcade Theater" and General Electric Theater," secm to be in fairly stable positions.

Unquestionably the strongest anthology shows during the past season were "Alfred Hitchcock Presents" and "The Millionaire." These gimmick anthologies, the thologies, of which three will be first concentrating on weird stories and satiric commercials by Hitch-

generate televiewer interest.

Under heavy fire will be such theme anthologies as "Jane Wyman's Fireside Theater on NBC-TV, which will be up against Herb Shriner and "Broken Arrow"; "The Loretta Young show, which is already taking a pounding from "The \$64,000 Challenge" on CBS (both of these shows are sponsored by Procter & Gamble), and "Crossroads," which well be facing "Zane Grey Theater," a Western anthology, and Walter Winchell's variety NEW HANDS FOR BUSY DAYS

Theme Anthologies

Among the new theme anthol-Grey Theater." The second show will be facing "Life of Riley" and "Adventures of Jim Bowie," which (Continued on page 10)

RESTLESS **PEOPLE**

By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

Jack Benny will perform as violin soloist with the New York Philharmonic Symphony at Carnegie Hall on October 2. Proceeds of the benefit performance will be shared by the Committee to Save Carnegie Hall and the National Association for Retarded Children. . . . Thomas Hart Benton, one of the country's top artists, has been signed to design the sets for CBS-TV's forthcoming musical version of "Tom Sawyer" for the "United

Jac Hein, executive director of salesman "who urges the agency NBC-TV's "Today," has been moved up to producer of that buyer for the Campbell-Mithun, the promise that it will get first show, succeeding Gerry Green, who has been named producer of "Wide Wide World." . . . William M. Whalen, formerly in charge of Motion Pictures for Television syndication with United Films in Kansas City, will handle Guild Films' branch office in St. Louis. . . . Screen Gems has moved to their new headquarters at 711 Fifth Avenue, New York. . . . Rith Geri Hagy, moderator of ABC-TV's "College Press Conference," will edit the TV department of "The Clubwoman" for the General Federation of Women's Clubs. . . Gertrude Berg is going to shelve her TV film series, "The Goldbergs," this year to star in a stage tour of "Arsenic and Old Lace."

WORD TO STATIONS

Production Quality Is Agencies' Key

MINNEAPOLIS—"The quality an availability and the agency States Steel Hour" on November of a station's program production" should now follow up." Archer 21. is of prime importance to an ad also turned thumbs down on the agency interested in buying time, according to Phil Archer time to buy what is available now with agency, here.

Archer told the National Association of Radio & Television Broadcasters here last week that the principal things an agency wants to know are a station's physical coverage, its share of audience ratings at particular times, type of audience and program production quality. Archer said he expects a station "to be honest, bring all the facts on the first call and direct its efforts to selling the agency's product." He also pointed out that an announcer's knowledge of the product is more important than his voice or delivery.

The wrong approach, Archer said, is typified by the station's time salesman "who says the agency hasn't given him any business lately and he surely could use some today" and by the salesman "who tells the agency he ran into the client and interested him in

Fetter to ABC **Program Post**

NEW YORK-Ted Fetter will join ABC-TV as director of programs October 1, filling the vacancy created last season when Robert Lewine was upped to vicepresident in charge of programming and talent. Until now a CBS-TV producer on such series as the Jack Paar show, "New Revie" and the of Henry White. "Morning Show," Fetter co-produced "Your Hit Parade" for three ation is the use of Rin Tin Tin as years for Batten, Barton, Durstine the star of the rodeo coming to creating news and tying in talent & Osborn, Inc.

Scott-Cunningham, Inc.

crack when better ones open up."

William B. Quarton, WMT-TV, Cedar Rapids, Ia., who spoke during the first session of the conference, called attention to the implications underlying a \$100,000 authorization to the Federal Trade Commission to set up a monitoring system to uncover fraudulent ads in broadcasting. "Today it is experiment," he said. "Tomorrow it will be glibly deemed essential." The only effective way to preclude pressure groups and government from running the broadcasting business is "to do whatever they can do better," according to Quarton. "And we'd better do if first," he warned.

Screen Gems Goes All Out on Show Plugging

Gems this year has let out all the country visiting State fairs. stops to build up its publicity and stop when it sells a program. The firm now has eight full-time employees in that department alone, but has integrated publicity, exploitation, promotion, merchandising and advertising into one overall operation under the supervision

Typical of its exploitation oper- and picture layouts.

NEW YORK - - Along with its | sored by Reynolds Metals. Screen increasing stature as a source of Gems has bought an entire circus network programming, Screen and plans to tour it around the

The three leads in the series are exploitation department, believing now on a p.a. tour which hits that service to its clients does not three cities and will wind up with a press party in New York timed for the show's debut. The troupe will also appear on a number of NBC-TV shows. Screen Gems, of course, constantly sends its publicity personnel on the road visiting newspapers with specially prepared feature stories, news items

Upcoming is a concentration on Madison Square Garden here in Screen Gems shows for exploita- generally makes more intensive use considers its publicity and exploi-

COMMERCIAL CUES

Fred Niles Productions recently tallied billings near \$200,000, which included six half-hour films, seven 80-second, 15 60second, eight 10-second and one 20-second spots, plus three others. Now the firm is working on special animated characters for Swift, Colgate and Wilson. . . . Ray Patin Productions is having its biggest fall with spots for 15 different companies. . . . Guild Films has Molly Goldberg tub-thumping for Pariser's Bread and Sealey Mattress, plus other contracts working for four other accounts. . . . Song Ad Film-Radio Productions has added a new film division. . . . Reela Films has wrapped up campaigns for Cities Service and Delta Airlines. . . . Playhouse Pictures is rushing one-minute opening animation spots for Ford's use on the Tennessee Ernie Ford show with an October 4 deadline. It's also lined up Stan Freberg and Dawes Butler for the De Soto fall campaign. . . . ATV Productions has done three one-minute blurbs for Esso Standard Oil, George Bookasta directing. . . . Ethel and Albert will do the live commercials for BAB-O on the Sid Caesar show. . . . Gommi-TV has completed a 30-second blurb for General Food's Swans Down Cake mixes.

Wilding Picture Productions, Inc., has added L. S. Thompson, James A. Kellock and Jack A. Rheinstrom to its executive staff. . . . Ernie Pintoff, Wyn Hofkins and Rita Cummings have joined Terrytoons, the last to direct public relations. . . . RKO has hired Hugh M. MacMullan as production supervisor on industrial films for the Aerojet-General Corporation. . . . Peter Elgar Productions has taken on Philip Frank as veepee and partner. . . . Donald Daigh now heads up the TV Commercial department of the William Esty agency. . . . Martin (Mickey) Rich has left Telson Studios to become production supervisor at Mel Gold Productions, Inc. . . . Fred Niles Productions has added Burt Kosmen, Betty Stack, Bob Sinese, Peggy Anderson and Ruth Carlson to its staff. GARGLE AND SONG

ATV Film Productions, Inc., is wrapping up a new Les Paul-Mary Ford series (35 shows) produced by the Instructo Corporation for Listerine, which is sponsoring the five-minute shows for the third year. The commercials are injected so that they become part and parcel to the entertainment. Chuck Wasserman directed; Don Trevor supervised. Eight days shooting were required at the studio, which, by the way, will be two years old come November 3.

TV Commercials in Production

A Guide to TV Spot & Program Plans Of Competing Sponsors by Industries

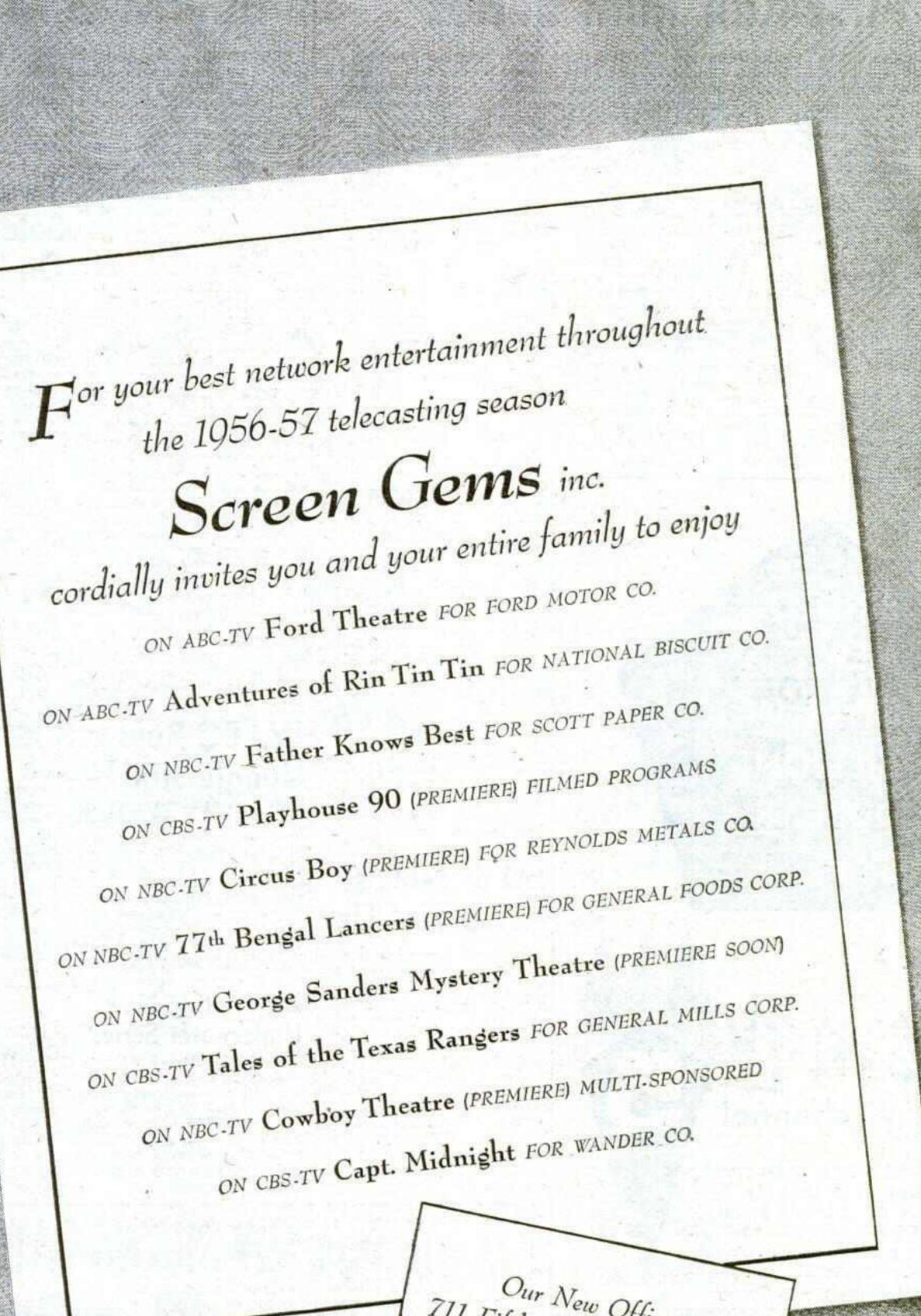
This weekly chart lists commercials produced during the last full preceding month, with all industries covered over the course of a month's issues. The following symbols designate the types of commercials listed: LA-Live Action; FA-Full Animation; SA-Semi-Animation; SE-Special Effects; J-Jingles; M-Music; S-Slides; ID-Station break;

(Continued from last week)

	Type	Commerciale
Sponsor, Product & Agency (Show, if any) No. (Seconds) (RADIO, TV, PHONOGRAPHS (Records and dealers thereof)) -	Producer
RCA, Service, Al Paul Lefton 2 (30)	LA	Video
Phileo TV, TV Sets, Hutchins Advg 1 (60), 1 (20): RCA, RCA Victor Records, Grey	LA	East Coast
Advg. (Political Conventions) 3 (90), 1 (10)	I A	Transfilm
RCA, Kenyon & Eckhardt	NA	Universal
TOBACCO, CIGARETTES, CIGARS		
R. J. Reynolds, Camels, Wm. Esty 6 (60)	LA	Lou Liny
American Tobacco, Kenyon & Eckhardt	NA	Universal
Philip Morris, Leo Burnett	NA	Universal
Marlboro, Kenyon & Eckhardt —		
Cigarillo, Young & Rubicam 2 (60		Gray-O'Reilly
TOILET REQUISITES (Soap, Cosmetics, Perfumes, Shampoo		
Procter & Gamble, Camay, Hayhurst 3 (60)		Clayton Cousens
Revlon, Spray Mist, Emil Mogul 1 (60), 1 (20)		
Charles Antell, Formula 9, Joseph Katz 1 (60)	LA	Dynamie
Formula 9 Spray, Joseph Katz 1 (60)		
Helene Curtis Co., Spray Net, Earl		
Ludgin 1 (30)	FA	Ray Patin
5-Day Laboratories, Grey Advg 1 (20)	FA. M	Transfilm
Richard Hudnut, Kenyon & Eckhardt	NA	Universal
Lava Soap, Leo Burnett	NA	Universal
Prell, Lennen & Newell	NA	Universal
Colgate Palmolive, Cashmere Bouquet		200 Jan 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 199
Lipstick, Bryan Houston 1 (60)		
Veto Stick Deodorant, Bryan Houston 2 (60)		Gray-O'Reilly
Grove Laboratories, Fitch Shampoo,		
H. B. Cohen 2 (60), 2 (25)	LA	Gray-O'Reilly
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNIDENTIFIED SPONSORS		
Highway Patrol, Law Enforcement(20)	NA	Cine-Tele
Milton Bradley, Games, Charles Hoyt 4 (60)	LA	Video
KWTV. TV Station, Erwin-Wasey 1 (ID)	FA (C) K	alty & Herndon
Boyle Midway, Inc., Black Flag		CHZ OC LIVINGO
Insecticide, Geyer 1 (60)	TA SA. S	C Transfilm
Simplicity Pattern Co., Patterns, Grey 1 (20)	SE L LA	Transfilm
Du Pont, Batten, Barton, Durstine	96, -,	ETTER BURNING
	NA	Universal
OTHER FOODS AND MEAT PRODUCTS	The second second	A. B.
Quaker Oats, Ken-L-Ration, Needham,		
Louis & Brorby (Sid Caesar) 7 (60)	TA	Lou Lilly
General Foods, Minute Rice, Young	Mark Transco	
& Rubicam 2 (60)	TA	Grav-O'Reilly
Sure Jell, Young & Rubicam 2 (60)		
General Mills, Cheerios, Dan Fitz 2 (60)		
Kellogg, Corn Flakes, Leo Burnett 2 (60)		
Nestle Company, Nestles. Cockfield,	TV	.Fred A. Miles
Brown (Kit Carson) 2 (60)	······································	Count Masters
Nestles, McCann-Erickson		
(Lone Ranger) 6 (60)	LA	.Sound Masters
· Sunsweet Prunes, Long Advg 4 (60)	FA	All Scope

(Continued next week)

He wrote "Taking a Chance on shortly and now on a national tour. Ition and publicity stunts. One of talent featured on some of its tation as primarily a supplement Love" and other song hits and for- But as impressive are the plans such is having an elephant meet anthology shows, because it uses to the job done by the network for merly produced and directed for that it has for "Circus Boy," the the "Circus Boy" outside the Penn- them on several stanzas. The film- sponsors who use Screen Gems new NBC-TV show to be spon- sylvania station. Screen Gems also producing organization, however, properties.



Our New Offices
711 Fifth Ave., New York 22
Plaza 1-4432

NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPS

TV FILM PROGRAMMING

Supply Plentiful for Season On First-Run Film Series

abandoned all caution, two factors TV). have nevertheless tended to swell the total supply outlook beyond

One thing is the fact that canceled network shows have not continued to flood into syndication as likely to make their air debuts bein the past couple of years. The tween now and April 1, 1957. networks, having discovered that the old shows are not necessarily Christian," which is near to sellthe worst, are rerunning six themselves and have resold three of them for continued new product for a possible winter start. tion. Furthermore, high repayment commitments have blocked a few other shows out of syndication.

syndication at this stage of the before the end of winter.

NEW YORK-There will be a game-outfits like RKO Television plentiful supply of new TV film (formerly General Teleradio's film series for first-run syndication this division), Gross-Krasne (formerly of dication and will probably have it fall and winter. The the major United Television Programs) and distributors have by no means Minot TV (formerly of UM&M

19 New Ones

Add their properties to the reguanything expected two months ago. lar flow of new product from the established syndication houses and you have at least 19 new series

> Ziv-TV will soon debut its "Dr. out. It has already begun to show "Annapolis" to regional prospects

> Television Programs of America will almost definitely start pitching "Last of the Mohicans" for syndication in another two months.

a couple of scrappy and deter- debut in January, with two big mined outfits that, while not new breweries already signed. MCA to TV film distribution, are new to may follow this with "Sea Hawk"

NBC Television Films has earmarked "Citizen Soldier" for synready for air debut early next year.

Guild Films is almost certain to syndicate "Capt. David Grief," on which it has virtually closed up a regional deal with Standard Oil of California to begin in January.

National Telefilm Associates has its "Sheriff of Cochise" sold to seven regional clients and ready to go on the air in another week. Even before "Sheriff," NTA began selling stations the "Lilli Palmer Theater."

Hollywood TV Service has its 'Frontier Doctor" sold in over 70 markets for late September debuts.

CBS-TV Film Sales has 26 episodes of "Assignment Foreign Le-The other factor is the entry of MCA-TV's "State Trooper" will gion" in the can. CBS Film will attempt to make a national sale, but failing that will have the Merle Oberon show in syndication before the spring.

> ABC Film Syndication will try to make a national deal on its new Overseas Press Club show (see separate story), but it is nevertheless this move prejudiced its chances a possibility for syndication this of making a sale to any of the winter.

RKO-TV is putting three new shows into syndication: "Aggie," "Sailor of Fortune" and "The Big Idea." The newly reactivated Minot TV, along with MPA-TV and United Film Service, is distributing "Tracers, Inc." Gross-Krasne is syndicating "The O'Henry Playhouse," and Medallion Productions has just entered "High Road to Danger."

Two outfits with major syndication staffs are absent from this listing, Screen Gems and Official Films. These two do not seem inclined toward first-run syndication 'Jungle Jim' at this juncture, but the right kind of deal could undoubtedly lure them back in.

50 of NBC's Affils Tint Up

NEW YORK — A total of 50 NBC-TV affiliates will be equipped to originate their own live for filmed color shows by the end of the year, says NBC. Areas covered by these 50 stations represent 24,-850,000 TV homes or 60 per cent of all of them.

equipped to rebroadcast network film of a new underwater series. color by the 1957 deadline to The program is as yet untitled. 36,700,000 TV homes or 95 per cent of all in the country.

per cent.

UP TO 17 NOW

Meredith Stations Buy M-G-M Films

group of stations last week signed WHEN-TV, Syracuse; WOW-TV, for the M-G-M library of 725 pic- Omaha; KPHO-TV, Phoenix, Ariz., tures, bringing to 17 the number and KCMO-TV, Kansas City, Mo. of stations that have contracts for the Metro library so far.

Meanwhile, M-G-M's negotia- \$23,000,000. tions with KMGM (formerly KEYD), Minneapolis, broke down last week. The main reason for the breakdown is understood to have been price. It was further reported that the owners of the station, an indie, were reluctant to sell 25 per cent of it. M-G-M wanted to make the same kind of deal in Minneapolis as it had in Los Angeles (with KTTV) and Denver (with KTVR), where in simultaneous deals it sold the library and bought a piece of the station.

KMGM, which adopted those call letters September 1, is understood to intend to change its call letters again. Metro apparently took umbrage at the fact that the station assumed call letters that were so clearly identified with the movie company. It charged that other three stations in Minneapolis.

This point seems to be particularly important to M-G-M because NTA Planning of its sales and promotion concept in TV. Stations taking the library deal get not only the films but the full power of prestige behind the M-G-M name.

Important Point

The Meredith-Metro deal, for a

WABC Buys

NEW YORK--WABC-TV has bought "Jungle Jim" from Screen Gems to complete its 6-6:30 p.m. adventure strip. The property, which just reverted to Screen Gems from WRCA-TV, will be aired Mondays, starting late in October.

The other nights of the strip, which feature "Superman," "Sky King," "Wild Bill Hickock" and 'Annie Oakley" are fully sponsored.

Ziv Piloting New **Underwater Series**

HOLLYWOOD -- Ziv-TV this There will be 134 affils all told week began working on the pilot

At the same time the syndicator is winding up shooting on "Harbor NBC, for itself, will step up Patrol" (The Billboard, September evening color programming by 500 | 15), which deals with exploits of Hursley, of the Ashley-Steiner the Coastal Service.

NEW YORK — The Meredith reported \$2,500,000, is for stations

Gross sales of the Metro library in TV is now estimated at over

Two Regional Sales Added On 'Cochise'

NEW YORK - Two more regional advertisers have bought Sheriff of Cochise," the John Bromfield mystery-adventure distributed by National Telefilm Associates. National Bohemian Beer bought it for a dozen markets down part of the East Coast. And Table Talk Pie bought it in New England for four markets, including Boston and Providence.

National Bohemian in the past few months has bought "Stage 7" from Television Programs of America for about 15 markets. It is not known if it plans to run "Sheriff" in the same markets as "Stage."

Bond Issue

NEW YORK-National Telefilm Associates is reported to be planning a \$10,000,000 bond issue. The loan would be used to finance the purchase of feature films, primarily for the new NTA Film Network.

Up to last week, NTA was stillreported to be in active negotiation with 20th Century-Fox for the acquisition of further top 20th pictures. One element in the negotiations, it was rumored, was the possibility that 20th would require an ownership in NTA.

NTA's negotiations with Samuel Goldwyn Productions for some features have not jelled, but a deal along this line is still seen as a possibility.

Flying A to Shoot Pilot Of 'Winning the West'

HOLLYWOOD-Flying A Productions last week scheduled the filming of a new adult-Western pilot, titled "Winning of the West," dealing with great stories of the pioneer days. Frank and Doris Agency, are scripting the show.

Copyrighted materia



WCYB-TV channel The channel 5 torch beams your sales message to the heart of a 23/4 billion dollar income group! WCYB-TV saturates the wealthy Tri-Cities market area . . . Bristol, Virginia-Tennessee; Kingsport, Tennessee; Johnson City, Tennessee ... in 5 states. WCYB-TV, "the pentagon" of 5 star programming, with the cream of NBC and ABC network shows plus



top-drawer local shows with top

in a 234 billion dollar sky.

viewing priority. Hit unprecedented

volume sales with this brand new star

TOP POWER / TOP VIEWING / CHANNEL REPRESENTATIVES: WEED TELEVISION CORPORATION





INDISTRICT ZIV SHOWS RATE GREAT!

in 2-station Springfield, Mo.

beating George Gobel, Phil Silvers, Climax, Godfrey & Friends, Robert Montgomery, U. S. Steel Hour and many others.

ZIV TELEVISION PROGRAMS, Inc. Cincinnati, Chicago, Hallywood, New York



the golden era of television is here

M·G·M PROUDLY ANNOUNCES A GOLDEN TREASURY OF



HERE IS A BRIEF SELECTION OF STARS AND TITLES

Gene Kelly • Frank Sinatra Kathryn Grayson

ANNA CHRISTIE

Greta Garbo • Marie Dressler

Judy Garland • Mickey Rooney

Fred Astaire • Ginger Rogers

THE BIG HOUSE
Wallace Beery Robert Montgomery

BLONDE BOMBSHELL Jean Harlow

BOOM TOWN

Clark Gable • Spencer Tracy

Claudette Colbert • Hedy Lamarr

BOYS TOWN
Spencer Tracy • Mickey Rooney

BROADWAY MELODY
Fred Astaire • Eleanor Powell

CAMILLE Greta Garbo · Robert Taylor

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS
Spencer Tracy • Lionel Barrymore
Freddie Bartholomew Mickey Rooney

THE CITADEL

Robert Donat • Rosalind Russell

DANCING LADY

Joan Crawford • Clark Gable

Franchot Tone • Fred Astaire

DAVID COPPERFIELD

W. C. Fields • Lionel Barrymore

John and Lionel Barrymore
Wallace Beery • Marie Dressler

EASTER PARADE

Judy Garland • Fred Astaire

FOR ME AND MY GAL Judy Garland • Gene Kelly A FREE SOUL Norma Shearer • Clark Gable

GASLIGHT
Charles Boyer • Ingrid Bergman

GOODBYE, MR. CHIPS Robert Donat • Greer Garson

THE GOOD EARTH Paul Muni · Luise Rainer

GRAND HOTEL

Greta Garbo • John Barrymore

GREEN DOLPHIN STREET Lana Turner · Van Heflin

THE GUARDSMAN
Alfred Lunt • Lynn Fontanne

THE HARVEY GIRLS

Judy Garland • Ray Bolger

THE HUCKSTERS

Clark Gable • Deborah Kerr

Ava Gardner

MOTION PICTURES NOW AVAILABLE FOR TV PRESENTATION

For more than thirty years, M-G-M has produced the lion's share of fine screen entertainment.

Now, for the first time, a golden treasury of hits comprising over 700 M-G-M feature films has been made available for television presentation.

This program of unparalleled entertainment will be offered on the basis of an exclusive affiliation with a single television station in every important market in the United States.

These stations will acquire full rights to

be known as MGM-TV affiliates, with all the advantages that such recognition implies.

Special promotional co-operation will be extended by MGM-TV to the management of these stations to further enhance this golden opportunity for prestige and profits.

In cities where programming time is limited and this complete plan cannot therefore be implemented, a limited affiliation arrangement may be considered.

For the nation's stations great and small, and for their viewers, the golden era of television is here!

IDIOT'S DELIGHT

Clark Gable · Norma Shearer

DR. JEKYLL & MR. HYDE Spencer Tracy • Ingrid Bergman Lana Turner

LIBELED LADY Jean Harlow · Spencer Tracy Myrna Loy · William Powell

MAYTIME Jeanette MacDonald · Nelson Eddy

> MEET ME IN ST. LOUIS **Judy Garland**

MEN IN WHITE Clark Gable • Myrna Loy

MIN AND BILL Marie Dressler • Wallace Beery

THE MORTAL STORM James Stewart • Margaret Sullavan

MRS. MINIVER Greer Garson · Walter Pidgeon

MUTINY ON THE BOUNTY Clark Gable · Charles Laughton

NATIONAL VELVET Elizabeth Taylor · Mickey Rooney

A NIGHT AT THE OPERA Marx Brothers · Allan Jones

> NINOTCHKA Greta Garbo

NORTHWEST PASSAGE Spencer Tracy

THE PIRATE Judy Garland • Gene Kelly

THE POSTMAN ALWAYS RINGS TWICE

Lana Turner · John Garfield

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE Greer Garson · Laurence Olivier

RANDOM HARVEST Greer Garson · Ronald Colman

SAN FRANCISCO Clark Gable • Spencer Tracy Jeanette MacDonald

TEST PILOT Clark Gable • Spencer Tracy Myrna Loy

THE THIN MAN William Powell . Myrna Loy

THIRTY SECONDS OVER TOKYO Spencer Tracy · Van Johnson

> THE THREE MUSKETEERS Gene Kelly . Lana Turner June Allyson

WEEKEND AT THE WALDORF Lana Turner • Ginger Rogers Van Johnson

THE YEARLING Gregory Peck • Jane Wyman

"STATION OF THE STARS" SHOWMANSHIP

A golden treasury of M-G-M creative showmanship is available to all stations which become MGM-TV affiliates.

These stations will have the right to use the most famous trade-mark in the entire field of entertainment—the Lion of M-G-M.

Vast promotional potentialities will result from the identity which will be established between M-G-M's famous array of stellar personalities and the stations which will present them. Each affiliate will become known among its viewers as "the station of the stars," by virtue of the great names which will appear week after week on its film programs.

Finally, MGM-TV offers its affiliated stations complete and continuing locally-slanted promotion campaigns, including newspaper mats, brochures, posters, premiums, fan photos and trailers, developed through the showmanship experience of Hollywood's greatest motion picture studio.



For further information—write, wire or phone Charles C. Barry, Vice-president, MGM-TV, a service of Loew's Incorporated, 1540 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

TV Program and Time-Buying Guide

THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S GUIDE TO THE PURCHASE OF NATIONAL AND LOCAL TV PROGRAMS AND SPOT CAMPAIGNS

The Billboard Scoreboard

NETWORK TV PROGRAMS

ARB Audience Composition Studies

• Web Situation Comedy Shows

AUGUST RATINGS	AMONG WOMEN
Rank Show, Sponsor & Web Rating	Rank Show, Sponsor & Web Per Set
1. Phil Silvers Amana, R. J. Reynolds (CBS)25.8	1. Private Secretary Amer. Tobacco (CBS)
1. Honeymouners Buick (CBS)22,9	2. Honeymooners Buick (CBS)
3. Ruens & Alleu Goodrich, Gen'l Mills, Carnation (CBS)	3. Burns & Allen Goodrich, Gen'l Mills, Catnation (CBS)
4. Father Knows Best Scott (NBC)21.9	4. Charlie Farreli P&G, Gen'l Foods (CBS)1.12
5. Rob Cammings	5. Our Miss Brooks Gen'l Foods (CBS)1.10
Cultate, R. J. Reynolds (CBS)21.4 6. Charlie Farrell	6. Life of Riley Gulf (NBC)
P&G. Gen'l Foods (CBS)20.3 7. People's Chuice	6. Joe & Mahel Pharmaceuticals (CBS)1.04
Borden (NBC)19.5	6. Phil Silvers Amana, R. J. Reynolds (CBS)1.04
8. Private Secretary Amer. Tobacco (CBS)18.7	9. Bob Commings Colgate, R. J. Reynolds (CBS)1.03
9. Life of Riley Gulf (NBC)18.1	10. Father Knows Best Scott (NBC)
10. Our Miss Brooks Gen'l Foods (CBS)	10. Dear Phoebe Assoc. Products (NBC)
AMONG MEN	10. People's Choice Borden (NBC)1.00
Men Rank Show, Sponsor & Web Per Set	AMONG CHILDREN
1. Phil Silvers Amana, R. J. Reynolds (CBS), .87	Rank Show, Sponsor & Web Per Set
2. Honeymooners . Buick (CBS)	1. Life of Riley Gulf (NBC)
3. Private Secretary	2. Topper Gen'l Foods (NBC)90
Amer. Tobacco (CRS)	3. Bob Cummings Colgate, R. J. Reynolds (CBS)87
Pharmaceuticals (CSS)	3. Father Knows Best Scott (NBC)
Borden (NBC)	5. Joe & Mabel Pharmaceuticals (CBS)
6. Tapper - Gen't Foods (NBC)	6. People's Choice P&G, Gen'l Foods (CBS)
6. Bob Commings Colgate, R. J. Reynolds (CBS)70	7. Chartie Farrell
S. Life of Riley Gult (NBC)	8. Private Secretary Amer. Tobacco (CBS)
Our Miss Prophs	A Class Physics

Web Winners

THE MILLIONAIRE-CBS-TV

Moving from 10th place in July to fifth in August among network dramas, "The Millionaire' scored a 25.6 in the latest American Research Bureau ratings, moving past "Medic," "Alcoa "U. S. Steel Hour," Hour, "Navy Log" and Playhouse of Stars." Audience composition studies show a steady rise in women's and children's ratings, the show now ranking No. 3 in both. Only .7 ARB points away from second place, this sleeper begins its third season as a strong contender for dramatic honors.

Films to Watch

WEEKEND MOVIES

The Billboard's new listings of Pulse ratings of top feature film programs alongside the top shows of other types throw into clear perspective the remarkable competitive strength of certain weekend theaters, especially in the Midwest where they often win choice time slots. Milwaukee's "Saturday Night Theater" is, of course, a prime example. Its 21.5 average in August (it has done better) was higher than any syndicated series and only a shade lower than the 10th placed network show. Another veteran movie power is Minneapolis' "Masterpiece Theater." Its 16.8 average over its hourand-three-quarters running time was better than the half-hour average of all but five of the syndicated shows in that mar-

• ARB Top Shows Among Women

How Network Shows Rated Among Women in August

This weekly audience composition analysis shows the relative popularity of network series regardless of program type, by number of viewers attracted according to sex or age. On consecutive weeks, this chart shows popularity among men, women and children. For additional information on audience size or coverage, please consult ARB, National Press Building, Washington 4.

(* Indicates Film)		Postance
Rank Show, Sponsor & Web	Women Per Set	Avg. August Rig.
 Eddy Arnold, Sust. (ABC) Masquerade Party, Lentheric, 	1.37	5.2
Emerson (ABC)	1.37	14.7
3It's Polka Time, Pabst (ABC)	1.32	13.4
4 Ed Sullivan, Lincoln-Mercury (C	CBS) 1.31	33.5
5 Lawrence Welk, Dodge (ABC) .	1.30	29.0
6 Amateur Hour, Pharmaceuticals 7 \$64,000 Challenge, Revlon,		12.7
P. Lorillard (CBS)	1.28	32.6
 Ozark Jubilee, Amer. Home, And 	tell (ABC). 1.28	9.7
 Private Secretary, Amer. Tobace 10 What's My Line? Montenier, 	co (CBS) 1.26	18.7
Rem. Rand (CBS)	1.25	32.2
11 G.E. Theater, Gen'l Electric (CI		19.5
Brown & Williamson (NBC) 11This Is Your Life, Hazel Bishop,	1.22	22.6
P&G (NBC)		21.6
Hazel Bishop (CBS)	m, Toni,	20.2
(NBC)		20.2
16 \$64,000 Question, Revlon (CBS		43.6
16I've Got a Secret, R. J. Reynolds		33.9
 *Best of Groucho, De Soto-Plymo 16 Two for the Money, Bulova, 		30.2
Sheaffer, P. Lorillard (CBS) .	1.18	13.4
 Frankie Laine, Kellogg, Bristol-M Best in Mystery, Toni, 		19.3
Amer. Tobacco (NBC)	1.17	15.6
20 *Honeymooners, Buick (CBS) .		22.9
20 Gordon MacRae, Lever (NBC) .		7.1
24 Name That Tune, Whitehall (Ch		15.9
25 *Alfred Hitchcock, Bristol-Myer		21.3
25 Voice of Firestone, Firestone (A		8.8
25 The Millionaire, Colgate (CBS)		25.6

The Billboard Scoreboard

9. Phil Silvers

Amana, R. J. Reynolds (CBS)701

SYNDICATED FILM PROGRAMS

The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

9. Our Miss Brooks

9. Charlie Farrell

Gen'l Foods (CBS).....

PAG. Gen'l Foods (CBS)...... .68

Syndicated Film Comedy Shows

	JULY RATINGS			AMONO	MEN			AMONG TE	ENS
Runk	Show & Distrib.	Avg. July Rtg.	Rank	Show & Distr		Men Per 100 Homes Tuned In	Rank	Show & Distrib.	Teens Per 100 Homes Tuned In
1. Li	fe of Riley (NBC)	18.6	1. L	ife of Riley (N	BC)		1. G	reat Gildersleeve	(NBC)21
2. A:	nos 'n' Andy (CBS)	10.7	1. G	reat Gilderslee	ve (NBC)77	- TOTAL STATE	ife of Riley (NBC	
3. G	rest Gildersleeve (NBC)	10.3		ly Hero (Offic		0.000	(f) E3	y Little Margie (
4. M	y Little Margie (Officia	1) 7.8	3. N	ly Little Marg	ie (Offic	ial)76	31/7/04/31/5	bbott & Costello (하다면 하는 맛이 맛이 보이 아이네가 있다.
5. Su	isie (TPA)	7.7		tu Erwin (Offi			700 1001	aurel & Hardy (C	
6. St	n Erwin (Official)	6.2	6. A	mos 'n' Andy	(CBS)	70	500 mm 12 mm 12	y Hero (Official)	
7. La	urel & Hardy (Govern	or). 5.6	THE STATE OF THE	usie (TPA)		71127	20 624	u Erwin (Official)	
8. Al	obott & Costello (MCA)	5.4		eulah (Flamin			277920	isie (TPA)	
9. M	y Hero (Official)	5.0		aurel & Hardy		Val.	162 274	mos 'n' Andy (CE	
10. Be	eulah (Flamin go)	3.1		bbott & Coste				eulah (Flamingo)	
	AMONG VIEWERS	70		AMONG	WOMEN	į.		AMONG CHIL	
Rank	10	ewers Per O Homes Tuned In	Rank	Show & Distr		Vowen Per 100 Homes Tuned In	Rank	Show & Distrib.	Kids Per 100 Homes Tuned In
1. M	y Little Margie (Official)210	1. N	ly Little Marg	ie (Offici	al)89	1. A	bbott & Costello	(MCA)95
2. C	reat Gildersleeve (NBC)	208		ly Hero (Offic	8 JH	1,73		aurel & Hardy (C	200 - 200
3. A:	nos 'n' Andy (CBS)	199	3. A	mos 'n' Andy	(CBS)	81	507 1100	mos 'n' Andy (CB:	
4. Li	fe of Riley (NBC)	198		eulah (Flamin		302.604	100 100	reat Gildersleeve	90
5. La	unel & Hardy (Governo	r)197		reat Gilderslee		The state of the s	0.7000000	ife of Riley (NBC)	Managaran-anagan
6. M	y Hero (Official)	191		tu Erwin (Offi		201101	1 35: 0000	y Little Margie (
7. St	n Erwin (Official)	186		usie (TPA)			2.5	eulah (Flamingo)	
8. Su	sie (TPA)	173		ife of Riley (N		10,700,000	100111083	isie (TPA)	
	the control of			THE WEST 181	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11				

Pulse Top Pix Among Women

How Non-Net Films Rated Among Women in July

This weekly audience composition analysis shows the relative popularity of non-network film series by number of viewers attracted according to sex or age. On consecutive weeks this chart shows popularity among men, women, teen-agers and children. For additional information on audience size or coverage, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15. West 46th Street, N. Y. C.

Runk Order	Title and Distributor	Women Per 100 Homes	Avg. July Rig.
1	Douglas Fairbanks Presents (ABC)	. 94	11.3
	Liberace (Guild)		6.6
	Dangerous Assignment (NBC)		5.4
	Celebrity Playhouse (Screen Gems)		16.2
	. Foreign Intrigue (Official)		5.6
	Dateline Europe (Official)		5.8
	Ellery Queen (TPA)		7.9
	I Led Three Lives (Ziv)		11.6
6	Mr. and Mrs. North (Shubert)	. 89	5.5
	My Little Margie (Official)		7.8
	. Public Defender (Interstate)		8.7
	. Secret File, U.S.A. (Balsam)		4.1
	(Official)		10.6
14	Mr. District Attorney (Ziv)	. 87	14.4
	The Whistler (CBS)		5.8
16	. Famous Playhouse (MCA)	. 86	6.9
16	Stars of the Grand Ole Opry (Flamingo)	. 86	4.2
	Guy Lombardo (MCA)		7.3
	Man Called X (Ziv)		11.0
16	Overseas Adventure (Official)	. 86	6.7
	Stage 7 (TPA)		7.6
16	Star and the Story (Official)	. 86	11.9
	Mayor of the Town (MCA)		12.2
	City Detective (MCA)	E 1999 (1990)	9.0
	Gangbusters (Gen. Teleradio)	1.120.000	5.9

Note: All material published in The Billboard's TV Program and Time-Buying Guide is protected by copyright. Reproduction of any portion of this material for advertising, promotion or other purposes is possible only upon written consent from The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and also from any rating service whose research provides the basis for such material.

Copyrighted materia

WATV Sets Oct. For 'All-Star' Pix

TV PROGRAM RATINGS

NEW YORK - WATV, here, will begin its "Famous All-Star-Movies" programming on October 1 with "Centennial Summer." "All-Star" is the station's 16-repeat programming scheduling of its 20th Century-Fox pictures. "Foxes of Harrow" is set for the second week.

No sales have been reported, tho several are close.



out in front in many other markets, too.

DILLIGHT

Los Angeles — #1 show in its time period for months, audience share over 30% in this seven station market

Tulsa - 60.7% share of audience In competition with two popular westerns

Memphis — First in time period, 45.9% share; 11.9 rating

Hitch your sales message to the show most bought by audiences, SHEENA, QUEEN OF THE JUNGLE.

Source: ARB

Write, wire, phone ABC FILM SYNDICATION, INC. 10 East 44th Street New York City





PULSE LOCAL RATINGS FOR AUGUST

THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE INDEX OF TOP LOCAL TV PROGRAMS AND SPOT ADJACENCIES

BUFFALO

3 TV STATIONS-180,500 TV HOMES Population-778,900 (23d in U. 5.) Buying Income—\$1,361,091,000 (24th)

Retail Sales—\$1,093,106,000 (21st) Food Sales—\$211,835,000 (23d) Drug Sales-\$35,608,000 (23d) Automotive-\$201,453,000 (22d)

ATLANTA

Above figures include following counties: Cobb, De Kalb, Fulton

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	\$64,000 Question, WAGA, T 29.5
	Best of Groucho, WSB, Th 25.7
	Gunsmoke, WAGA, S24.5
4.	R. Montgomery Summer
	Theater, WSB, M 23.8
	Lux Video Theater, WSB, Th 23.7
5.	What's My Line, WAGA, Su 23.7
7.	\$64,000 Challenge, WAGA, Su22.3
8.	Ed Sullivan, WAGA, Su. 22.2
9.	I've Got a Secret, WAGA,
	W22.0
10.	Climax, WAGA, Th21.8
	TAR MINTI WEEKLY CHAWS

MIIITI WEEKIV CHOWO

1. Susie, WSB, MW. 12.2 2. CRAX Dugout, WLW-A, MT. 11.3 3. Search for Tomorrow, WAGA, MF. 10.4 4. Guiding Light, WAGA, MF. 9.5 5. Clubhouse Gang, WSB, MF. 9.6 6. News Caravan, WSB, MF. 8.6 7. Mickey Mouse Club, WLW-A,
2. CRAX Dugout, WLW-A, MT
3. Search for Tomorrow, WAGA, MF. 10.4. Guiding Light, WAGA, MF. 9.5. Clubbouse Gang, WSB, MF. 9.6. News Caravan, WSB, MF. 8.6.
3. Search for Tomorrow, WAGA, MF. 10.4. Guiding Light, WAGA, MF. 9.5. Clubbouse Gang, WSB, MF. 9.6. News Caravan, WSB, MF. 8.6.
4. Gulding Light, WAGA, MF 9.5 5. Clubbouse Gang, WSB, MF 9.5 6. News Caravan, WSB, MF 8.6
5. Clubbouse Gang, WSB, MF 9. 6. News Caravan, WSB, MF 8.
6. News Caravan, WSB, MF 8.0
MF 8.
8. Love of Life, WAGA, MF 8.
9. Comedy Time, WSB, MF 7.5
9. L. Abernathy, WSB, M. F 7.1
9. My Little Margie, WSB, M.F 7.5

TOD FFATURE FILMS

	IVE ILATORE TIETS
	Once Weekly
1.	John Wayne, WSB, 512-1:00 9.3
2.	Movie, WLW-A, Th9:00-10:00 8.5
3.	Action Theater, WSB, .
	83:45-4:45
4.	Boots and Saddles Playhouse,
76	WAGA, S5:00-6:00 p.m 7.0
	Movie, WLW-A, S3:30-4:303.9
	Multi-Weekly
1.	Armehair Playhouse, WSB,

5. Movie. WLW-A. M.-F.-10:15-11:30 4.6

M.-S.-W-1:00-4:30 9.4

S. & Su.-11:00-12 midnight 9.1

M.-F. 5:00-6:00 6.8

M.-F.-4;00-5:00 5.7

2. Late Show, WLW-A,

4. Movie, WLW-A.

3. Movie Matinee, WAGA,

	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1.	Superman (Flamingo), WSB,
	F7:0017.9
2.	Man Behind the Badge (MCA),
	WSB, Su2:30 17.0
3,	Racket Squad (ABC), WSB,
	Su10:0016.2
4.	Waterfront (MCA), WAGA,
	Waterfront (MCA), WAGA, Th9:3014.5
5.	Celebrity Playhouse (Screen
	Gems), WSB, Su2:0014.2
6.	
	WSB, W9:30
7.	
	(MCA), WSB, Su10:3013.0
8.	I Sny (Culld), WAGA.
	W10:08
9.	SOME LIPAL WAR.
	M. & W7:00
9.	Highway Patrol (Ziv), WAGA,
	F10:00
9.	City Detective (MCA), WSB,
	S10:00
12	Confidential File (Guild), WSB.
	S10:30
12.	Man Called X (Ziv), WAGA,
	Su10:0011.5
14.	Mr. District Attorney (Ziv),
20000	Mr. District Attorney (Ziv), WAGA, W10:3011.2
15.	Little Rascals (Interstate)
	WSB, MF4:30 9.7

Count of Monte Cristo (TPA)

News Yarn Pix

For ABC Film

NEW YORK-ABC Film Syn-

dication starts production October

15 on a dramatic series based on

news stories written by foreign cor-

respondents. The Overseas Press

Club will have final script ap-

proval on the half-hour episodes,

in January on a national or re-

gional basis.

16. Cisco Kid (Ziv), WAGA,

WAGA, Th.-10:00 9.5

3 TV STATIONS-347,300 TV HOMES Population-1,212,400 (14th in U. S.) Buying Income—\$1,978,712,000 (14th)

Retail Sales—\$1,449,717,000 (14th) Food Sales—\$346,398,000 (13th) Drug Sales-\$40,931,000 (16th) Automotive-\$263,038,000 (15th) Above figures include following counties: Erie, Niagara

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	\$64,000 Question, WBEN, T 40.
2.	564,000 Challenge, WBEN,
	Su
3.	What's My Line? WBEN, Su 27.
	Gunsmoke, WBEN, S27.
5.	Ed Sullivan, WBEN, Su27.
6.	I've Got a Secret, WBEN,
	W25.
	Climax, WBEN, Th24.
8.	Four Star Playhouse, WBEN,
138	Th24
8.	Millionaire, WBEN, W24.
10.	Best of Groucho, WGR, Th 24.
-	

	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1	. News, Misc. (11 p.m.),
	WBEN, MF14.7
2	. Mickey Mouse Club, WGR,
	M. F
3	. Gulding Light, WBEN, MF. 12.4
	. Sports, Misc. (11:15 p.m.),
	WBEN, MF
5	. Search for Tomorrow, WBEN,
	MF11.1
6	News, Weather (11 p.m.),
	WGR. M.F10.1
7	Love of Life, WBEN, MF 10.7
	Arthur Godfrey, WBEN,
	MTh10.4
9	. CBS News, WBEN, MF 10.3
	Range Rider WREN
	M., W., F

TOP FEATURE FILMS

	Once Weekly	
1.	Weekend Matinee, WGR,	
	S6:00-7:00 p.m	9.
2.	Molson's Theater, WBEN,	
	F11:30-12 M	9.
3.	Saturday Playhouse, WBEN,	
	S11:30-12 M	8.
4.	Adventure Playhouse, WGR,	
	S1:00-2:00 p.m	8.
5.	Film, WBEN, Su3:30-4:30 p.m.	7.

Multi-Weekly

1.	11:30 Theater, WBEN,	
	M., T., Th., Su11:30-12 M	8.
2.	Mid-Day Matinee, WGR,	
	M., T., W., F1:00-2:00 p.m	6.
3.	Frie Playhouse, WBUF, M., Th.	
	& Su7:30-10:30 p.m	4.
4.	Million & Movie, WBUF,	
	MSu5:30-7:00 p.m. & 11:15-	
	12:00 p.m	4.

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

(MCA), WGR, S.-10:3022.0

1. Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal

2.	Douglas Fairbanks Presents
	(ABC), WBEN, Th10:30 19.5
3.	Man Called X (Ziv), WBEN,
	M19:30
4.	San Francisco Beat (CBS),
0.55	WGR, M9:30
5.	Public Defender (Interstate),
200	WGR, M9:0016.8
6.	Cisco Kid (Ziv), WBEN,
:00	Th7:00
7.	Waterfront (MCA), WGS,
	57:30
8.	I Spy (Guild), WGR, M10:0015.4
	Greatest Sports Thrills (Winik),
	WBUF, F10:45u15.0
10.	Annie Oakley (CBS), WBEN,
	T7:0014.9
11.	1 Led Three Lives (Ziv),
LECTION .	WGR, M10:3014.7
12.	Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo),
	WGR, F6:0012.7
100	4 9 2 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 2 1 7 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Landsberg Dies at 42; Arnold Subs Pro Tem

Г.-10:3012.5

W.-7:0012.5

Su.-6:3011.9

13. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WGR,

13. Superman (Flamingo), WBEN,

15. Liberace (Guild), WGR,

HOLLYWOOD-Klaus Landsberg, longtime manager of KTLA here and vice-president of Paramount TV, died last week at 42. Lou Arnold has been appointed acting head of the station pending reorganization.

the correspondents who have contributed stories. Thirteen stanzas will be completed by January.

which will be ready for sale late show as Tatiana, a sister of Anaducing Associates will produce the living heir to the Czar of Russia. sales development. show, with Edward Sutherland di- Script, by Mel Goldberg, is based Zotos, Pierre Huss, Morrill Cody Filming locations will include Lon-and Larry Blackman are among don and Munich.

personnel expansion follows the to them from the J. W. Rike firm's recent physical expansion.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

3 TV STATIONS-272,200 TV HOMES Population-955,500 (18th in U.S.) Buying Income—\$1,849,781,000 (17th)

Retail Sales-\$1,360,225,000 (15th) Food Sales-\$247,120,000 (18th) Drug Sales-\$65,660,000 (13th) Automotive-\$253,048,000 (17th) Above figures include following counties: Johnson, Wyandotte, Kan.; Clay, Jackson, Mo.

TOD NETWORK CHOWS

ION WELLINGKY SHOWS
1. \$64,000 Question, KCMO, T 36
2. Ed Sullivan, KCMO, Su34
3. Phil Silvers, KCMO, T30
4. Navy Log, KCMO, T28
5. What's My Line? KCMO, Su 27
6. \$64,000 Challenge, WCMO, Su., .26
7. Lawrence Welk, KMBC, S22
8. Ozark Jubilee, KMBC, S21
9. Lux Video Theater, WDAF,
Th21
10. Disneyland, KMBC, W21
DOCTORION DOCTOR
TOD MILITIMEEKIN CHOMS

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1. Mickey Mouse Club, KMBC,
MF12.4
2. 10:00 News, Sports, KMBC,
MF11.7
3. CBS News, KCMO, MF 9.4
4. Famous Playhouse, WDAF,
W., Th 9.3
5. Movie, Misc., KMBC, TF 9.1
6. Three Star News-Weather
(6 p.m.), KCMO, MF 8.9
7. Search for Tomorrow, KCMO,
MF 8.5
8. Guiding Light, KCMO, MF 8.3
9. Early Show, KCMO, MF 8.2
10. Love of Life, KCMO, MF 7.9
10. My Little Margie, KMBC,
MF 7.9
TAB FEATURE PULLE

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once Weekly

	Once Weekly
1.	Saturday Movie, KMBC,
	S6:00-7:00 p.m
	Friday Movie, KMBC,
	F10:15-11:45 p.m
	Masterpiece Movie, KMBC,
	Su10:30-12 Mid 10.8
4.	Stay Home Movie, KMBC,
	511:00-12 Mid 9.8
	Thursday Movie, KMBC,
	Th10:15-11:45 p.m 9.6
	Multi-Weekly

	Multi-Weekly	
1.	Million S Movie, KCMO.,	
	S., Su10:00-11:45 p.m. & 2-2:45	
2	p.m	v.e
7	4:15-6:00	8.2
3.	Studio 5, KCMO, MF	
	11:00-12:00 Mid	7.7
	Theater of Romance, KCMO,	
٠.	MF3:00-4:15 p.m	

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1.	Studio 57 (MCA), KCMO,
	T8:30
2.	Mr. District Attorney (Ziv),
	KCMO, T10:0023.4
3.	Waterfront (MCA), WDAF,
	W8:3018.2
4.	Highway Patrol (Ziv), KMBC,
	Th7:30
5.	Steve Donavan, Western Mar-
	shall (NBC), KMBC, F7:0016.5
6.	Badge 714 (NBC), KCMO,
	F10:0016.0
7.	Dateline Europe (Official),
	KMBC, Th8:00 15.4
8.	Superman (Flamingo), KMBC,
	T6:00
9.	Your TV Theater (Ziv), KMBC,
	S7:30
10.	City Detective (MCA), KCMO,
	Th8:3014.7
10.	Annie Oakley (CBS), KMBC,
	F6:0014.7
10.	The Falcon (NBC), KSMO,
10000	Su10:0014.7
13.	Life of Riley (NBC), KMBC,
	하다가 하다면 얼마면 남아들이 얼마면 되었다. 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은

Su.-8:0014.4

KMBC, F.-9:3014.2

14. 1 Spy (Guild), KMBC, Su.-6:30..14.2

MILWAUKEE

4 TV STATIONS-272,200 TV HOMES Population-965,700 (17th in U.S.) Buying Income-\$1,913,081,000 (16th)

Retail Sales-\$1,241,748,000 (17th) Food Sales—\$277,036,000 (17th) Drug Sales—\$35,952,000 (22d1 Automotive-\$216,440,000 (20th) Above figures include following counties: Milwaukee

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	Lux Video Theater, WTMJ, Th., 28.
	Lawrence Welk, WISN, S 27.5
	\$64,000 Question, WXIX, T 27.0
	Ed Sullivan, WXIX, Su25.5
	Best of Groucho, WTMJ, Th 25.3
	R. Montgomery Summer Theater,
	WHMJ, M25.0
	\$64,000 Challenge WXIX
	Su
8.	Medic, WTMJ, M
	What's My Line? WXIX, S23.4
	Dragnet, WTMJ, Th22.

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1.	Mickey Mouse Club, WISN,
	MF11.
2.	Patti Page, Misc., WTMJ,
	W., F11.
3.	Sports Picture (6 p.m.),
	WTMJ, MF10.
4.	News, Weather (6:15 p.m.),
	WTMJ, MF 10.
4.	News, Mise. (10:15 p.m.),
	WTMJ, MF
	CBS News, WXIX. MF 9.
7.	Cartoon Maravan, Misc., WTMJ,
	MF 9.
8.	Queen for a Day, WTMJ,
	MF 9.
9.	Foreman Tom, Misc., WTMJ,
200	MF 8.
10.	6 o'Clock Report, WXIX,
	MF 8.

IOP FEATURE FILMS

	Once Weekly	
1.	Saturday Night Theater, WTMJ,	
	S8:45-10:00 p.m	21.
2.	Sunday Night Cinema, WXIX,	tector.
	S10:15-11:30 p.m	18.
3.	Western Movie, WTMJ,	
•	S11:00-12:00 N	7.
	Western Adventure, WXIX,	
	S11:00-12:00 N	6.
5.	Picture for a Sunday Afternoon,	
	WXIX, Su12 N1:00 p.m	6.
	Multi-Weckly	
1.	Late Show, WXIX.	
	MSu11-15-12:00 M	5.
	Fords Cham WVIV	32

	30-11:00-12:00 M. ,	0.0
5.	Picture for a Sunday Afternoon,	
	WXIX, Su12 N1:00 p.m	6.3
	Multi-Weekly	
ı.	Late Show, WXIX.	
	MSu11-15-12:00 M	5.7
2.	Early Show, WXIX,	
	MF4:30-6:00 p.m	5.2
3,	Cinema 6, WITI, MS	
	7:30-9:30 p.m	4.9
3,	6 Million \$ Movie, WITI,	
	MSu10:00-11:30 p.m	4.9
	6 Gun Playhouse, WITI,	
	MF6:30-7:30 p.m.	3.5
5,	Channel 12 Theater, WISN,	
	MF11:00-12:00 M	3,5

	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
ı.	Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
	(MCA), WTMJ, Th7:0018.5
1.	I Led Three Lives (Ziv).
	WTMJ, Su9:00
3.	LOUIDIAN PRICIONALE PRESCRIP
	(ABC), WTMJ, W8:3018.4
٤.	Crunch and Des (NBC), WTMJ,
	W9:3014.4
١.	City Detective (MCA), WXIX,
	W10:00u14.4
6.	Life of Riley (NBC), WXIX,
	Th7:00
	The Whistler (CBS), WXIX,
	T10:00u14.0
8.	Your TV Theater (Ziv),
	WTMJ, F9:3013.7
9.	Annie Oakley (CBS), WTMJ,
	774 6.30

10. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WTMJ, Th.-10:3012.5 11. Waterfront (MCA), WXIX, M.-10:00u11.7 11. Mr. and Mrs. North (Shubert), WXIX, W.-10:30ull.7

13. Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WTMJ, W. & F.-10:0011.5

Meeker Rep Firm Adds to Personnel, Names 3 Veepees

14. Flamingo Theater (Flamingo),

NEW YORK -- The Meeker Company, radio-TV station rep, service. It appointed three vicepresidents: Louis J. F. Moore for TV. radio; Edgar B. Filion, TV, and Carl Jewett, Midwest operations. Promotions also included Vic Piano to director of sales development Hildegarde Neff stars in the first and promotion; Chuck Standard, Eastern TV sales manager, and Bernard Luber and Derel Pro- stasia, who claims to be the only Norm Cissna, manager of Midwest

TCF to Shoot Pilot Of 'Perry Mason'

HOLLYWOOD -- TCF Television Productions, 20th-Fox subsid, plans a five-day shooting schedule next week on a pilot of "Perry Mason," a projected hourhas expanded its staff to increase long series starring Raymond Burr. The pilot is being shot for CBS-

> Exec producer Gail Patrick Jackson and producer Ben Brady will handle the Erle Stanley Gardner series.

Miss Ramsey to SG

NEW YORK -- Screen Gems has hired its first saleswoman for Additions include Paul Murray its syndicated sales department. recting. Bob Considine, Helen on a news story by George Herald. and Mrs. Mimi von Zelowitz. This She's Jeanne Ramsey, who comes

This weekly chart covers the latest Pulse ratings in key local markets. It includes network, local live and locally originated film shows. By pointing out leading programs, the chart provides a ready guide to outstanding spot adjacencies in each market.

Buying statistics for each market are derived from Sales Management's annual "Survey of Buying Power." For complete program and audience information and analysis, consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 W. 46 St., New

The symbol † is for film series booked on a national spot basis. The symbol "u" indicates a UHP outlet. The symbol "&" points out programs originating in an overlap market yet securing ratings of 3.0 or better in the market under study.

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL 4 TV STATIONS-362,300 TV HOMES Population—1,247,600 (13th in U. S.) Buying Income—\$2,361,663,000 (12th) Retail Sales—\$1,657,379,000 (13th) Food Sales—\$337,686,000 (14th) Drug Sales—\$54,010,000 (14th) Automotive-\$290,446,000 (13th) Above figures include following counties: Anoka, Dakota, Hennepin and Ramsey Cos., Minn.

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

	Ed Sullivan, WCCO, Su39.9
2.	\$64,000 Question, WCCO, T32.4
3.	\$64,000 Challenge, WCCO, Su 25.9
4.	Lux Video Theater, KSTP, Th 25.3
5.	Jackie Gleason, WCCO, S25.2
6.	Lawrence Welk, WTCN, S24.2
7.	Best of Groucho, KSTP, Th24.0
8.	Phil Silvers, WCCO, T23.4
9.	Dragnet, KSTP, Th22.7
10.	Boxing, KSTP, F20.3
	The second secon

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

	IOL LIGHT HEFIRE SHAPE
1	. Today's Headlines (10 p.m.),
	KSTP, MF17.8
2	. Weather, Sports (10:15 p.m.),
	KSTP, MF15.3
3	. Mickey Mouse Club, WTCN,
	MF11.5
4	News, Weather 10:30 p.m.,
	WCCO, MF10.9
5	. CBS News, WCCO, MF10.1
	. C. Adams, Sports (6 p.m.),
	WCCO. M.F 9.7
7	Art Linkletter, WCCO, MF 9.1
8	News-John Daly (6:15 p.m.),
	WTCN. MF 8.9
8	Search for Tomorrow, WCCO,
	MF 8.9
8	. Weather, News, Misc, (6 p.m.),
	WTCN, MF 8.9
	TAR TELEVISION PUMP
	TOD FEATURE FUNC

IOP FEATURE FILMS Once Weekly

1. Masterpiece Theater, WCCO.

	Drimotes breeze amendes	\$100 Carlotter
	Su10:00-11:45 p.m	16.8
2.	Million \$ Theater, WCCO,	
18	S10:30-12 Mid	7.0
3.	Action Theater, WTCN,	
83	Su2:30-4:00 p.m	5.8
4.	Double Feature, KSTP,	
	S11:00 n.m2:30 p.m	5.4
5.	Rocket Theater, KEYD,	
-	Th9:00-10:30 p.m	5.3
	Multi-Weekly	
1	Early Movie, WTCN,	
•	MTh., S., Su10:00-12 Mid	7.2
2	Movie Time, KEYD,	
-	MT., 6:00-7:15 p.m	4.9
3.	Nite Cap Theater, KEYD,	
	M., W., Th., S., Su10:30-12 Mid.	4.3
	Milden Matines WTCN	

MT., 6:00-7:15 p.m 4.9
3. Nite Cap Theater, KEYD,
M., W., Th., S., Su10:30-12 Mid. 4.3
A Midden Matines WICN.
MF., 3:00-4:15 p.m 4.6
TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1. Crosscurrent (Official), WCCO,
Su8:30
2. Famous Fights (Winik), KSIP,
F8:45
3. I Search for Adventure
(Bagnall), WCCO, T8:3019.0
4. Man Rehind the Badge (MCA).
KSTP, F9:3018.4
5. Life of Riley (NBC), KSIP,
M8:3017.4
& Highway Patrol (Ziv).
WCCO, 510:0016.5
W The Undenn's Secret Inurnal
(MCA), WCCO, Th7:0015.9
8. Rosemary Clooney (MCA), WCCO, M9:0014.2
a I I ad Three I lung (71v).
KSTP, W8:3014.0
TO WILL THE PERCENCE OF THE INTERPOL.
WCCO, S6:0013.5
KSTP, W10:3012.0
17 Lionalone Caesidy (News)
WCCO, S6:30
13. Badge 714 (NBC), KSIP,
T10:30
T10:30
KSTP, Th10:30
15. Judge Roy Bean (Screencrait),
WCCO, Su2:0011.5

16. Studio 57 (MCA), KSTP,

For TV Entry

W.-9:3011.0

M-G-M Prepping

HOLLYWOOD - M-G M has

begun streamlining its operation in

conjunction with its entry into the

TV film field. For many years the

most elaborately staffed studio in

operation, the company is now cut-

ting back on its personnel and is

reportedly concluding negotiations

to sell off part of the lot. Portion

severed would be used for a sub-

The move is apparently aimed

at chopping off part of the huge

overhead cost and reducing the ex-

tra stage space not needed for TV

features now being turned out.

division development.

PHILADELPHIA

4 TV STATIONS-1,124,300 TV HOMES

Population-4,076,300 (4th in U. S.) Buying Income-\$7,695,112,000 Retail Sales-\$4,628,585,000 (5th) Food Sales-\$1,032,686,000 (5th) Drug Sales-\$130,616,000 (5th) Automotive-\$795,007,000 (5th) Above figures include following counties: Burlington, Camden and Cloucester Cos., N. J.; Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery and Philadelphia Cos., Pa.

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. \$64,000 Challenge, WCAU, Su 30.3
2. \$64,000 Question, WCAU, T 29.0
3. What's My Line? WCAU, Su 26.9
4. Ed Sullivan, WCAU, Su25.2
5. Boxing, WRCV, F25.1
6. Studio One Summer Theater,
WCAU, M22.3
7. Lux Video Theater, WRCV,
Th21.8
8. Gunsmoke, WCAU, S21.3
9. Jackie Gleason, WCAU, S21.2
10. Vic Damone, WCAU, M21.0
TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1. Mickey Mouse Club, WFIL,
MF 12.6

1. Mickey Mouse Club, WFIL, MF		
2. News, Weather (11 p.m.), WCAU, MF	1.	Mickey Mouse Club, WFIL,
2. News, Weather (11 p.m.), WCAU, MF		MF12
3. Guiding Light, WCAU, MF	2.	News, Weather (11 p.m.),
3. Guiding Light, WCAU, MF		WCAU, MF
MF. 11 5. Love of Life, WCAU, MF. 11 6. Valiant Lady, WCAU, MF. 11 7. Fun House, WRCV, MF. 10 8. Arthur Godfrey, WCAU, MTh. 10 9. Art Linkletter, WCAU, MF. 9 10. Sports, Misc. (11:15 p.m.), WCAU, MF. 9	3.	Guiding Light, WCAU, MF11.
5. Love of Life, WCAU, MF	4.	Search for Tomorrow, WCAU,
5. Love of Life, WCAU, MF		MF11.
7. Fun House, WRCV, MF 10 8. Arthur Godfrey, WCAU, MTh	5.	
7. Fun House, WRCV, MF 10 8. Arthur Godfrey, WCAU, MTh	6.	Valiant Lady, WCAU, MF11.
MTh		
MTh	8.	Arthur Godfrey, WCAU,
9. Art Linkletter, WCAU, MF 9 10. Sports, Misc. (11:15 p.m.), WCAU, MF 9		MTh10.
10. Sports, Misc. (11:15 p.m.), WCAU, MF 9	9.	Art Linkletter, WCAU, MF 9.
WCAU, MF 9 11. Starr Theater, W IL, MF 9		Sports, Misc. (11:15 p.m.),
11. Starr Theater, W IL, MF 9		WCAU, MF 9.
20 E E	11.	Starr Theater, W IL, MF 9.

	Once Weekly
1.	Command Performance, WCAU, Su1:00-4:30 p.m
2.	Ford Film Playhouse, WFIL, S10:30-12:00 M
3.	Rainout Theater, WFIL, Su-1:00 4:00 p.m
4.	Stage "S," WFIL, T10:30- 11:45 p.m 8.5
	Academy Theater, WRCV, Su1:00-2:00 p.m 5.5
	Multi-Weekly

	Su1:00-2:00 p.m	5.
	Multi-Weekly	
1.	Starr Theater, WFIL, MF6:00-7:00 p.m.	9.
2.	Late Show, WCAU, MTh 11:15-12:00 M.	7.
3.	Summer Feature Festival, WCAU, F. & S!1:15-12:00 M	7.
4.	Award Theater, WRCV, MF6:30-7:30 p.m.	
5.	Hollywood Playhouse, WRCV, MF1:00-2:30 p.m.	

TOD CYNDICATED FILMS

	IUP STRUICATED FILMS
1.	Waterfront (MCA), WCAU,
	Su6:3016.9
2.	Victory at Sea (NBC), WCAU,
	S10;3014.7
3.	Superman (Flamingo), WCAU,
000	M7:0013.4
4.	Annie Oakley (CBS), WCAU,
	55:3013.0
5.	Douglas Fairbanks Presents
8	(ABC), WCAU, Th10:3012.5
6.	†Sky King (Nabisco), WCAU,
237	85:0012.2
7.	San Francisco Beat (CBS),
ш	WRCV, W10:3011.9
	Highway Potrol (71v) WCAII.

. 8.	Highway Patrol (Zlv), WCAU,
	W7:3010.
9.	Little Rascals (Interstate),
	WRCV, MS6:0010.
10.	Crunch and Des (NBC), WCAU,
	F7:00 (10.
11.	Looney Tunes (Guild), WCAU,
	S10:00 a.m 9.
12.	Great Gildersleeve (NBC),

	F7:00 (1	0
11.	Looney Tunes (Guild), WCAU,	
	S10:00 a.m	9
12.	Great Gildersleeve (NBC),	
	WCAU, T7:30	8
13.	Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo),	
	WCAU, T7:00	8
13.	Badge 714 (NBC), WCAU,	
NACT TO	W7:00	8
		_

ST. LOUIS

3 TV STATIONS-535,400 TV HOMES Population-1,849,200 (9th in U. S.) Buying Income—\$3,353,779,000 (IIth) Retail Sales—\$2,195,732,000 (10th) Food Sales—\$512,449,000 (9th) Drug Sales—\$72,618,000 (11th) Automotive-\$428,952,000 (9th) ove figures include following counties: Madison and Clair, III.; St. Louis City, St. Louis and St. Charles, Mo.

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	\$64,000 Question, KWK, T34.5
2.	\$64,000 Challenge, KWK, Su 27.2
3.	Ed Sullivan, KWK, Su 26.1
4.	What's My Line? KWK, Su 26.0
	Phil Silvers, KWK, T25.2
6.	Navy Log, KWK, T23.5
7.	Alfred Hitchcock, KWK, Su. 23.0
	G.E. Theater, KWK. Su22.7
	Lux Video Theater, KSD, Th 21.4
	I've Got a Secret, KWK, W 20.9
	가 보는 경우리 가는 이 이번 보고 있는데 이번 사람들이 되었다면 하는데 살아 있다면 되었다면 보다.

	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1.	News Caravan, KSD, MF11.
	Mickey Mouse Club, KWK,
	MF11.
3.	News, Misc. (11 n.m.), KSD.
	MF10.
3,	News, Weather (11 p.m.), KWK,
	M., W10.
5.	Search for Tomorrow, KWK,
	MF10.
	Guiding Light, KWK, MF 10.0
7.	Love of Life, KWK, MF 9.1
8.	News, Weather (6 p.m.), KWK,
	MF 9.
	Valiant Lady, KWK, MF 9.
10.	Wrangler's Club, KSD, MF 8.5
	TOP FEATURE FILMS

	IUP FEATURE FILMS
	Once Weekly
t.	1st Run Theater, KWK,
	S9:30-11:00 p.m
2.	Double Feature Western, KWK.
	S2:15-4:30 p.m 9.
٦.	Million S Movie, KTVL
	Su10:00-11:15 p.m
	Multi-Weekly

1. Feature Film, KWK, F. & Su.-

Movie, KWK, S. & Su.-12:00-

10:00-11:30 p.m., 4:00-5:00 p.m... 10.1

1:30 p.m., 11:30-12 Mid. 9.6

3.	KWK Theater, KWK, M., W., S	
	11:15-12 Mid	7.6
4.	Feature Film, KSD, MF, S	
	11:15-12 Mid., 5:00-6:00 p.m	6.9
5.	Movie, KTVI, S. & Su3:30-4:30	
2,17,	p.m., 8:00-9:30 p.m	4.6
	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS	
	IOP STRUICATED FILMS	

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS	TO
Inspector Mark Saber (Thomp- son), KWK, 9:30	1. Superr M7:0
S9:00	2. C ele 'W9:3
Highway Patrol (Ziv), KWK, Th9:30u17.7	2. Badge 59:30
. Man Called X (Ziv), K5D, Th10:0017.2	4. Crunct F8:30
Code Three (ABC), KSD, F10:00	5. Wild I
. Badge 714 (NBC), KSD, M9:30	6. Dr. H
. Man Behind the Badge (MCA),	7. †Deati
KSD, S10:00	8. Highw
KSD, M10:0016.0 Celebrity Playbouse (Screen	F8:00 9. Celebr

9. †Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax), KWK, W.-10:30u15.5 11. I Married Joan (Interstate), KSD. W.-9:3015.0 12. Confidential File (Gulld), KWK, Su.-10:00u14.7 13. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), KSD, W.-19:0014.0

Gems), KSD, T.-9:3015.5

14. Racket Squad (ABC), KSD, T.-10:3012.8 15. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv), 16. Uncovered (Thompson), KWK,

KSD, T.-10:0012.4 M.-10:00u12.2 17. Annie Oakley (CBS), KWK, S.-6:00u11.9 18. Studio 57 (MCA), KSD,

W.-10:3011.0

THIS WEEK'S FILM BUYS

CBS-TV FILM SALES

BRAVE EAGLE WMSD, Wilmington, N. C.: The Younger Set, Inc. WMAL, Washington: Adv. TBA

SAN FRANCISCO BEAT WBNS, Columbus, O.: Sealy Mattress KHAS, Hastings, Neb.: Adv. TBA RANGE RIDER WITN, Washington: Adv. TBA

Rosol GENE AUTRY WITN, Washington: Adv. TBA WDAY, Fargo, N. D.: Quality Bakers

WKNB, New Britain, Conn.: Martin

INS-TELENEWS

THIS WEEK IN SPORTS WKOW, Madison, Wis.; WTAR, Norfolk: Viguie Film Productions; San Juan, P. R.

MCA-TV

production or the relatively few RAY MILLAND KOB, Albuquerque, N. M.: Pepsi-Cola | KJEO, Fresno, Calif.: Sears

DR. HUDSON'S SECRET JOURNAL KOB, Albuquerque, N. M.: Bowman

NBC TELEVISION FILM HOPALONG CASSIDY

KJEO, Fresno, Calif.: Producers Dairy

NATIONAL TELEFILM ASSOCIATES SHERIFF OF COCHISE

KOOL, Phoenix, Ariz.: Arizona Brewing and Los Angeles Soap

SCREEN GEMS CELEBRITY THEATER

KJEO, Fresno, Calif.: Falstaff YOUR ALL STAR THEATER WTAP, Parkersburg, W. Va.: Adv. TBA

TELEVISION PROGRAMS OF AMERICA KOOL, Phoenix, Ariz.: Bakins Van &

ZIV TELEVISION PROGRAMS

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

3 TV STATIONS-227,500 TV HOMES Population-826,200 (19th in U. S.) Buying Income-\$1,551,950,000

Food Sales—\$199,062,000 (25th) Drug Sales—\$26,708,000 (29th) Automotive—\$182,503,000 (25th) Above figures include following counties:

	INI HELLIANN SHALLS
1.	\$64,000 Question, KFMB, T37
2.	Ed Sullivan, KFMB, Su36
3.	What's My Line? KFMB, Su35
4.	G.E. Theater, KFMB, Su32
5.	Alfred Hitchcock, KFMB, Sa 30
6.	Boxing, KFMB, W
7.	\$64,000 Challenge, KFMB, Su26
8.	Private Secretary, KFMB, Su26
9.	Jackie Gleason, KFMB, S25
10.	Climax! KFMB, Th25
	TAR MUSI WEEKIN SHAWS

	4
TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS	
 People in the News (7:30 p.m.), KFMB, MF	
2. Newsreel, Weather, News (7:45	•
p.m.), KFMB, M., T., Th., F. 18	ı.
3. Mickey Mouse Club, KFMB,	
MF13	3,
4. News Caravan, KFSD, MF 11	ı.
5. Queen for a Day, KFSD, MF., 10	ı.
6. Johnny Jet, XETV, MF10	١.
7. Movie, KFSD, T., W 9	Ì,
8. Art Linkletter, KFMB, MF 9	١.
9. J. Down's Express, KFSD,	
MF 5)
10. Roy Rogers, KFSD, M., W., F 8	1.

	Once Weekly
1.	Wednesday Night Movie, KFSD, W6:00-7:45 p.m12.1
2.	Premiere Theater, KFSD, Su
	3:00-5:00 p.m
3.	Saturday Matinee Theater,
	KFSD, S1:15-2:30 p.m 8.5
4.	Premiere Theater, KFMB,
	F10:30-12 Mid 8.3
5.	John Wayne, XETV,
	S6:00-7:00 p.m 8.2
5.	Masterplece Playhouse, KFMB,
	S10:30-12 Mid 8.2
	Multi-Weekly
1.	Million S Movie, KFMB.
	S. & Su4:00-5:30 p.m 8.0
2.	Pantry Playhouse, KFSD,
	MF2:30-4 p.m 7.2
-	PROPERTY TO THE PROPERTY OF TH

3. Afternoon Show, KFMB,

79	vir2:30-4:00 p.m 2.4
	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1.	Superman (Flamingo), KFMB,
200	M7:0018.2
	Cal The act of the Co.
-	W9:3018.0
2.	Badge 714 (NBC), KFMB,
	59:30
4.	Crunch and Des (NBC), KFSD,
	F8:3017.2
5.	Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo),
- 1	KFMB, T6:0016.5
6.	Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
	(MCA), KFMB, Th7:0016.2
7.	Death Valley Days (Pacific
- 0	Borax), KFMB, T10:0013.8
8.	Highway Patrol (Zlv), XETV,
	F8:00&13.7
9.	Celebrity Playhouse (Screen
3	Gems), KFSD, F10:0013.2
10.	Times Square Playhouse (Ziv),
3	KFSD, S10:0012.8
11.	Annie Oakley (CBS), KFMB,
8	M. 6:0012.5
11.	Led Three Lives (Ziv).
3	XETV, F8:30
13.	Confidential File (Guild),
Division	KFSD, W10:3012.0
14.	Science Fiction Theater (Ziv),
5-3100	XETV, M8:30
15.	Ray Milland (MCA), KESD,
15:59	F,-10:3011.5
36	Davis Falskanlin Bernand (4 n.c.)

1.	\$64,000 Question, KFMB, T37.
2.	Ed Sullivan, KFMB, Su 36.
3.	What's My Line? KFMB, Su35.
4.	G.E. Theater, KFMB, Su 32.
5.	Alfred Hitchcock, KFMB, Sa 30.0
6,	Boxing, KFMB, W
7.	\$64,000 Challenge, KFMB, Su 26.
8.	Private Secretary, KFMB, Su 26.
	Jackie Gleason, KFMB, S25.4
10.	Climax! KFMB, Th25.3
	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1.	People in the News (7:30 p.m.),

10.	Cumax: KFMB, Th25
	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1.	People in the News (7:30 p.m.), KFMB, MF20
2.	Newsreel, Weather, News (7:45
3.	p.m.), KFMB, M., T., Th., F. 18 Mickey Mouse Club, KFMB,
	MF
4.	News Caravan, KFSD, MF 11.
	Queen for a Day, KFSD, MF 10.
	Johnny Jet, XETV, MF10
7.	Movie, KFSD, T., W 9
	Art Linkletter, KFMB, MF 9.
	J. Down's Express, KFSD,
The same	MF 9
10.	Roy Rogers, KFSD, M., W., F 8

TOP FEATURE FILMS

	the property bring the contract of
4.	Cinema Chief, XETV.
3.5	MF2:30-4:00 p.m 2.2
	man a responsible to the second second
	TAR CUMPICATER PHACE
	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1.	Superman (Flamingo), KFMB,
83	M7:0018.2
2	Cele Three (ABC), KFMB,
•	W9:30
	Dados 711 /NOC WEST
-	S9:30
	Crunch and Des (NBC), KFSD,
	P 0.36
	F8:30
Э.	Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), KFMB, T6:0016.5 Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
30	KFMB, 16:0016.5
0.	Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
OB!	(MCA), KFMB, Th7:0016.2
7.	†Death Valley Days (Pacific
meri.	Borax), KFMB, T10:0013.8
8.	Highway Patrol (Ziv), XEIV,
	F8:00&13.7
9.	Celebrity Playbouse (Screen
	Gems), KFSD, F10:0013.2
10.	Times Square Playhouse (Ziv),
	KFSD, S10:0012.8
11.	Annie Oakley (CBS), KFMB,
	M. 6:0012.5
11.	I Led Three Lives (Ziv).
922	XETV, F8:30
13.	Confidential File (Guild).

Retail Sales-\$882,813,000 (26th) San Diego TOP NETWORK SHOWS

t.	\$64,000 Question, KFMB, T 37.
2.	Ed Sullivan, KFMB, Su36.
3.	What's My Line? KFMB, Su35.
4.	G.E. Theater, KFMB, Su32.
5.	Alfred Hitchcock, KFMB, Sa 30.
6.	Boxing, KFMB, W27.
7.	\$64,000 Challenge, KFMB, Su 26.
8.	Private Secretary, KFMB, Su., .26.
9.	Jackie Gleason, KFMB, S25.
0.	Climax! KFMB, Th25.
	TAR ADDRESS
	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

ıv.	Cumax: KFMB, 10,25
	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1.	People in the News (7:30 p.m.),
2.	KFMB, MF20.1 Newsreel, Weather, News (7:45
73	p.m.), KFMB, M., T., Th., F. 18.
3.	Mickey Mouse Club, KFMB,
	MF
4.	News Caravan, KFSD, MF 11.3
5.	Queen for a Day, KFSD, MF 10.7
6.	Johnny Jet. XETV, MF10.2
7.	Movie, KFSD, T., W 9.4
	Art Linkletter, KFMB, MF 9.3
	J. Down's Express, KFSD,
	MF 9.0
10.	Roy Rogers, KFSD, M., W., F 8.4
	TAR FEATURE PULLS

	Once Weekly
1.	Wednesday Night Movie, KFSD, W6:00-7:45 p.m12.1
2.	Premiere Theater, KFSD, Su
	3:00-5:00 p.m
3.	Saturday Matinee Theater,
	KFSD, S1:15-2:30 p.m 8.5
4.	Premiere Theater, KFMB,
	F10:30-12 Mid 8.3
5.	John Wayne, XETV,
	S6:00-7:00 p.m 8.3
5.	Masterpiece Playhouse, KFMB,
	S10:30-12 Mid 8.2
	Multi-Weekly
1.	Million 5 Movie, KFMB,
	S. & Su4:00-5:30 p.m 8.0
2.	Pantry Playhouse, KFSD,

	MF2:00-3:00 p.m 3.9
4.	Cinema Chief, XETV,
	MF2:30-4:00 p.m 2.2
	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
	Superman (Flamingo), KFMB,
	M7:00
2.	W9:30
	S9:3018.0
4.	Crunch and Des (NBC), KFSD,
5	F8:30
7	KFMB, T6:00
u.	Dr. Muason's Secret Journal
7	(MCA), KFMB, Th7:0016.2
•	†Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax), KFMB, T10:0013.8
8.	Highway Patrol (Zlv), XETV,
•	F8:00&13.7 Celebrity Playbouse (Screen
•	Gems), KFSD, F10:0013.2
	Times Square Playhouse (Ziv),
1	KFSD, S10:00
	My6:00 12.5

16. Doug Fairbanks Presents (ABC).

17. Cisco Kid (Ziv), XETV.

KFMB, M.-10:00 11.4

M.-7:30&11.2



Brewers: Liebmann, Miller, Stroh

Coffee Roasters: Fleming, Dining Car

Bakers: National Biscuit, Mrs. Smith's Pies

Appliances: Crosley-Bendix

Various: Lee Optical, Petri Wine, Gem Jewelry, Signal Oil, Top Value Stamps

Hundreds of thousands of advertising dollars have been allocated for CODE 3 by some of the country's smartest, most successful advertisers!

Many choice markets are already gone - others going fast! For big-time advertising results, put your advertising dollars on CODE 3.

Write, wire, phone

ABC FILM SYNDICATION, INC.

10 East 44th Street, New York City OXford 7-5880



The Billboard . . . television's WEEKLY PROGRAMMING and TIME-BUYING GUIDE —from spot to spectacular

> Word for the whole

STAR PERFORMANCE



OFFICIAL FILMS, INC. New York 36, N.Y. Plaza 7-0100

Copyrighted material

TEAMING

YOUR NEEDS AND IDEAS

for television
commercials and
industrial films
with
the unmatched facilities
and experience
of the
world's greatest studio



WARNER BROS. PICTURES, INC., BURBANK, CALIF.

television division

TV COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL FILM DEPARTMENT

4000 Warner Blvd. • Burbank, California

Telephone: HOllywood 9-1251 WALTER BIEN, Executive in charge

New York Office, 321 West 44th Street, Telephone Circle 6-1000 Ext. 464

Some Clues to What Makes BBD&O Tick

Not including account men, there are within the radio-TV de- cial begins in the offices of the TV partment of Batten, Barton, Dur- accound supervisor and the client stine & Osborn about 100 people to which he is assigned. The order who work on commercials, as for the commercial is turned over against a half dozen whose work to the TV copy and art departinvolves programming. This is a ments, where copy and storyboards clue to the importance of the sponsor's message in an ad agency whose TV billings are close to the \$70,000,000 mark.

The department has its own artists (about 20 of them) and its own copywriters (about 45 of them) under the aegis of Vice-President Art Bellaire.

A former newspaper and radio man, Bellaire joined BBD&O in 1943, was assigned to the radio copy group in 1945, named head of TV-radio copy in 1951 and got his veepee stripes in 1954.

Production is split up between a live and a film department. Live production is headed by Al Cant-



BELLAIRE

well. He has four supervisors under him, one in charge of radio TV-radio job control desk. There production, one for TV closed cir- is a desk that keeps tabs on paycuit, one for network participating ments and provisions under the talprograms and one for local TV ent guild contracts. And there is a programs. The live department has three-person casting department 25 producers, assigned by brand.

Live Shows

In addition to producing commercials, Cantwell's department together with the client. also oversees production of the clients' live shows.

Cantwell is a radio veteran of WDNC, Durham, N. C. In five years with the station he served as announcer, producer, writer, singer and news editor. He was also an indie packager. Prior to his present assignment, he was the agency's supervisor for the "General Electric Theater.

Head of the 11-man film department is Bernie Haber. He has two assistant heads, who, in addition to handling accounts of their own, also split up supervision of the other producers in the department.

Haber is personally in charge of all Lucky Strike commercials. He joined BBD&O in 1948, before which he was with Campus Film Productions.

Last year, BBD&O was responsible for the production of 402 TV film commercials. They were filmed by from 15 to 18 different production firms.

A contract to film a commercial or a series of commercials is not necessarily given to the company that turns in the lowest bid. To be sure, cost is one of the factors, but BBD&O's choice is not made on that alone.

Production Talent

Perhaps the most important factor is the production talent the firm has. The agency has learned to rely on certain directors and certain cameramen and certain other specific people for certain types of commercials.

Often, the people the agency wants are free lancers. In such a case, BBD&O will insist that the outside producer hire those people duced at the studio itself.

for the job it is awarding. Another important factor is the studio facilities the production firm has and their availability. If the points out, location production rocket. How many actors are in every building, which is recorded many colors of light will result in tied up with other work, it may bypass that firm-at least for the job then being awarded.

The initiation of a TV commer-



are created. These are turned over to either the live or film production departments, where they are then handled by the producers assigned account supervisor and the client to those brands. Within the framework of the department, producers enjoy considerable autonomy in the handling of their brands.

Supervision Thru the various stages of the entire process, approval is, of course, given by the account supervisors and the clients.

The two production departments are serviced by a couple of smaller operations within the over-all radio-TV department. There is the for commercials, altho in the final instance selection of on-camera talent is made by the producer



HABER

FALL SPOTLIGHT ON

television commercials

Time Is Now for Experiments In Hue TV, Says Van Praag

Much Must Be Done to Prepare For Day When Color Hits Peak

By WILLIAM VAN PRAAG President, Van Praag Productions

As one who was an early believer in color television, and who is vet to bear the financial fruits of his labor, I constantly see vistas of hues and do's.

When color TV was first presented, we decided that the time to experiment was now and not when color was at its peak. This we have done, but with some misgivings. We found it necessary to force people into doing things that they had never done before. We found that suppliers were not too interested in helping, due to the lucrative black and white market. After all, color TV was something of the future.

Even today, the lack of talented technicians in color film creates quite a problem. The unwillingness of groups to develop this talent, to run schools and educate the technicians, is unforgivable. The unwillingness of many suppliers to invest in the future of the industry is a disgrace.

Take the raw stock suppliers. In the early stages of black and white television, we asked for a quick stock, one that could be used in competition with live TV. Many

we are blessed with a fast stock. This same condition is in existence still need the same fast stock, but this time we require it in color. I suppose we hear the murmurings that they "are working on it." But if they follow their general pattern, it will be the old, old story of too little and too late.

If tomorrow the industry were



VAN PRAAG

Location Shooting Lots of Trouble; Studio Gimmicks Are Often Better

By BOP SPIELMAN

tion production to obtain authen- involved are these: ticity in commercials? If so, when factors involved?

a good deal of waste.

may be extremely difficult to ob- gamble. tain. When it is finally put on the

doesn't make much sense.

Should TV advertisers use loca- individual situation. Cost factors structed if no facilities are avail-

WEATHER. This is the single and how? And what are the cost most important element. Rain, often must be used, either to suphaze, cloud cover, wind can delay plement natural light or to elimi-Some sponsors, feeling that they production, or even wipe an entire nate shadows. In night shots, want to convey to the audience a day off the slate. Most producers, which are of the greatest difficulty, scene exactly as it is, will insist on therefore, get enough weather re- lights may cost as much as \$1,000. shooting on location, no matter ports to stage a Normandy landing what the cost. Generally, pro- before venturing forth. Roach, on require the purchase of licenses ducers agree, this practice leads to a recent job in Northern California, before permitting a film company had to wait four days before re- to shoot. In many instances, according to ceiving the "clear" signal and fly-Cecil Underwood, general manager ing crews up there. For a sponsor For instance, if the location is in a of the commercial division at Hal or agency with a deadline to meet, populated area, policemen and Roach Studios, a location scene going on location is obviously a watchmen will have to be hired.

screen, it may turn out to be less the spot to be shot? Is it to be on stage) crews receive premium realistic than the same footage pro- two blocks from the studio, or pay. At times a location, such as a This isn't to say that location cast must be flown or motored in. fore the cameras go into action. production in instances is not valid, If this-including production-can't Releases must be obtained from cyan. Thus, the blending of the or necessary. But, as Underwood be done in one day cost will sky- every person, and the owners of proper amounts of these three priagency finds that a producer is too merely for the sake of location volved? If more than one or two, on the film, either intentionally or any desired color. The removal of cost is likely to go up. Incidentals, accidentally. As a whole, location shooting such as dressing rooms, and lavadoes not increase costs, tho this tories from which the sponsor will

depends almost completely on the receive no benefit, must be con-

LIGHTING. Auxiliary lighting

LICENSES. Most communities

OTHER FACTORS. These vary. On night production (which could TRANSPORTATION. Where is obviously be done during the day across the continent? Crew and house, must even be repainted be-

Certain types of commercials (Continued on page 29)

years later, with the beginning of production of television on film to the color era in television in sight, color, it would be wholly undermanned and unequal to the task.

What of the future of color TV? today. We in color television film I can get anyone in the industry to say that color is coming. Innumerable executives are willing to preach its virtues and predict the golden era. But generally I would say that the motion picture industry for television had better get off its haunches and realize that color television is blossoming to devote 25 per cent of all future NOW. It has no way to go but up. Those who refuse to recognize that eventually color will take over completely are fooling themselves. Those who do nothing about it will be left at the gate. And those who stand by and say "let it happen, then we'll prepare" had better look for a new field of endeavor.

> There were many in 1950 who said TV would have no affect on the motion picture industry. Some six years later, the television film industry has become responsible for the majority of the film work being done in America.

Three C's

I am a member of the CCC, 1956 version. Today these three C's face me at every turn. What are they? COLOR, COMPATIBLE and COST. As one of the big users of color footage for television, the three C's in 35mm. keep me busy about 15 per cent of the time. Next year it will be double.

COLOR itself, the first C. There is nothing that has the magnitude of color. From his very beginning in the cave with his crude attempts at art, man has been intrigued by color. And as he progressed, he discovered that there were three primary colors: red, blue and yellow. He discovered that by combining these primary colors, any desired color effect could be attained. These are the so-called pigment colors.

Later he discovered a fascinating thing. Theoretically, white light was composed of a proper balance of three primary colors also. But in light, the primary colors are red, blue and green. These are known as the primary colors of light. When any two are mixed, the result is complementary to the third. For example, by mixing red light and green light, we get yellow light. by mixing red light with blue light, we get magenta. By mixing green light and blue light, we get all three will result in black.

As we progressed further, we (Continued on page 29)

SPOOKY GIRDLE-BRA ADS

Latex Busts Thru TV Bra Barrier With Biggest Client Entry So Far

By BOB BERNSTEIN

The heavy saturation campaign of International Latex is the strongest entry to date of brassiere and girdle advertisers into television. But it doesn't mean that stations, networks and citizen groups feel any more comfortable about putting such products on the home screen.

Previous excursions by Exquisite Form, Sarong, Flexes, Maiden-form, Playtex, Question Mark and other brands proved short and un-satisfactory. The breaking of the bra barrier in the fall of 1950 brought many companies into TV, but low ratings and continued head-shaking hurried them out.

The new International Latex schedule, launched August 1, calls for 70 spot commercials a week, 52 weeks a year for five years, in each of the nation's 100 major market areas. The company expects to triple its business within two years thru these spot films, which have been created with both eyes on the taboo lists.

Topper Method

Playtex bras and girdles, leading items for International Latex, are now displayed via a technique created by Don McClure, the firm's director of film. McClure has dubbed it the "Topper" Method, because it utilizes the vanish-reappear technique made famous by the "Topper" films. They used to call it ectoplasm.

McClure avoids the danger zone of showing real live females wearing lingeries before your very eyes. He does this by filming his girls fully dressed and then causing them to fade away while their undies remain floating thru the scenery.

Of the three existing ways to accomplish this, rotoscope, rear projection and lens cutouts, he chose the second as being most

original and least costly. Despite the fact that protests have been negligible, International Latex doesn't feel that the breach between stations and sponsors has decreased in the torso field. An executive of another bra-andgirdle company that tried TV briefly sums it up this way:

"The networks underestimate the age level of the home viewers. Only after women's products considered even more shocking arrive in force on TV will bras be accepted as decent enough for Mom and Dad to look at together."

Until September, 1954, bras-sieres were considered too intimate to be advertised on network radio or TV in Class A sime. ABC-TV did carry such commercials twice before, for Exquisite Form in 1950 late at night and for Maidenform in 1951, Saturdays at noon.

Both campaigns were on sharply limited networks and had numerous rejections from individual stations, in spite of agency efforts to woo them with personal visits in 42 States. And the commercials, which were live, covered the models with so many veils and layers of netting that the product could hardly be seen.

Exquisite Form was discouraged by network restrictions, which prevented the girls from moving even one inch to demonstrate the virtues of the product, and by thousands of angry letters labeling a girl in a sweater as indecent. Its sponsor-

K & S FILMS, INC.

Specializing in animated and live T.V. Commercials from \$800 up, including Storyboard. New studios located at 5819 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati 27, Ohio. Phone: BRamble 1-3700

after 13 weeks.

Firm Depressed

Maidenform was equally de-Theater of Romance" were eventhe sales department found that advertising for Sarong, Inc. women didn't want to buy bras worn by frozen statues.

ship of "The Robbins Nest" halted | Sarong tied in with Gimbel's department store, New York, in 1954 for a brief series of TV spots using an early form of the ectopressed. Its one-minute dream plasm technique. "We'll be back sequences on "The Faith Baldwin in TV when the networks relax their hidebound rules," says Bob tually okayed by 51 stations, but Hall, vice-president in charge of

Each station, network, religious (Continued on page 28)

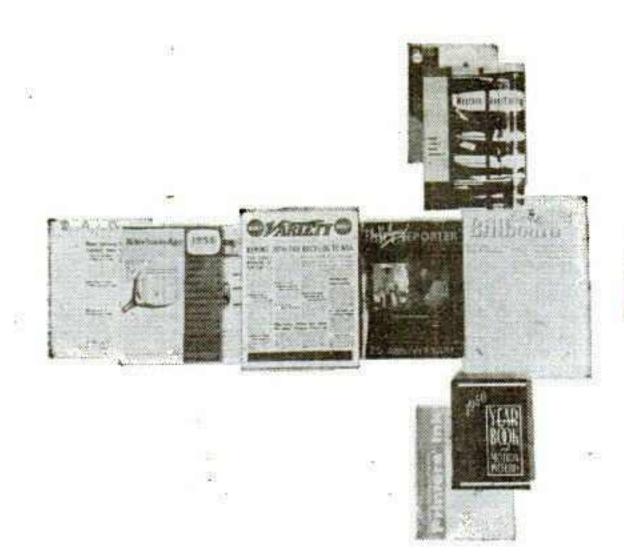


PLAYTEX' "NOW YOU SEE HER . . .



... NOW YOU DON'T"

LOOKING FOR EFFECTIVE FILM COMMERCIALS?...



Everything Points

Among the advertisers whose to success stories point to HAL ROACH film commercials



8822 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif. VErmont 9-2311 729 Seventh Ave., New York City . Circle 5-4135

REMINGTON'S CAR WASH



SCHICK'S NIMMO

HOTTER THAN EVER

Electric Shaver Competition Sparked by New TV Entries

By LEON MORSE

sales is becoming more heated than ever this year. Besides the old and established firms such as Remington, Schick and Sunbeam, a new comer, Norelco, subsidiary of North American Phillips Com-

Competition for electric shaver plunge. Ronson will get off the ground this fall and Bulova will follow in the near future.

Both are expected to provide commercials. tough competition because their distribution facilities are impressive pany, entered the market and net- and they can shift their shavers work TV in 1956. Now two more into jewelry stores without any

companies are about to make the difficulty. And all will be on network TV.

> One of the keys to how well sales hold up for the electric shavers will obviously be their TV

> The Schick commercials, featuring their veteran salesman, Bill Nimmo, are now offering something new-colors for men. Four distinct colors-hunter red, buckskin beige, fairway green and snow white - are being pitched. This, of course, is in addition to Schick's "breakfast to bedtime" theme, which emphasizes the thoro

shave given by the Schick 25.

Free Razors Schick last season went in for a singing commercial featuring a bearded man. It also made merchandising news this spring by giving free shavers for one week to those boys who had reached the age of 17 that week. And in late August, it offered the same deal to 21-year-olds. Schick sponsors alternate weeks of "Robert Montgomery Presents" on NBC-TV.

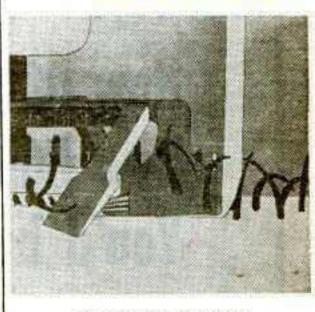
Remington, which is said to have the largest share of the market, stresses demonstration. It's newest and most successful commercial vividly demonstrates the speed with which the shaver can be used. It shows a man driving in for a car wash and taking a shave at the same time. He enters with a beard. The car gets a cleaning. He shaves. And both look as good as new in the space of a few moments.

Remington this spring offered some marionette commercials featuring Gil and Cora Baird. One of its earlier commercials shaved the fuzz from a peach, another demonstration of the gentleness of the product.

The agency for Remington, Young & Rubicam, uses a combination of live and film. The car wash commercial is on film, but whenever possible live commercials are used. Dick Stark is the announcer. Remington is co-sponsor of "What's My Line?" and "Gunsmoke" both on CRS-TV

smoke," both on CBS-TV.

'Golden Glide' Sunbeam's "Golden Glide Shavemaster got its most recent exposure on NBC-TV's convention coverage. The main point of the pitch was that the head design of this shaver (lots of little holes)
make it possible to cut the beard
at the level of the skin. The story (Continued on page 28)



NORELCO'S ROTARY ACTION

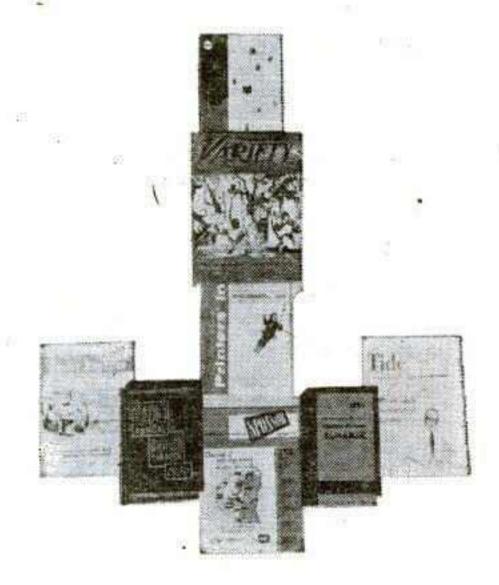


Guaranteed RAPIDWELD process restores used, worn film, removes scratches ---Add hundreds of showings to any film! Cut

costs drastically! See how Rapid's unusual low cost saves thousands of film dollars for top-name clients - and precious hundreds for smaller ac-counts. Send for VALUABLE informative booklet ON FILM CARE.

apid FILM TECHNIQUE, INC. 37-92V 27th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Phone: ST 6-4601

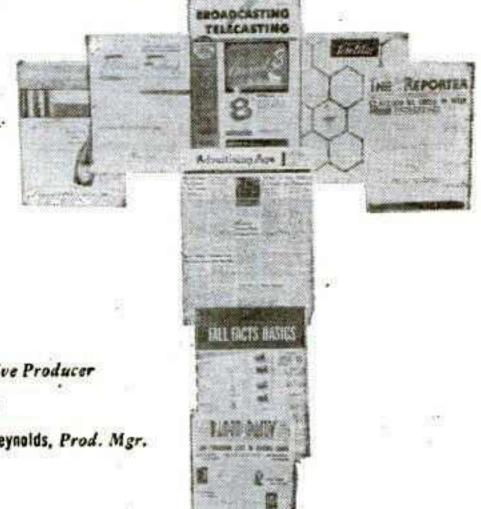
"The Film Doctors"



HAL ROACH STUDIOS

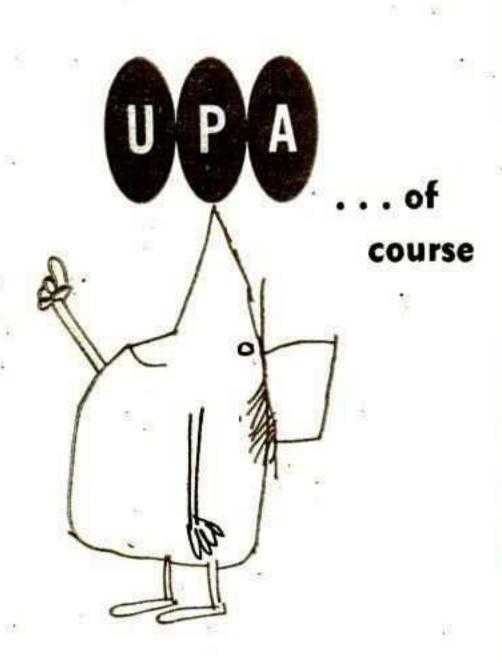
When you aim at sales targets through television, anything but the very best is wide of its mark. Be certain that your film message scores a sales hit every time. HAL ROACH STUDIOS' creative talents, skilled craftsmen, unsurpassed facilities, and years of commercial experience assure you those extra sales values. Let us demonstrate how they will add greater marksmanship to your tv campaign





HAL ROACH, JR., Owner-President and Executive Producer S. S. VAN KEUREN, Vice-President and General Manager Cecil Underwood, Managing Dir., Commercial Div. lack Reynolds, Prod. Mgr.

TELEVISION COMMERCIALS??



TV COMMERCIAL QUARTERLY

UPA PICTURES, INC.

BURBANK 4440 LAKESIDE DR. THORNWALL 2-7171 **NEW YORK** 60 E. 56TH ST. PLAZA 3-1672

LONDON 11 UPPER GROSVENOR ST. MAYFAIR 0171

There's nothing that can't be done...and done exceedingly well . . . With a little time and money.

How little time? How little money? You'd be surprised! But you've got to see us to find out.

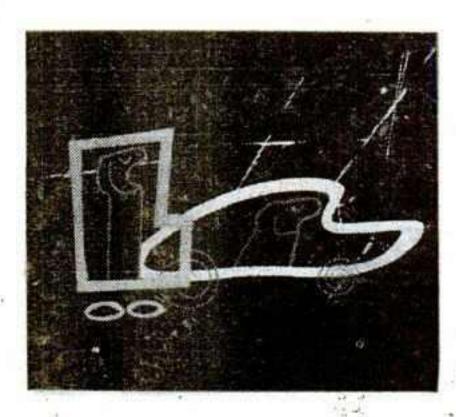
. . for the best in TV Commercials . . .

write or call

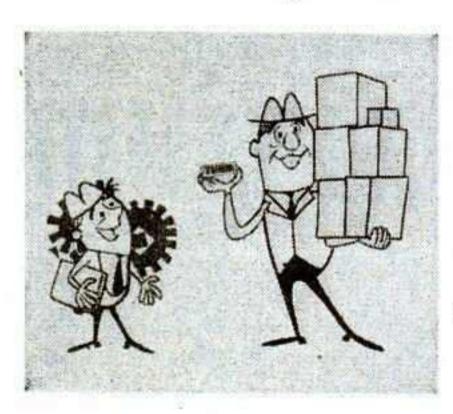
FIVE STAR PRODUCTIONS, INC. 6530 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HO 3-4807

SNAPSHOTS

... a quick look at some interesting commercials that went on the air in the past three months











SUPER PERMALUBE OIL

Advertisers: American Oil Agency: Joseph Kutz Producer: Storyboard

Time: 20, 60 Seconds Placement: Spots and programs Distribution: East Coast

Color spruces up this series of commercials for Amco's Super Permalube motor oil which borders on the surrealistic. Backgrounded by an all-star jazz combo led by Dizzie Gillespie, the animated blurbs depict the woes of an old-fashioned car traveling a ribboned highway. Frequently the driver must stop for gas, while a modern, streamlined car zooms past him. But he discovers his problem is lack of the proper motor oil. With that corrected, the old car is magically transformed into a sleek modern design. All of this is told with big splashes of color and rocking jazz.

CHESTERFIELD

Advertiser: Liggett & Myers Agency: McCann-Erickson Producer: ATV Productions

Time, 20, 45, 60 seconds Placement: "Dragnet." "Gunsmoke" & spots Distribution: National

To a catchy theme with a solid beat, Chesterfield extols the value of Accu-ray. These live-action, one-minute commercials are tabled "Young Adult Appeal" with dancing and swimming in a country club setting. "Carnival" with plenty of action and lights, "Party" with 60 extras in a living room setting and "Baseball," which was shot at Fenway Park in Boston. The first three have also been cut to 45-second versions. Additionally, there are two 20-second blurbs tagged "Venetian Blind" and "Masquerade," making nine in the series. Dave Lippencott's music, the same thru each blurb, has plenty of zing, as does the series' action.

TUMS

Advertiser: Lewis-Howe Agency: J. Walter Thompson Producer: Playhouse Pictures

Placement: Spots Distribution: National

The theme of this spot is "Borrowing a Tums." A little man with an upset stomach stops to ask a shopper, loaded down with packages, if he has a Tums. The shopper tells the little man to reach in his pocket, but, as it turns out, they are not there. The packages are then exchanged, and, after an exhaustive search, a Tums is found. The original 60second spot has also been broken into 20second and eight-second series.

CONTADINA TOMATO PASTE

Advertiser: Hershel California Fruit Products Agency: Brisacher, Wheeler & Producer: Ray Patin Productions

Placement: Spot Distribution: National

Stan Freberg makes his first on-camera appearance in this off-beat spot, which, tho live action, has the appearance and humor of an animated cartoon because of the treatment it is given. In an 18th century setting, Freberg, who wrote the commercial, is seen at the piano playing a quiet minuet. Suddenly he breaks into his mexitable hot rhythm, singing the jingle, "Who put eight great tomatoes in that itty-bitty can." The spot winds up real wild.

PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE

Advertiser: The Prudential In- Time: 2 minutes surance Company of America Agency: Calkins & Holden Producer: Sarra

Placement: "You Are There" Distribution: National

Announcer Bill Shipley has a dream in which he shows up at a CBS studio to deliver a commercial on Prudential's family insurance. but he can't remember his lines. He takes his position before the camera and starts to deliver the pitch, but fluffs one key line after another. And every time he does, the assistant director pushes up another big cue card reminding him of another big sales point. After Shipley has sweat his way thru the spiel he takes another good look at the cue cards to make sure the policy is really as good as he said it was.

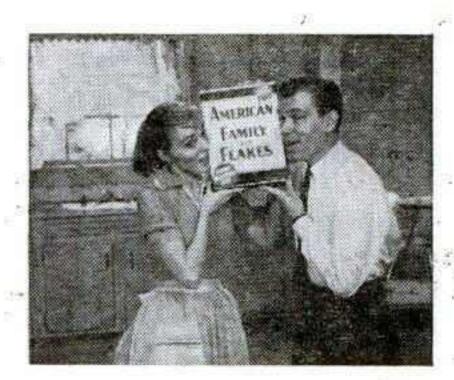
T.V. spot editor

A column sponsored by one of the leading film producers in television

SARRA

New York: 200 East 56th Street

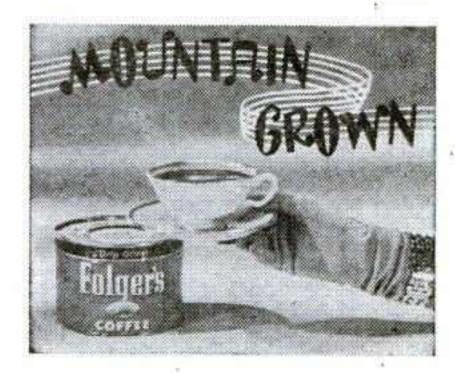
Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



Eye-stopping live action . . . smooth continuity . . . a clever jingle! These are the elements that put sell into a series of spots for American Family Flakes! Product identification is very strong, with good package display throughout each one minute commercial. A well cast housewife in a realistic home setting shows soft, fluffy, immaculately clean clothes, as voice-over emphasizes that this is "the soap that loves your clothes." Produced by SARRA for THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY through H. W. KASTOR & SONS ADVERTISING CO., INC.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



Modern, stylized animation of musical notes and instruments is intricately woven into an original, fully orchestrated musical background which creates the mood for this new Folger's Coffee series. The elegantly gloved feminine hand, which appears in Folger's print advertising, is used to give visual evidence that Folger's Coffee is "distinctively different." These eight and twenty second spots by SARRA are striking examples of powerful advertising in compact form. Produced by SARRA for J. A. FOLGER & CO., through CUNNINGHAM & WALSH, INC.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



In this arresting, two-minute spot for Prudential, the announcer, Bill Shipley, tells of a dream in which he has forgotten his lines. In this tense situation, he is rescued by the prompter's cards which indelibly print the Prudential message on the viewer's mind. Restraint and "soft sell" characterize the commercial in all respects. This spot is one of a series that will be seen on "You Are There" and on the new "Air Power" show. Produced by SARRA for THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA through CALKINS & HOLDEN, INC.

SARRA, INC.

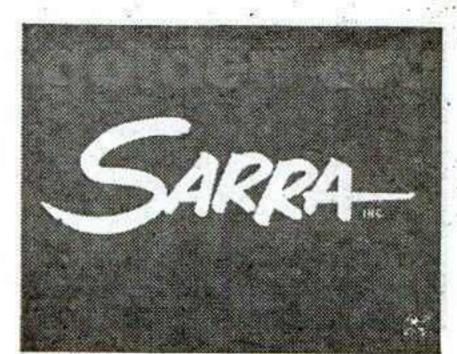
New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



Here's a brand-new group of spots with the vigor and sparkle that keeps audiences looking! Every second works for Wesson Oil, with good photography and smooth continuity. Product-in-use shots take full advantage of the label to display the name "Wesson Oil." This commercial is part of a continuing series that may be seen on "Valiant Lady," the Bob Crosby show or the new Sid Caesar show. (If you'd like to see other recent SARRA commercials, drop a line to SARRA and ask for Reel 5.) Produced by SARRA for WESSON OIL & SNOW DRIFT SALES CO., through the FITZGERALD ADVERTISING AGENCY, INC.

SARRA, INC.

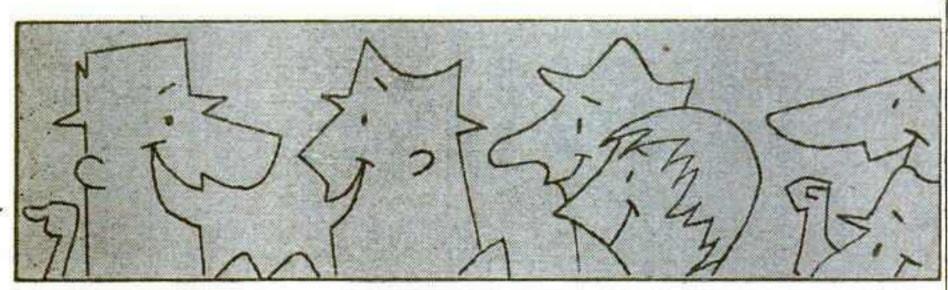
New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street

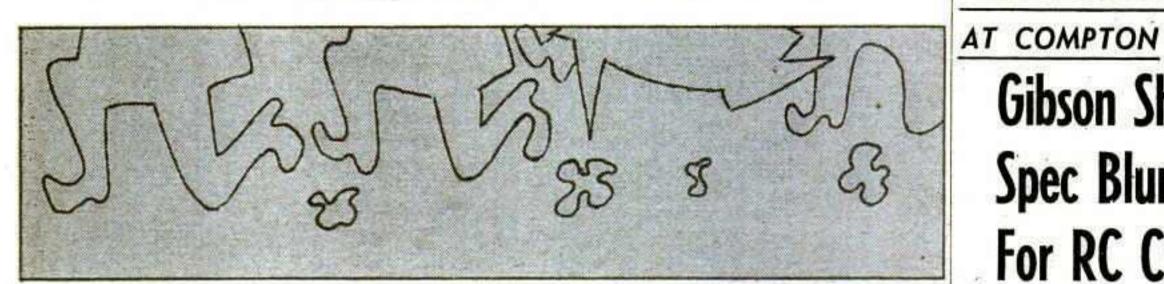


SARRA's creative teams bring imagination and selling know-how to every assignment. That's because these groups of specialists are primarily advertising men who keep one goal foremost in mind . . . sales! Experience in effective visual selling is what you buy when SARRA tackles your problem. That's why SARRA's list of clients looks like the Who's Who of business and industry.

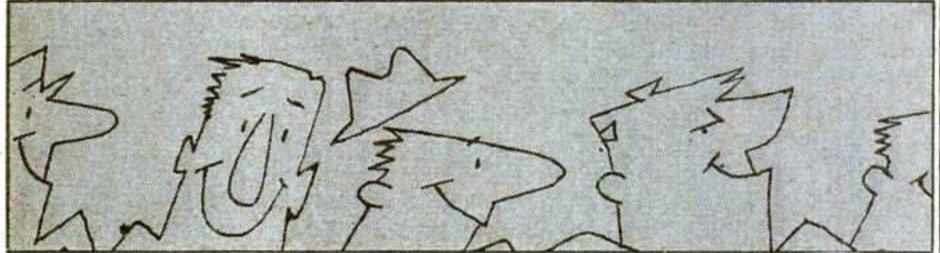
SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street

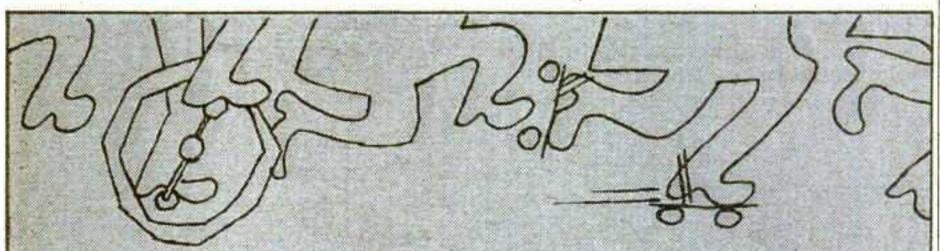




RETURN TO KILING



AGAIN AND AGAIN FOR



QUALITY, CREATIVITY AND SERVICE...



HOLLYWOOD 3-2141

1416 NORTH LA BREA

HOLLYWOOD

Spectacular Blurbs Aid Plugs Generally

agencies. These commercials, pro- blurb. duced for the Ford Motor Company, the Radio Corporation of nates in spectacular commercials. America, the various divisions of The automotive companies, prob-General Motors, including Oldsmobile, Pontiac, Guide Lamp and group of spectacular clients, rely Delco-Remy; Sunbeam, United upon a blending of both techniques. States Rubber and a number of other advertisers sponsoring spectaculars, have resulted in more

Gibson Shoots

Spec Blurbs

The commercials on the spec- planning, bigger budgets, more taculars have had a salutary in- attention to detail and, in general, fluence upon advertisers and their a higher and more refined type of

> Neither film nor live predomiably the most important single Their film generally consists of footage of their cars on the road, which is one method of demonstrating the assets of the vehicle.

> As can be expected, spectacular commercials are generally more expensive. Many of them, of course, are in color. It is a rule of thumb that commercials are expected to cost about 10 per cent of the sponsor's total budget, time and talent, for a network program.

> Spectacular commercials can run between 12 and 15 per cent. Their cost is estimated at between \$8,000 and \$15,000 each, with a few running as high as \$20,000. In some unusual cases spectacular commercials have cost as much as \$75,000.

> Most of the spectacular commercials run between two and two and a half minutes. The Ford spectacular commercials run from two and a half to five minutes. Their (Continued on page 27)

For RC Cola The term spectacular has come to the TV commercial, and rightly so, with a series of Royal Crown Cola blurbs done for Nehi bottlers. Nicholas Gibson, formerly of Walt Disney, UPA Pictures and Warner Bros., is the producerartist at Compton Advertising who guided the series.

At a cost of about \$33,000, Compton turned out in a matter of 10 days two one-minute spots called "Mardi Gras" and "Court Jester." The cost for "Mardi Gras" alone ran to about \$25,000.

Of the two, "Mardi Gras," with its 31 separate scenes and a mix involving six different sound tracks, is the more extensive. Set in New Orleans with balloons, serpentines, confetti and lavish costumes, "Mardi Gras" explodes to Dixieland jazz. The music, written by Jerry Jerome, is played by a combo of eight musicians from Benny Goodman's band.

Entertainment combined with hard-sell is a plus feature of this series. With a cast of 24 dancers in a merry-making scene which appears to be more like a production number, the sales story might seem obscured. It is not. Use of Royal Crown on a table groaning with food, being served as refreshment or shown in huge display size as the center of activity keep the message visually alive, aided, rather than deterred by the bubbling sparkle around it. There are 14 product shots in the film.

Court Jester

utilizing a cast of eight, is more modest but combines gay costum- Graphics in New York.

ing and decorative backdrops that keep it in the lavish vein. Both commercials were cut according to musical phrasing to 20-second ID's. By the end of last month, these spec commercials had been placed in 150 markets, with more being set.

Under the progressive leadership of Warren Schloat, veepee in charge of production, Gibson began the writing of the commercial with Pearl Grayson one Wednesday night, on Thursday the script was okayed by the sponsor and casting begun. Producer Gibson layed out each shot in rough sketch, much in the Hitchcock-Hollywood technique, and Don Gilman began construction of the sets on Saturday of that week.

Construction of props and sets continued thru the following Wednesday, simultaneously with the writing and recording of music, renting of costumes, casting, etc. Shooting, under Bernie Rubin's direction, wrapped up the films by Friday, making a 10-day schedule in all.

Bunny Cooper, Miss Royal Crown, is featured in both, with Court Jester John Mac Kay in "Mardi Gras"

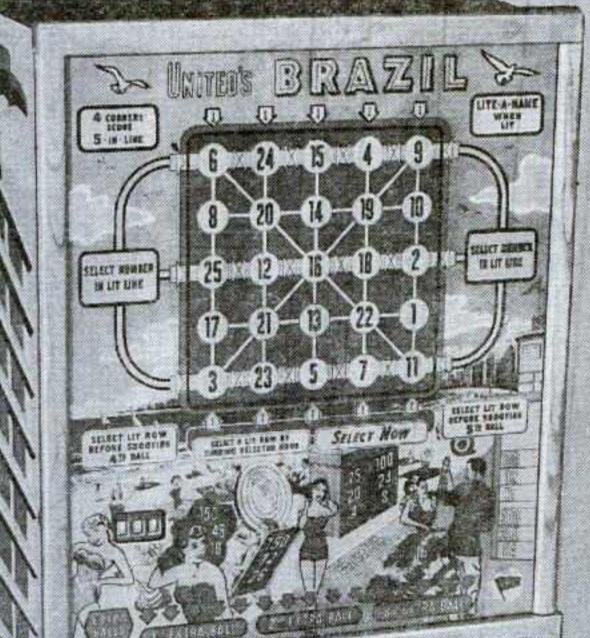
The "Court Jester" commercial, and Bill Weslow in "Court Jester."

They were filmed by Television



ROYAL CROWN'S "MARDI GRAS"





NEW BUILD-UP SELECTION FEATURE

Arrows Flash to Lite
SELECTAROW

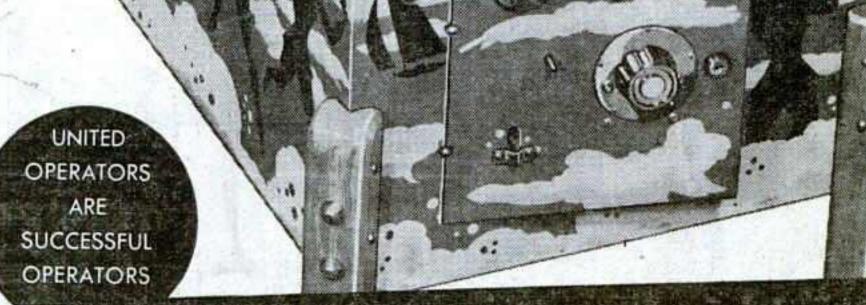
Choice of 3 Spot Numbers

Up to 15 Numbers to Select from

New 4-Corners Score for 5-in-Line

4th and 5th Ball Selections

3-IN-LINE # 4-IN-LINE
5-IN-LINE SCORES



PENNANT FEATURE

EXTRA BALLS

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

6-Player Shuffle-Alley Bowlers • In-Line Games • Pool Games • Novelty Games

THE OBJECTIVE

Greater operating profit in every location O

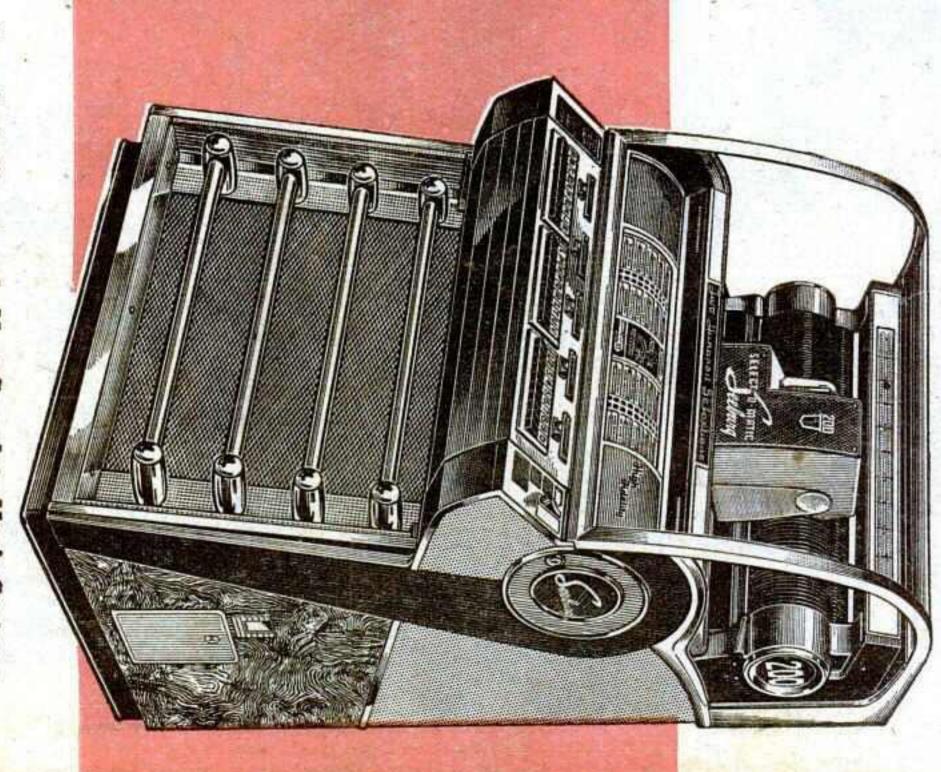
THE METHOD

Proper programming to provide "Music for everyone"

THE ANSWER

The Seeburg V-200 ...the World's First Dual Music System

> sate the operator for the additional time required to play E. P. records. System permits programming singles (hit tunes) at one price and E. P.'s The Seeburg V-200 merchandises music the modern way. The Dual Credit (standards and show tunes) at a proportionately higher price to compen-



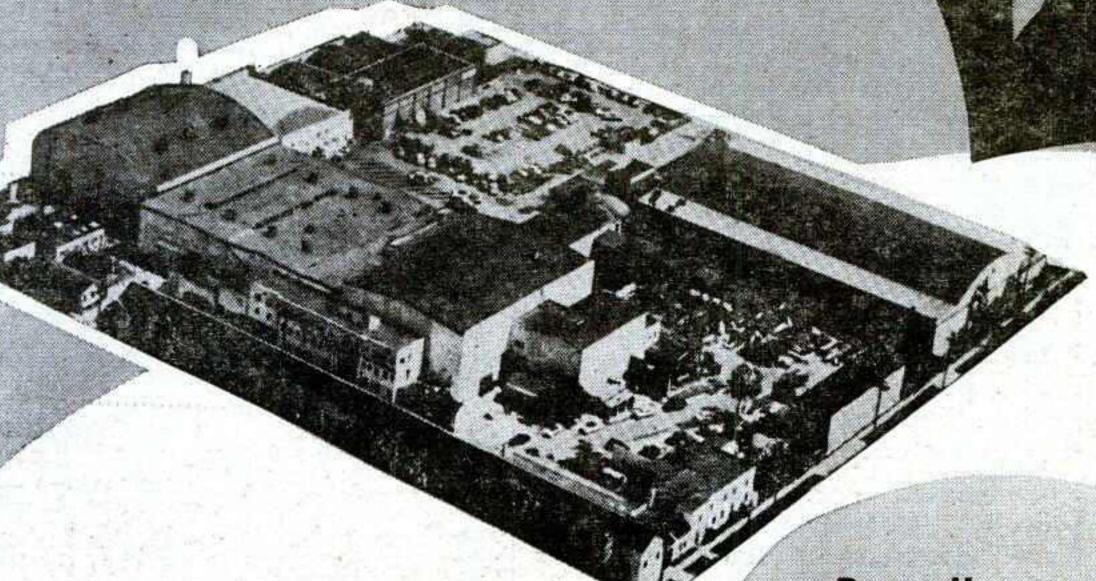
America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems



Copyrighted ma

Ro Gia Res TV, INC.

Makers of America's Finest TELEVISION COMMERCIALS



We believe our successful services to these organizations to be based on these factors:

(1) Outstanding personnel-handpicked for their knowledge of the specialized needs of our clients.

(2) Facilities — the most complete creative and technical facilities that money can buy, located in the heart of the film center.

(3) Experience and know-how built on a solid foundation of many years in the field of creative motion picture production.

Proudly serving

These Great Names of American Industry

American Motors . American Tobacco Co.

American Viscose Corp. •

Blue Cross

Cheyrolet .

Chrysler

Colgate-Palmolive •

Dodge

Douglas Aircraft .

Ford *

Frigidaire • The International Silver Co.

National Carbon Co. . Pontiac

Proctor & Gamble • Raytheon

Regal Pale . Safeway

Sears, Roobuck & Co. . Shell Oil Company

Standard Oil Co. of Calif. . Stewart-Warner Corp.

U. S. Steel . Westinghouse - and others

WE INVITE

your inquiries on any phase of TV film commercials or industrials. No obligation, of course.

HOLLYWOOD - 650 North Bronson Ave. - HOllywood 2-7142



Creative Ingenuity and Outstanding Quality

... the two key ingredients for successful motion picture production, are embodied in films by

Lance Productions, Inc.

315 West 57th St., New York, N. Y. Plaza 7-6167

. . . with fully equipped studio, complete facilities and an experienced staff for the production of

Effective Commercials From Storyboard to Release Print

and an unmatched record of success in the development and production of

Documentary Films for Top-Rated Industrial Clients

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Who Should Order the Prints, Who Should Ship Spots? Debate Goes On

fic service companies agree that that offered ad agencies the chance ed TV Film Service, a rival organiefforts toward simplification, consolidation and perfection in the ordering and handling of all prints shipping of spot commercials have of a film commercial after the proved increasingly successful over original answer print. the past year. The big problem remaining is the sharp disagreement over who is to control the prints and who is to ship them.

The missing commercial which was air-expressed weeks ago but never received by the local station still plagues them, as do the forgetful receptionist, the plane delayed by fog and the last-minute rush order from Brazil. But these irritations are diminishing and certainly fade in the light of the current controversy over the production and shipping of release prints.

The conflict began wher Modern TV, a division of Modern Talking Picture Service, created a

to deal with only one source in the

Modern's Service

This print procurement department was encouraged in its formation by three ad agencies, which were particularly anxious to relieve themselves of the burden of endless time and space devoted to spot reproduction and mailing. Modern TV now performs these services for 17 agencies and 81 products represented by them.

Producers of commercials protested that the result of this centralization would be inferior prints. Members of the Film Producers Association of New York, who produce the bulk of TV commercials, attribute this "increasing problem to a loss of control among producers of finished negatives which are being consigned to service organizations for mass production."

FPA statements underscoring this theme have been issued since June, but Modern TV's business seems in no danger of suffering. Figures for this year indicate a 50 per cent increase over 1955, which saw a 100 per cent rise over 1954. Under the guidance of J. R. Ritenour, vice-president and head of Modern TV, the MTPS division has steadily expanded its activities and list of clients.

Country Doctor

Organized in 1951 with three employees, Modern TV now has a staff of 78 occupied with "solving agency problems, acting as consultant and triend and providing etficient 'traffick' services." Ritenour, who put the 'k' in traffick with the same aplomb with which he ventured into print procurement, looks upon his company as a country doctor, on call at all times and for all agency film handling ailments.

The case for Modern TV's newest service rests on these points: 1. It eliminates middle men and saves the agency time, money and headaches. 2. It can represent all of the agency's productions, whereas each producer can represent only the film he himself has made. 3. It assumes all financial risks of printing and shipping. 4. It offers corollary services, such as storing and shipping props and costumes for live commercials, use of its vast film library and traffic in electrical transcriptions, industrial films and features of any length.

Producers' Case

is based largely on the contention TV, for example, which started that no one can get subsequent production five years ago, is exprints of as high quality as the pected to turn out about 1,000 man who made the negative. FPA spots this season. claims that optimum quality images and sounc tracks are best attained when the individual produce: deals directly with his film processing

In support of this belief, Transfilm, Inc., a leading producer of film commercials, points to color, which demands perfect fidelity, as the key issue. Transfilm estimates that 15 per cent of its business today is color film, and predicts that figure will rise to 75 per cent within two years.

Transfilm Service

Transfilm, which often ships 500 print orders in two days, bows to no one in the services it preforms. Everyone engaged in spot ship- and left up for weeks. The same ping, in fact, uses the same air and is true for lighting. Animation, rail facilities and keeps the same special effects and lab work can cross-indexed files for high effi- all be done on the lot. An agency ciency. When Modern TV points producer, provided with an office to its fixed rates and to agency there, would almost not have to criticism of producers' arithmetic move from his desk to supervise on bids and bills, Transfilm replies, the operation from storyboard to "They may be cheaper but they're answer print. less artistic.'

FPA is now recommending a

Producers, ad agencies and traf- | new service in the summer of 1955 | "compromise plan" by which Bondaztion to Modern TV, would serve as a central shipping and recordkeeping house for agencies but leave the negatives and printing to individual producers.

> On Fence Agency thinking at this point in the debate is undecided, and doesn't see it in terms of art vs. thrift anyhow.

> Whichever way they go, they won't return to the chore of handling spot shipping themselves. As one man from Leo Burnett Company puts it, "The bigger the billings get, the harder and more costly it would be for us to assume the job again."

> Meanwhile, more and more agencies are turning the job over to such firms as Modern TV and Bonded, in the knowledge that a specialist in shipping gets film there fastest and safest. It only costs an agency \$1,000,000 a year, which happens to be a bargain.

TOUGH LOOK

Majors' Entry Stiffens Coast Competition

HOLLYWOOD -- Stepped-up competitions in the offing for West Coast producers of TV commercials with the entry of three more majors into the field during the summer months. Additionally, there has been some realignment of firms already in the field.

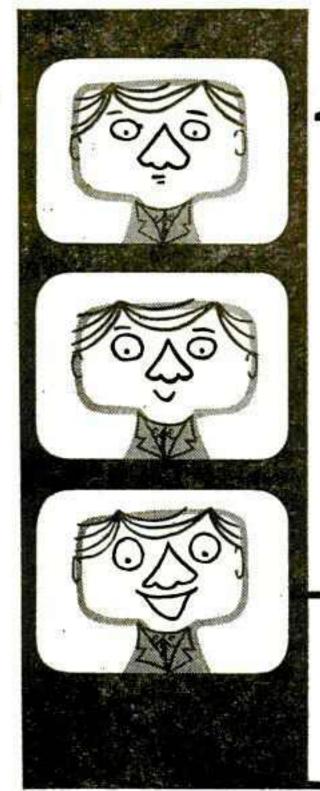
It's to be noted that the majors, Warner Bros., RKO Pathe and TCF-TV, are launching their commercial ventures on a considerably different footing than when they entered the TV entertainment film business. The personnel now are all coming from experienced commercial ranks, and, in the case of the latter two majors, there are tie-ups with production companies already firmly established.

Ad agencies, sobered and become sophisticated thru previous experiences, aren't battering at the doors of the big firms. A trickle of business has started, however, and there's no doubt but that, when they've proved themselves, the companies will become powerful The case for the film producers factors in the industry. Universal

> Warner's commercial division, which in the few weeks of its operation has done some production for J. Walter Thompson, is said to be planning a volume operation. It's not quite clear yet as to just what the details of this are. But apparently, Walter Bien, who heads the operation and was previously at Universal, is of the opinion that quality spots can be turned out at lower cost on such a basis. It's understood there have already been some production test

A tremendous advantage which Warner has is that of size and centralization. With 19 stages available, sets can be constructed

RKO Pathe, which is just setting (Continued on page 28)



Hills Bros.' Coffee

ANIMATION

is just one reason for producing your award-winning, salesgetting TV commercials at Jamieson Film Company in Dallas!

Everything here is under one roof - sound stage, mobile units, labs, recording studios - with complete facilities to produce the absolute tops in animation, opticals, and highest quality films-color or black and white, 35 mm. or 16 mm.

Forty years of motion picture production and a staff of creative, highly skilled film technicians remove the auess work from film results or cost estimates in advance.

Ask any of the hundreds of important national and regional advertisers we serve ... or send for the illustrated brochure about Jamieson today!

Please send me FREE brochure described above.

NAME

CITY_

STATE

3825 Bryan • Dallas Motion Picture Producers Since 1916

ONE OF AMERICA'S LEADING TELEVISION COMMERCIAL PRODUCERS

Dwen Murphy Recent Clients: Productions, Inc. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. American Bakeries Co. American Tobacco Co. Whitehall Pharmaceutical Co.

723 SEVENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK 19, N. Y. . PLAZA 7-8144

AID PLUGS SPECTACULAR BLURBS

Continued from page 24

be conveyed.

tacular blurbs are reused in one sales pitches that are more direct. delivery, and Mary Martin and form or another. RCA cuts them For the producer of the commer- Noel Coward, the stars of the show, into 30, 50 and 60-second spots. cial, more time makes it possible to also appeal to sophisticates. Occasionally, they are also cut be more ambitious and imaginainto 10 and 20-second spots. In tive. this way high cost of these plugs Naturally, spectacular commer- agencies what can be done with is amortized.

gives an advertiser a chance to ex- sible. Eddie Fisher's "Ford Star part of wisdom to spend more on pand the scope of his message and Jubilee" program used several Ford their blurbs, instead of indulging in to give more details about the prod- commercials which related to the false economy on the most imporuct. It also makes it possible to show, a history of music. Ilka tant part of their TV operationsincrease the entertainment content Chase did a spectacular commer- the sales messages.

length depends on the message to of the commercial and consequent- cial on the "Ford Star Jubilee's" ly to get the attention of viewers show "Together With Music." Miss Practically all the filmed spec- who might not be interested in Chase has a sophisticated style of

These spectacular commercials have shown many sponsors and cials are tied into the subject mat- the form. Some of them have The spectacular commercial ter of the program whenever pos- learned that it may be the better

storyboard

35 WEST 53RD ST. • NEW YORK 19, N. Y. • JU 6-3288

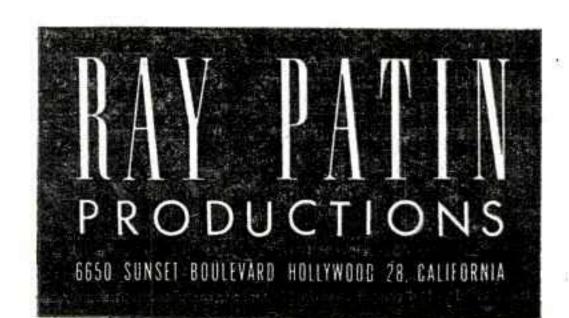
ADMEN OF EVERY KIND ENDORSE THE BILLBOARD AS A TOP SELLING FORCE

My daddy works in thiz RAY PALIN (HE draws)

Make *Animated commercials I SEE them on T.

Mommy and I犂 the things

daddy spelt this)



BAKERS CHOCOLATE GULF OIL COMPANY JELLO INSTANT PUDDING

Young & Rubicam, Inc. SPERRY DRIFTED SNOW FLOUR GUILD WINE

Dancer, Fitzgerold & Sample BUDWEISER BEER

D'Arcy Advertising Company TONI HOME PERMANENT DEEP MAGIC CLEANSER

North Advertising Company ' CROCKER-ANGLO NATIONAL BANK CONTADINA TOMATO PASTE

Brisacher, Wheeler and Staft

KEN-L-RATION - STRIDE (WAX)

Needham, Louis and Brarby PABST BEER

GREEN GIANT PLAS

Lea Burnett Company, Inc. PET MILK

RALSTON-PURINA COMPANY

Gardner Advertising Company MAHATMA-WATER MAID RICE JAX BEER

Fitzgerald Advertising Agency

SCOTCH TAPE M.J.B. COFFEE

Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborne HELENE CURTIS SPRAY NET HEILEMAN'S BEER

Earle Ludgin & Company BARDAHL OIL

RAINIER BEER

Miller, Mackay, Hoeck and Hartung OLYMPIA BEER

Botsford, Constantine and Gardner DUTCH CLEANSER

Weiss and Geller, Inc. 1

HUDEPOHL BEER Stockton-West-Burkhart, Inc.

O'KEEFE & MERRITT RANGES RICHFIELD OIL COMPANY

Hixson & Jorgensen, Inc.



HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Latex Cracks TV Bra Barriers manufacturers is that until network brass adopts a more englightened

Continued from page 20

group, fraternal organization and ["The Robbins Nest," but returned viewer has a special set of do's to TV late in 1954 on "Stop the and don'ts, making bra-and-girdle Music," using three ballerinas and storyboards among the most diffi- and animated sprite at at cost of cult compositions of any creative \$25,000 per two minutes of comfield. Continuity departments of mercial. the networks now favor a case-bycase coverage of all commercials, Exquisite Form again retired to but the detailed lists of taboos still the printed word, which draws no exist.

Word Taboos

is forbidden, for example, has in- tival" for 13 weeks with Janet creased rather than diminished. Tyler (former Du Mont now ABC Among them are pants, bust, chest, lift, uplift, cup, flat, round, separated, padded, firm concave, convex, pelvic, hippy, ride up, plunge

a sponsor to get his message across. sands of hours of trial and error use college football on NBC this back for more, however. Exquisite coming TV's diffidence, which

After a heroic 39-week stint, letters of complaint. Now, after some tests in Washington, it is back The number of words whose use on ABC-TV's "Afternoon Film Fesweather girl) and a dummy. The dummy wears the bras.

Enlightenment down, spread and cling to as well as more obvious ones.

This makes it pretty difficult for gerie industry, represent thou-Some companies keep coming approaches to the problem of over- fall.

literally. The consensus among the attitude, television for them will be just a supplementary means of communications.

As for station managers, as one undies king put it, "They are poor little sheep who have lost their way, bra, bra, bra....

Hotter'n Ever

Continued from page 21

is told by an animated vertical line named Harry the Whisker, who appears on a board diagram introduced by an announcer. Harry goes into a song and dance demonstrating that when a whisker is surrounded by one of the holes in The two solutions of Playtex and the Golden Glide, the skin around

The Norelco shaver, said to be Form retreated to magazines after takes the word "unmentionables" the fastest growing shaver in the

Coast Competition Stiffens

• Continued from page 26

City lot, while RKO does the live heads the operation. shooting.

At the same time, the RKO follows: Pathe sales office in New York will become simultaneously a Niles office, and the same is true for the give the combine both sales and production facilities in all three major commercial centers.

United States, works on a rotary action principle. Using technical its slashing action in contrast to the cutting action of other shavers. Animation also shows that beards tion. don't grown in rows like corn, but in scattered directions which can be best served by the rotary action of the Norelco. Also mentioned is the quictness of the shaver.

All shavers use demonstration past. commercials. But whereas Suntheir products and how they work Inc., which closed its offices here. for the consumer, Remington and length of time the shave will last, previously with McCadden.

up production in the West (the the | Pictures, with production on com-New York studios have been in the mercials already begun. This is not business for years) has formed a as embracing as the RKO-Niles working partnership with Fred association, and one of the prob-Niles Film. Niles, who headquar- lems the firm still has to work out ters in Chicago, will handle ani- is that of Eastern and Midwestern mated production at the Culver representation, Gordon S. Mitchell

Other realignments here are as

Gail Papineaux, previous head of the Kling organization in Hollywood, has formed LaBrea Pro-Niles office in Chicago. This will ductions, taking most of the Kling staff with him.

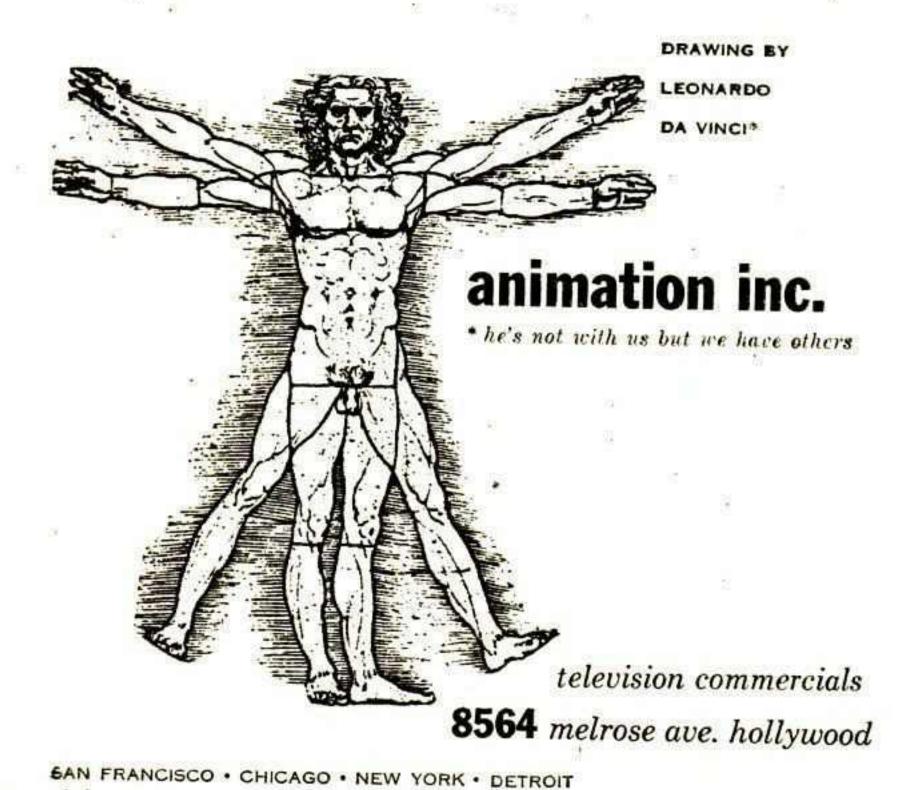
Eddie Yuhl, who joined his North American Productions with In a similar deal, TCF-TV has Kling to form Kling California, become affiliated with All-Scope pulled out after a few weeks of the association and re-established North American.

This has left the status of Kling California somewhat uncertain, animation, the commercial shows with Jack Fennimore from the Kling Chicago headquarters now on the Coast surveying the situa-

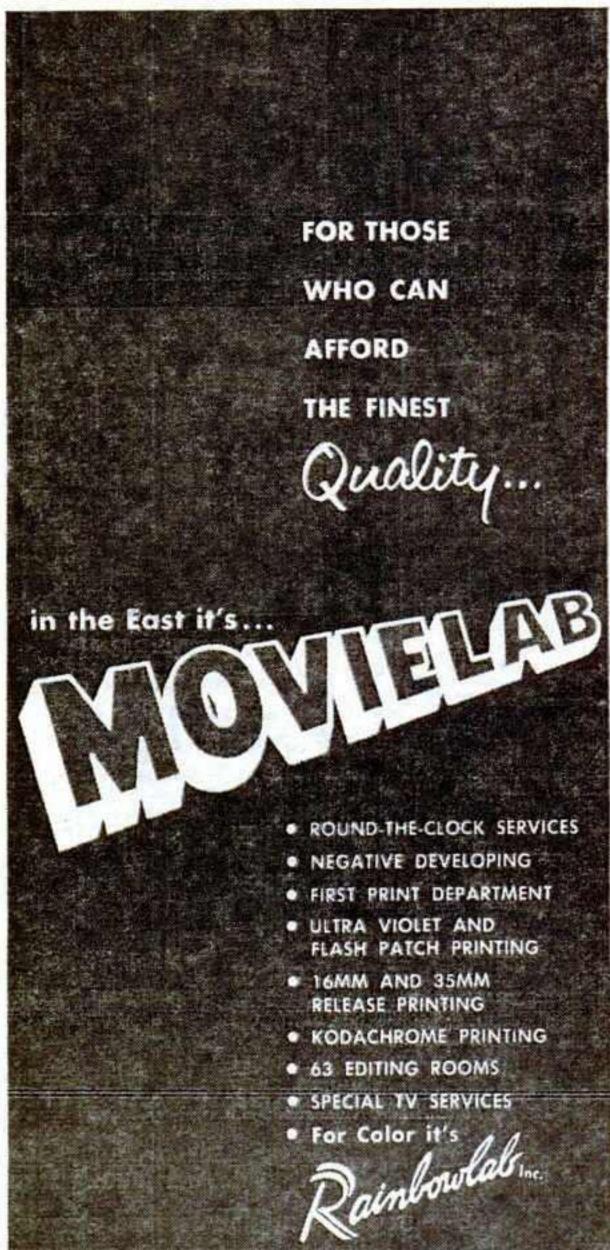
> McGowan Productions, previously located at Kling, is building its own three-stage studio, and will probably be more active in the commercial business than in the

Quartet Films, headed by Les beam and Norelco concentrate on Goldman, consists of the former showing the mechanical action of West Coast staff of Storyboard,

Filmways, Inc., New York com-Schick try to demonstrate the pany, has established a Hollywood effect of the products-speed, the branch helmed by Stanley Frazen,







MOVIELAB FILM LABORATORIES, INC. MOVIELAB BUILDING 619 W. 54th St., N. Y. C. 19 . JUdson 6-0360

Copyrighted material

Time Is Now for Experiments

· Continued from page 19

these colors of light. This was the we can do is send the picture out of color stock, these prices will birth of color film.

Separating Hues

There are several methods for separating these three primary colors of light. One uses three different black and white bases and a die transfer. This is known as the Additive System. Later there was developed a multi-layered film on a single base for recording separate primary colors of light. This is referred to as the Subtractive System. Most color film systems in use today work on one of those two principles.

advertising as color television. The present time and in the past few full beauty and movement of TV years, the overwhelming predomi-pictures can powerfully charm the nance of viewers with black and public as no other medium can. In fact, color has a far greater ing more in the terms of black and affect on our moods, tempers and white than in color. What red will general well-being than most of us give the proper grav-scale reading realize. The moods that cannot be achieved in black and white can be achieved in color.

airways requires more skill than mately the same on the gray scale. black and white. It is important Net result: no contrast. Compatithat film producers work with the ble television has been a problem engineers to be certain that the in the past, and I am sure it will colors sent out are correct. I have continue to be a problem in the seen engineers on a test run show me a most satisfying picture, the only difficulty being that what where are we on costs in color TV? was originally a yellow was now a Today we are on the high side. I beautiful pink. Here is where the estimate, however, that the cost of film producer must work closely color TV, once the era has reached with the television stations. Color its peak, should not exceed 25 per chips or anything than can prop- cent more than our black-anderly aid the shader to reach the white pictures of today, assuming required hues must be used. It is that labor costs remain the same. no longer a question of satisfactory The greater majority of color compictures, but rather of satisfactory colors.

note the variations in color that commercials in keeping with his appear on the different receivers show: Spectacular commercials to in the studios. Some standard go with spectacular shows. Specshould be set.

Viewer Problem

I have met very few individuals who are capable of tuning in had trouble with people who say, mum quality, but, unfortunately, "It did not look right on my set." not minimum costs. As color pro-

at the correct settings so that we also come down. see the best effect in the studio and then hope that the people at that the price of color will ever be home are good engineers. I do as low as black and white. Comfeel, however, that there is a sore plex opticals in color require the that would be the equivalent of need for a campaign on "how to equivalent of three fine grains of the single fine grain that we have tune your color set." A campaign black and white, one to cover each in black and white. We have of this nature by the advertiser of the primary colors of light. That attempted on various occasions to would nore than pay for itself. means that opticals and special bypass the separation positive Proper color identification of a effects have to be run thru the stage. I am afraid that I cannot product is as important as logo machines not once but three times. report the results of these experiidentification.

Compatible

This brings us to our second C-COMPATIBLE. In the course of There is nothing as potent in making color commercials at the white sets necessitated our thinkwith what green? Red and green contrast very well as colors, but it is possible-with certain shades of Good color rendition over the each-for them to scan approxi-

Now for the last C-COST. Just mercials that we have made have been for the spectaculars and high-Incidentally, it is interesting to priced shows. The sponsor wants taculars are expensive and so are the commercials.

Cost Reduction

The methods of printing color a color set properly. We have all film for TV have given us maxi-What can we do about it? As far gresses, these methods will become

turn will be reduced.

Today color film stock costs approxima ely three times that of black and white. But we must developed methods of separating as I'm concerned, the only thing assume that with the increased use

> We can never expect, however, This is a cost and time factor in ments as coming up to the standitself, and has been one of the ards that TV requires, but I have great drawbacks in color.

the optical and revert to the origi- you? nal negative for printing.) Bear in mind, there are more opticals and special effects in the average TV commercial than in most feature films.

Stock Need

There is a great need for a stock hopes for the future.

standard procedure, and costs in original negative. You can notice COLOR, COMPATIBLE, COSTthis even in feature pictures. (They adds up to COLOR TELEVImerely cut in the actual length of SION. I feel it right now, don't

Location Pains

• Continued from page 19

must be shot on location. The most frequent of these are those of automotive products, requiring movement. Technical devices, or large scale construction projects, which cannot be re-created or dummied up in the studio, demand location. So do local people and local color.

More often than not, however, a location sequence can be done The quality of the picture once it passes thru this stage is certainly said that color TV will not be felt studio, according to Jack Reynolds, not comparable to a print off the for many years to come. CCC- who heads Roach production.

CALDWELL'S NEW STUDIOS

Mean Faster, More Effective Film Service

The addition of the new Queensway studio (formerly Batten Films) to Caldwell's film services puts at your command one of the largest film production centres in Canada.

For all your motion picture needs-from studio to lab-call Caldwell. Ask about rates on all Caldwell facilities, too. Either way you're sure of expert assistance and the best in equipment.

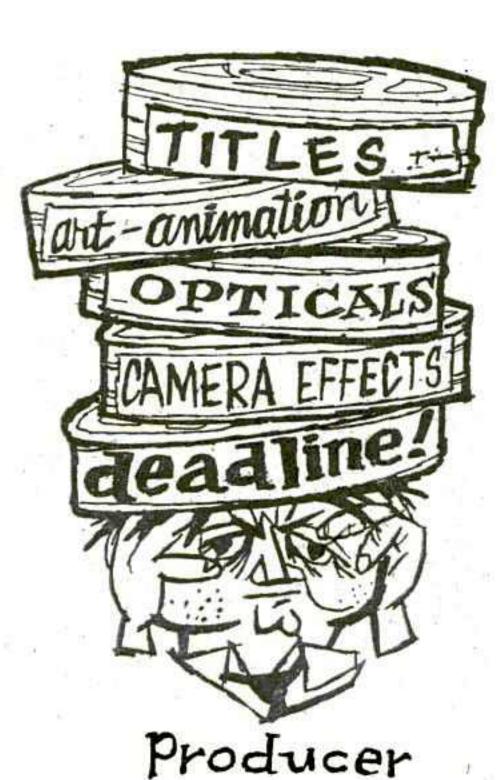
For all your film needs call Sydney Banks, Gerry Keeley or Reg Batten at

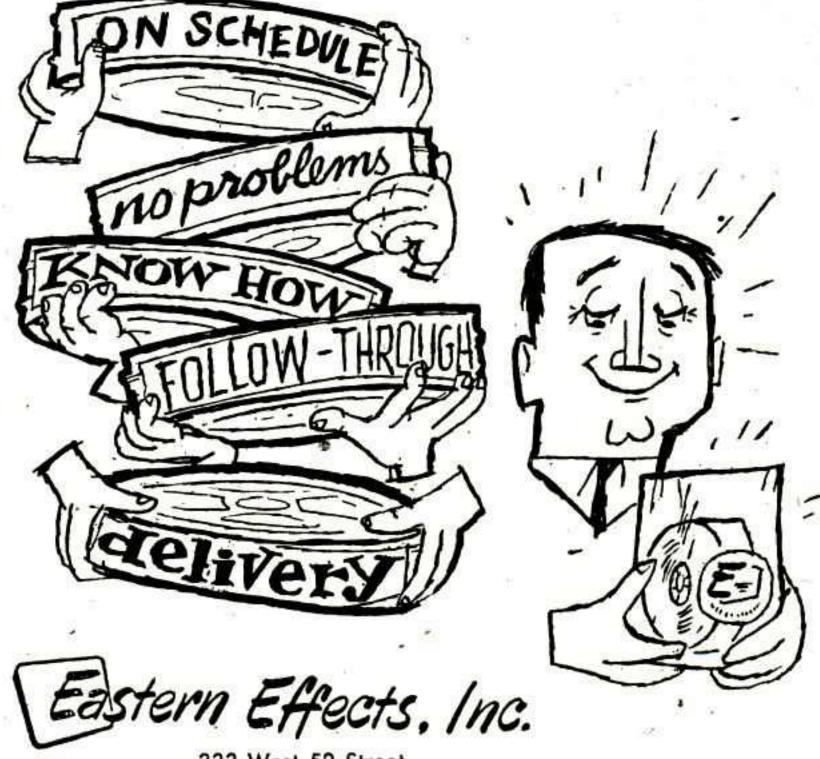


447 Jarvis Street, Toronto Telephone WAlnut 2-2103

CALDWELL ONE-STOP FILM SERVICE

- √ Studios and Sound Stage
- / Full 35 and 16 mm. Camera Facilities
- √ Complete Lighting Equipment
- √ Magnetic and Optical Sound Recording and Dubbing
- / Latest Oxberry Animation Equipment
- / Large Art Department
- / Canada's largest 16 mm. lab
- √ Carpentry and Paint Shop
- / Over 50 production experts, technicians, artists and service personnel





333 West 52 Street New York 19, N. Y. Circle 5-5280

ART TO FILM . FINEST . FASTEST Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

HEARINGS PROVOKE SOME CENSURE BUT MORE LAUGHS

Congressional Antitrust Probe Adds Up to Headline Hunting Ball

By BILL SIMON mittee (the special subcommittee who decried the appearances of Berlin can't get their songs played. of the House of Representatives in members Rose, Stanley Adams If the Committee wanted such inconnection with the study of (writer and ex - president of formation, why didn't it call plus-five" plan, dealers who purantitrust laws), investigating pos- ASCAP) and tunesmith Jack Hammerstein and Berlin. Rose has sible violations of the antitrust Lawrence posing as representatives been over in Russia for two months laws by the big radio and TV net- of the Society. (ASCAP's general and now he comes back and tells Contemporary catalog, will receive works, dipped into the music phase counsel Herman Finkelstein also everybody what's going on here in last week and, amidst all of the testified.) One high-ranking ASCAP the music business. If we have a sinister allegations, came up with board member, who asked that his hit, everybody plays it." But una load of laughs for the trade. If, name be withheld, told The Bill- derstand," he said, "I'm not deas it has been suggested, the com- board: "These men do not repre- fending BMI. They're not running Latter may be new releases or catamittee was hunting headlines, the sent ASCAP. None of this business a legitimate business like ASCAP. log merchandise, in any quantity or

for a heavy clobbering at the ASCAP is composed of publishers lousy songs." hands of several stalwart members as well as writers, and you don't posers, Authors and Publishers, nesses. summoned by the allegedly The same party continued: "The "friendly" committee. The dailies most stupid thing in the world to had a field day with the utterances of veteran showman Billy Rose and with some sensational allegations hurled against BMI and Co-lumbia Records' Mitch Miller by Frank Sinatra. The latter's spleen, vented in a telegram to the Committee, was read into the record. (See separate story.)

Actually, the conduct of the hearings drew heavy censure from

FRANK SENDS A KISS BY WIRE

NEW YORK-An especially vibrant note was injected into the Celler Committee hearings here last Wednesday (19) when Frank Sinatra wired the Congressional group from Las Vegas, blasting the "by-gosh" off Columbia Records, BMI and particulary Columbia's artists and repertoire man, Mitch Miller. The blast made most of the national wire-services.

Sinatra, referring to his three-year contractual period at Columbia, tagged it as "a subsidiary of the Columbia Broadcasting Corporation," claimed that Miller took away his freedom of selection of material and "by design or coincidence began to present many, many inferior songs, all curiously bearing the BMI label." He credited. Miller with the subsequent decline of his fortunes. "It is now a matter of record that since I have associated myself with Capitol Records, a company free of (Continued on page 36)

M-G-M Preps Jazz Pkg.

NEW YORK-M-G-M Records is moving into the jazz package field with the upcoming release of five new albums. A special insignia has been designed, which will appear on each cover, thus tying all five together as a package.

A special display has been set for dealer use. Groups include those of Buddy De Franco, the Stu Phillips Sextet, Preacher Rollo firm's sales plan was that dealers and the Saints, the Cass Harrison had to stock the company's entire Trio and Leonard Feather's West line to enable them to purchase Coast and East Coast stars. No the "loss leader" package, a de-EP's will be issued on any of the parture from accepted industry material.

many segments of the industry, in- | me is for Billy Rose to say that NEW YORK-The Celler Com- cluding some top ASCAP officials Oscar Hammerstein and Irving expedition was a roaring success. is authorized by the Society. They They make deals all over the combination of numbers. Broadcast Music, Inc., came in are speaking as individual writers. place, and they've got a lot of

The same board member was according to the firm's letter to of the American Society of Com- see any publishers among the wit- embarrassed by the Committee's dealers, need not be passed on to acceptance of the Sinatra wire as the consumer. The five new re-The same party continued: "The evidence. "It's not fair to quote leases offered include two packages

(Continued on page 36) by Shelly Manne, two by Lennie

Merc. LP Vol. Up 100% Via 1c Sales

ords' 1-cent LP merchandising plan | chief Art Talmadge has stepped this summer increased the label's up the number of LP releases album sales well over 100 per cent, scheduled for the balance of 1956 with more than 1,000,000 12-inch and thruout 1957. The label will posers, Authors and Publishers. LP's (pop, classical and jazz) sold release 30 albums per month for Associates of the thrush in the products here last week with the as a direct result of the promotion, the rest of this year and will put enterprise are publisher Dave creation of a new accessories proaccording to veepee - treasurer, 50 new packages on the market to Dreyer, veteran tunesmith Gerald Irwin Steinberg.

The promotion, marking the first ule next January. use of the 1-cent premium sales plan in the disk field, called for the presentation of a premium coupon by dealers to every purchaser of a \$3.98 Mercury LP during June and July. The coupons entitled buyers to purchase two more LP's (any in the Mercury or Em-Arcy catalog) for \$3.99-\$3.98 for one and I cent for the other.

The coupons could be used anytime before August 31, and Mercury reports 304,000 consumers redeemed them. Each redemption represented the sale of three Mercury LP's. In line with this, Stein- disk for each single release. berg notes that the label is also "achieving a constantly greater percentage of the industry's LP dollar volume."

Pacific Jazz Sampler Sales

HOLLYWOOD-Coast jazz indie Pacific Jazz Records last week reported total sales to date of 37,000 "Assorted Flavors of Pacific Jazz," introductory package their dealers. recently released in conjunction with the firm's summer plan.

Net result, according to Pacific Jazz President Dick Bock, has been sales during the company's 45-day additional 18,000 jazz introductory last month to become Eastern sales thus far this month. packages. Unique feature of the chief at Am-Par. policy.

NEW YORK - Mercury Rec- | Mercury's artist and repertoire

firm will be called Granmore Mukick off its 1957 LP release sched- Marks and Miss Grant's manager,

RCA LAUNCHES NEW DEEJAY EP SERVICE

exclusively predicted in The Bill- longer possible to differentiate board, August 25) last week clearly between disk categories. In launched its new EP service for line with this, Victor is combining disk jockeys, whereby spinners will its current pop (2800) and country henceforth receive singles in EP and western (1700) jockey lists into form (two single releases in one one, and the new EP service will package) rather than a separate be extended to a grand total of Goodman has been named sales

The move is particularly feasible less of category. at this time, according to RCA

On the basis of the success of the 1-cent LP merchandising plan, **Am-Par Sales**

NEW YORK-ABC-Paramount Records is extending 30-60-90 day billing to its distributors on all LP purchases made during October. The distributors in turn will pass the same arrangement along to

trict manager for the Eastern sea- approximately 75 additional new shortly release its "Deejay," a speci-board from Philadelphia to Florida. albums in production which it is (Continued on page 36)

NEW YORK-RCA Victor (as | Victor execs, because it is no

Contemporary

Tells Dealers

Of Fall Plans

HOLLYWOOD—Contem-

porary Records last week disclosed

its fall plan to record dealers, offer-

ing what amounts to a 10 per cent

discount for dealers participating

chase one each of five new pack-

age releases, plus any five in the

one 12-inch LP free from their dis-

tributors. Once qualified, a dealer

may receive one free LP with every

10 additional packages purchased.

The plan is not applicable to

Good Time Jazz merchandise, and

Niehaus and a new Barney Kessel

Own Pubbing Firm

NEW YORK - Thrush Gogi

Grant, top-selling artist on the

young Era label, is now in the

publishing business. Miss Grant's

sic, Inc., and it will be affiliated

with the American Society of Com-

Jack Morton.

Gogi Grant Sets

Called the Contemporary "five-

in the program thru October 15.

(Continued on page 38) director.

C. P. MacGregor Plans to Enter Pop Disk Field

HOLLYWOOD - C. P. Mac-Gregor, the oldest recording and disk processing firm in Los Angeles, will enter the popular record business shortly, according to General Manager Ed Lowery.

Firm up until now has restricted its commercial disk activity to the square dance and Western fields, and via its line-up of 35 distributors thruout the country, plans on adding a full line of pop singles and albums. Frank Messina has been named to handle the firm's music department.

Lowery averred that eight 12inch LP's have already been recorded and that he is currently lining up talent, with first releases expected by the end of next month. MacGregor at one time handled a sizable transcription business, owning disk rights to masters recorded by many name artists now on major

Accessories **Division Set** By Capitol

HOLLYWOOD-Capitol Records spotlighted disk accessory motion department, naming Elbert (Al) Allison to head its operations. Allison, formerly with Capitol's Chicago branch, and more recently a special accessories sales representative, will be responsible for establishing and maintaining an effective field promotion program covering all accessory products (Continued on page 36)

Goodman Named Promotion Mgr.

NEW YORK - Stanley L. more than 3,500 deejays, regard- promotion manager of Decca Records. A graduate of the Wharton At the same time Victor is School of the University of Pennlowering the price on its deejay sylvania, Goodman joined Decca record kits to distributors, who in 1941. He previously has served handle the actual presentation of as branch manager, merchandise disks to jockeys for the label. Dis- manager of phonographs and tributors heretofore paid Victor \$1 accessories and market research

BIZ 20% AHEAD OF '55

Demands Cue Heavy Album Release From Granz Firms

At the same time, Am-Par presi- distributor demands for new al- end of the year. dent, Sam Clark, revealed that bums has cued the heaviest re- Verve last week released its first Larry Newton has replaced Frank lease schedule in the history of the Bing Crosby package, "Bing Sings Hobbs as national sales manager. Norman 'Granz disk firms, Clef, Whilst Bregman Swings," and also a 300 per cent increase in catalog Hobbs resigned from the label last Verve, Norgan and Down Home its first package pairing Louis week to join Remington Records. Records, with a total of 28 pack- Armstrong and Ella Fitzgerald. A program, with back-orders for an Newton, it happens, left Remington ages issued the firm's distributors strong consumer advertising cam-

> Fred Foster, formerly Mercury's manager of the company, averred been prepared. promotion man in the Baltimore- that sales thus far are running In an effort to gain further disk Washington area, was inked by more than 20 per cent ahead of jockey exposure of its package Newton last week as Am-Par's dis- last year, and that he currently has product, the Granz firms will

HOLLYWOOD - Increased hoped will be released before the

paign, in addition to special dealer Bernie Silverman, national sales and distributor sales aids have also

DECCAGRAM:

CAVALLARO'S NEW "AUTUMN CONCERTO" (30076) SMASH SINGLE FOLLOW-UP TO "DUCHIN STORY" (DL 8289)...NEW CARMEN MCRAE "NAMELY YOU" (30075) MOST COMMERCIAL YET!...REGARDS...DECCA DAN

TALENT SHOWCASING

Col. and Victor Pioneer **New Artist Promotion**

NEW YORK-A new concept in record talent promotion —designed to acquaint radio-TV and film talent scouts, booking agencies and the press with a label's new artists, via talent showcase programs is shaping up in the industry.

Columbia Records introduced its new talent to the trade in a special "Sounds of the Future" show at the Park-Sheraton Hotel here last Tuesday (18) night, and RCA Victor is readying the first in a series of "RCA Victor Slave Market" presentations, which will bow sometime next month (tentative date October 16) at the Johnny Victor Thea-

The Columbia talent preview was the brain-child of the label's single-sales director Dick Linke, while the Victor show is under the supervision of artist-promotion exec, Bernie Miller.

Altho Columbia is the first major label to showcase its new artists in this manner, the idea was actually introduced to the disk business by Atlantic Records last winter, when the heretofore rhythm and blues company presented its new jazz pactees, Chris Connor and the Modern Jazz Quartet, in a special performance for the trade. The gimmick has been utilized on quite an elaborate scale by other industries for years, and is especially prevalent in the fashion and automotive fields.

The Victor "Slave Market" shows will be produced on a lavish scale, with extensive rehearsals and special choreography. New talent for the show, which will be held every six weeks, will be culled from Victor, Vik and Groove, with the latter label's new jazz canary, Ann Gilbert, one of those definitely slated to appear on the

first program.

Columbia President Goddard Lieberson emseed "Sounds of the Future" last week in a gracious and witty manner. The new talent showcased against Boyd Raeburn's solid ork backing, included canary Eileen Rodgers, jazz trumpeter Wild Bill Davison, warbler Richard Wilson, pianist Villegas, singer Johnny Mathis, ork leader Ray Conniff, Raeburn's band thrush Ginny Powell and the Collins Kids, a country and western duo. All were received enthusiastically by the crowd, with the Collins Kids (pretty 14-year-old fem and her bouncy younger brother) scoring particularly well.

After the new talent performed, Columbia's older artists (in terms of company service), Tony Bennett and Jerry Vale took over the floor for a couple of show-wise warbling sessions, with Bennett, utilizing most of his nitery act, closing the show in sock style. Also present, but not performing, were Rex Harrison, Britsh movie actress Kay Kendell (whose dog was finally carted out to the checkroom by Harrison), Mitch Miller, Percy Faith, Frankie Laine. present and performing was CBS-TV star Jackie Gleason, who records for Capitol but was all over the Columbia bandstand Tuesday night to hilarious effect.

Columbia was expecting a turnout of 300, but almost twice that many showed up, including Walter Winchell, Earl Wilson and other Broadway columnists, local newspapermen, key disk jockeys, radio and TV station execs, network casting directors and producers, and representatives from practically every prominent consumer and trade magazine.

Want Showdown

Rise of Local Shows Puts Deejays In Even Rougher Race for Ratings

Policy Revamps on Top Hits or LP's Cause Upsets; Pluggers in the Middle

Continued from page 1

in June and in Boston and Chicago | the top 30 if the jockeys aren't | period. The station plays the "top last July. The Baltimore station, allowed to play it? WCAO, was recently disaffiliated from CBS.

Top Hits Out

Westinghouse, which recently pulled out of its NBC radio affiliations, also takes a more relaxed view of the programming picture, according to its national program chief, Bill Kaland. In reference to the "top hits" policy, Kaland said, "It's an amateur's way of programming and works only in relation to how poor the competition is in a given market. Lists are important. They mirror the tastes of the public, but they must be augmented with a generous supply of new releases and a memory for the old songs." Westinghouse stations include WBZ, Boston; KDKA, Pittsburgh, and WOWO, Fort Wayne,

One of the frankest advocates of the "top hits" format is KLAC, Los Angeles, which kicked up quite a stir locally last month when it inaugurated its new policy, pledging the airing of only the "30 Top Tunes," plus a few standards. The programming came about as the result of a year's survey undertaken by station's prexy, Mortimer to Hall, "That the majority of listeners want to hear only the bestselling records and an occasional these top records around the clock. In this manner every listener will know what he can expect in the way of programming from our sta-

Other L. A. stations and local record promotion men were openly critical of the KLAC policy. Veteran disk jockey Al Jarvis, for instance, told Roger Beck, local Mirror-News columnist, that it would 'turn radio into a juke box."

KLAC Critics

George Baron, KDAY general manager, commented, "This destroys the deejay's individuality. It's censorship." Mark Haas, imported recorded music. KMPC, said, "It's been tried before and never lasted." Bob Bacon, in- Local 47, acknowledged that the die disk promotion man, asked, International Executive Board cur-"What happens to the new tunes? rently holds the resolution which

Meanwhile, other stations are branching out into the LP and standards field in a big way. The most recent example is WOR's "Music From Studio X," here, which features uninterrupted music Monday thru Saturday from 9:05 p.m. to 1 a.m. (with commercials spotted only on the hour and half hour) and on Sunday from 1:30 p.m. to 5 p.m. The show is programmed more than 90 per cent from LP's, with show tunes and romantic mood music preferred. Ratings for the time period have practically doubled since the show was launched last July. (See separate story this issue.)

Midwest Keys

Key Midwestern stations such as WERE, Cleveland, and WKMH, Detroit, are still "new-release conscious," as are most Boston and Pittsburgh stations. Pluggers also report that a flexible balance is still struck between the "top hits," new releases and LP's on WNEW, WRCA and WCBS here.

Meanwhile, Manhattan station WMGM, which has devoted a Louisville, who also lists the numminimum of 50 per cent of its pro- ber of spins each disk received gramming to the "top 40" for the that week; Kenny Vincent, WEOL, Hall, which determined, according last two years, reports that ratings Elyria, O.; KVOL, Lafayette, La.; have steadily improved during that

40" records compiled from its own weekly survey every night in its late afternoon and early evening time period.

In line with this, record promotion men note that the indies are "list-happy" these days, with either jockeys or their stations mailing out local "Hits of the Week" lists compiled from listener requests to local dealers and record labels.

Some of the lists put out by the station are rather elaborate, pointing up the increased competition in the indie radio field on even this promotional level.

List Mailers

Stations and/or disk jockeys sending out weekly record lists include: Buddy Deane, WITH, Baltimore; WAIT, Chicago; Bob Ancell, WCUE, Akron; Tom Edwards, WERE, Cleveland; WGN, Chicago; WCKY, Cincinnati; Don Bell, KRNT, Des Moines; KOSI, Denver; KLIF, Dallas; KGKO, Dallas; KELP, El Paso, Tex.; WTAC, Flint, Mich.; KXYZ, Houston; KLBS, Houston.

Also Paul Cowley, WKLO, (Continued on page 34)

standard of yesteryear. So from now on KLAC will present only these top records around the clock Plan, Canned Music

Local 47 Resolution Calls for Action By Union's International Exec Board

of the unanimous passing of a Board of the AFM to adopt a ing the enactment of a tariff on tariff on the importation of re-

Max Herman, vice-president of

HOLLYWOOD -- American Introduced by board of directors Federation of Musicians Local 47 member Warren Barker, the resrenewed its fight against canned olution reads: "Be it resolved, that music and the 5 per cent television Local 47 adopts and requests and film formula with the disclosure urges the International Executive resolution by local musicians urg- policy favoring the enactment of a corded music that would protect the American musicians, and that the Federation use all efforts to gain favorable action on such legislation by a campaign similar in scope and detail to the campaign recently conducted to obtain the elimination of the 20 per cent cabaret tax."

Vs. Foreign Canned Music

"Be it further resolved that Local 47 requests and urges the International Executive Board of the AFM to modify or eliminate the 5 per cent trust fund payments now required on new TV films with music scored by American musicians, and enact a new policy and conditions for such recording which would encourage and permit the use of American musicians in this work now lost to foreign canned music."

Local 47 apparently is continuing its fight against canned music thru its house organ, Overature. Current issue lists live and canned music TV shows, and shows only 19 shows in the former category as opposed to 98 canned music shows. Similar efforts on the part of Local 47 in re-canned music and the 5 per cent TV film formula were made and beaten down at the last convention of the AFM.

- On another front, Local 47 President John te Groen joined other entertainment industry factions seeking repeal of the 20 per cent amusement tax, in appealing to California congressional repre-

(Continued on page 36)

Copyrighted material

mystery of the Ponzi-like dealings Attorneys for the Times-Colum-(Continued on page 38) How will a new song ever get into to date has not been acted on.

of James Rizek and his battle with the creditors of his crumbling financial empire, shifted to the PRESLEY JUGGERNAUT ROLLS chambers of Federal Referee in Bankruptcy Charles Weelans in this state capital city this week. The first hearing on petitions brought by a number of creditors of Rizek and various firms in which he was a principal was

Rizek Creditors

held here Wednesday (19). At this session only one witness, CPA Rudolph Merson, testified. Merson produced certain bank deposit slips to show that Rizek had in a very short period deposited \$147,000 to his personal account. There was no indication where the money came from. In another case, Merson showed a May bank statement for the ABC Trading Co., in which Rizek was a one-third owner, indicating deposits for the month of \$228,000 with a balance at the end of the month of \$987. Checks for \$136,000, \$9,000 and figure, Elvis Presley. \$84,000 were issued direct to Rizek from the account.

the few profitable operations controlled by Rizek is the Jabberwock, connection with a music business discount record store in New Brunswick. During the hearing, Referee Weelans reserved decision H. G. Saperstein & Associates in on a motion by receiver Benjamin conjunction with Presley and the Kleinberg to extend receivership to latter's personal manager, Col. Tom include this store. Rizek's attor- Parker, 18 licensees are currently ney, Morris Spritzer, said this producing a variety of approxi-

TRENTON, N. J .-- Scene of close, even the it's doing a landthe latest developments in the office business.

Merchandising Campaign Expected To Top \$20 Mil Sales by Year End

By JOEL FRIEDMAN

HOLLYWOOD - A merchandising campaign expected to eclipse sales of \$20,000,000 worth of goods before the end of the year, and which it is hoped will pale by comparison such staunch competitors as Mickey Mouse, Hopalong Cassidy and Davy Crockett, is currently gathering steam behind the music industry's most controversial and at present its most successful

Teenagers thruout the country will be treated to a barrage of As far as is now known, one of merchandise the likes of which has never before been produced in

personality.

Organized under the aegis of would force the Jabberwock to mately 30 products, all in the Elvis

either his name or likeness. Pres- sox, canvas sneakers, skirts, blouses, includes such items as hats, T- zines, gloves, mittens. a statue,

LIP ROUGE TO ROCK 'N' ROLL

HOLLYWOOD - The female teenage species will soon have available the means with which they can be more closely identified with their idol Elvis Presley.

A new lipstick, to be called the "Teenagers Lipstick," will shortly be marketed in connection with the Preslev merchandising campaign. Lipstick will be available in three shades, "heartbreak pink," "hound dog orange" and "tutti frutti red.' Anybody for tennis?

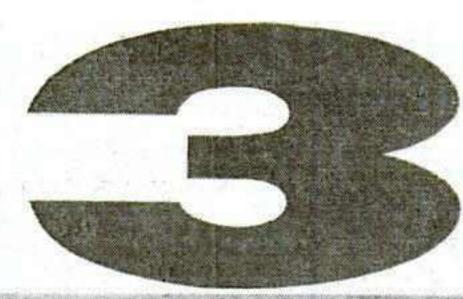
Presley motif and all bearing shirts, blue jeans, kerchiefs, bobbyley's guitar has also become some- belts, purses, billfolds, wallets, what of a trademark. Merchandise charm bracelets, necklaces, magabook-ends, a guitar, lipstick, co-logne, stuffed "hound-dogs," stuffed dancing dolls, stationery, greeting cards, sweaters and most recently, a soft drink. A glow-inthe-dark picture of Elvis, whose image lasts for two hours after the lights have been turned off, is also available.

Stores handling the merchandise include Sears, Roebuck, Montgomery Ward, W. T. Grant, Woolworth's, Kresge, AMC Stores, Macy's, Allied Department Stores, H. L. Green, Rexall, Whalen and

Saperstein plans on restricting the number of licensees and also the number of products, latter in line with the plan to derive more

(Continued on page 34)

the big





bing sings whilst bregman swings

The Song Is You
Mountain Greenery
Cheek To Cheek
'Deed I Do
MG V-2020

Heat Wave
Blue Room
Have You Met Miss Jones?
I've Got Five Dollars

They All Laughed Nice Work If You Can Get It September In The Rain Jeepers Creepers



THE 3 GREATEST ARTISTS IN THE HISTORY OF RECORDING BUSINESS



ELLA and LOUIS

Can't We Be Friends
Isn't This A Lovely Day
They Can't Take That Away
From Me

Moonlight In Vermont
Under A Blanket Of Blue
Tenderly
A Foggy Day

Stars Fell On Alabama Cheek To Cheek The Nearness Of You April In Paris

MG V-4003

OSCAR PETERSON, piano; HERB ELLIS, guitar; RAY BROWN, bass and BUDDY RICH, droms

451 NO. CANON DRIVE, BEVERLY_HILLS, CALIF.

'BEANSTALK' RECORDINGS

No Original-Cast Diskings **But Saturation for Sure**

ful there will be an original-cast Arnold Stang and Billy Gilbert. album from the soundtrack of the Miss King is under contract to Coupcoming NBC-TV spectacular, lumbia, Gray signed to Coral and "Jack and the Beanstalk," the origi- Miss Holm has a deal pending with nal score thus far has already been guaranteed a saturation wax campaign. A total of 21 singles and an album have already been recorded, with additional records expected to be cut on the Helen Deutch-Jerry Livingston score.

Conflicting artist contract impede an original cast deal, tho negotiations have been entered into by a number of firms in the hopes that clearances could be gained. Spectacular, set for showing on November 12, stars Peggy King, Joel

PODIUM JAZZ

Sock Start For JATP At Carnegie

NEW YORK—Musically speaking, the latest version of Jazz at the Philharmonic is the best to date. At the box office, it got off to a sensational start, selling out two shows at Carnegie Hall (8:30 p.m. and midnight) last Saturday (15), for a gross of \$24,900.

Norman Granz, for the first time, aid heavy stress on the modern sdiom, altho he had his usual called in to attend the meetings. maturescence of jazz audiences, Granz exceeded all of his previous talent nuts, mainly with the addition of the Modern Jazz Quartet. Modern solo stars Dizzy Gillespie, Sonny Stitt and Stan Getz played with the MIO rhythm so that these virtuosi could concentrate on their advanced music rather than get caught up in a caterwauling session as in past years. Gillespie especially was superb in the opening concert. The crowd obviously ate up the MJQ offerings, listening quietly and intensely thruout, then tearing the roof off with applause.

Program began with the swing cats, Flip Phillips, Illinois Jacquet and Roy Eldridge, backed by Oscar Peterson, Herb Ellis, Ray Brown and Jo Jones (this year replacing Buddy Rich). Group closed Roll Tumbleweed" and the King's its set with the usual go-go-go IV disk of "Now Baby, Now," both followed.

Krupa Quartet. Krupa tore loose on his standard "Drum Boogie" and got the loudest reaction of the evening for the loudest contribution. The crowd was also attentive to the quieter, but no less propulsive offerings of the Oscar Peterson

The incomparable Ella Fitzgerald wrapped things up, and who could ask for anything more?

Granz's souvenir program, always a big source of added revenue to the impresario, carries effective plugs for the recordings of his crew, and a gracious plug for the Atlantic album by the MJQ. This year Granz included a polite, but firm little essay entitled "How to Act at a Jazz Concert." Apparently it had a good effect.

in jazz disks en route.

Bill Simon.

HOLLYWOOD-Tho it's doubt- | Gray, Celeste Holm, Cyri Ritchard, Verve Records.

> Eight singles and an album are on Unique, three on RCA Victor, one on Columbia, eight on Golden, one on Decca, and two on M-G-M. Other records on Coral, Capitol and RCA Victor are expected.

> Interesting aspect of the "Beanstalk" production is the organization of Remington Music, jointly owned by writers Deutch and Livingston in co-operation with Chappell Music, to publish the score. Special arrangements regarding copyright ownership of the songs are reported to have been made by Chappell with the writers.

Series of Biz Meets for Dot

HOLLYWOOD --- A series of business discussions to deal with Dot Records' domestic and foreign expansion, the firm's new package program and the speeding of releases and service will be held here at Dot headquarters October 15-17.

To be helmed by Dot President Randy Wood, company personnel thruout the country are being troupe of honkers on hand to whip Latter include Henry Onorati and up excitement in the gallery. Rec- Mickey Addy, New York; Bob ognizing the increasingly evident Smith and Sandy Harbin, Chicago; Morty Weisling, Detroit; Weber Parrish, Nashville; Jerry Johnson, Los Angeles; Jim Coyle, Indianapolis, and Gil Brown, Gallatin, Tenn.

Dot execs L. L. Thornton, Christine Hamilton, Beasley Smith, Billy Vaughn and Milt Rogers will also attend.

M-G-M Disks Push 'Sex' Pic

NEW YORK-M-G-M Records in its score.

disks of Art Mooney's "Rock and from each defendant. After intermission it was Gene a promotion jaunt.

The diskery has also made shots from the show.

Cadence Puts Kornheiser in **Top Sales Slot**

NEW YORK--Bob Kornheiser, promotion chief of Cadence Records, has been appointed sales manager for the label. Concurrently, Cadence prexy, Archie Bleyer, has signed Jane Gibbs to handle the label's disk jockey promotion in the New York area.

Mrs. Gibbs, a free-lance deejay plugger, will continue to handle other accounts here, including Liberty Records. Meanwhile her sister, Cadence exec Bobbi Dieterle, left for the West Coast Friday (21) to take a 10-day swing around the deejay-dealer distributor cir-

Cadence has operated without an official sales director since last December, when Joe Delaney resigned from the post. Kornheiser will continue to supervise the label's national promotion, in line with Bleyer's policy of co-ordinating sales and sales promotion as closely as possible.

Injunct'n Halts Whistler' Use

HOLLYWOOD—A preliminary injunction granted to composer Don Robertson last week halted the broadcast and other use of Burgermeister beer commercials allegedly based on the song, "The Happy Whistler."

Federal Judge William C. Mathes granted Robertson and Birchwood Music Company the injunction after two days of argument between Robertson and the defendants, the San Francisco Brewing Company, BBD&O; Song Ads, Inc., and approximately 30 radio stations. Judge Mathes ordered the brewery and agency to withdraw the commercial pending trial, or cut out the alleged parts of their jingle infringing on "Happy Whistler.'

The original complaint, filed by attorney Arthur S. Katz, charged the defendants with the unauthorized recording and public performhas tied in with its pic-producing ance of portions of the composition, parent company to push the flick, the latter subsequently broadcast "The Opposite Sex," and the tunes as a radio commercial in behalf of Burgermeister beer. Exemplary Starlets, armed with sample damages of \$50,000 was asked

forensics and obviously pleased a from the film, will make the another tie-in with the "Rin Tin good seg of the audience, despite rounds of disk jockeys and TV Tin" TV show on a new disking the fact that their music is getting shows across the nation, plugging by James Brown, who plays Lt. mighty frayed at the edges. MJQ the record and the pic. Mooney Rip Masters in the series. Brown's and then the modern stars himself, who is featured in the version of the song "Forward Ho," film, later will take to the road on is being rushed out by the label in a special sleeve showing action

Presley Juggernaut Rolls

Continued from page 31

commercial longevity and less com- Saperstein, his disk popularity is petition among manufacturers of the chief barometer. Saperstein is the Presley goods. Previously re- also handling the Elvis Presley fan sponsible for the merchandising in club, with approximately 200,000 connection with Super-Circus, Ding- members, a good majority of whom Dong School, Lassie, Lone Ranger, send money in addition to their Jim Bowic, Wyatt Eary and others, fan letters, asking for anything Saperstein estimates that four "Presley." million charm bracelets, 120 thoublack), and 240 thousand T-shirts duction one according to Saper- Authors and Publishers (ASCAP)

Indications are, says Saperstein, to fill orders. Presley's record sales, since, says contend with.

Tour opened cold this year in that Presley sales will continue to A one-shot magazine titled "El- only. Carnegie, skipping the traditional build thru this year with no signs vis Presley Answers Back" to be ASCAP executives scheduled to a four-year recording contract bind-Thursday break-in at Hartford, of a let-down at all. Tie-in pro- sold at 50 cents will shortly hit the address the Coast contingent of ing the Six Teens to Flip Records. (Hartford was scheduled to get the motions are currently being planned stands, with RCA record distributives and publishers include The court's blessings were needed show Monday [14].) Troupe will in connection with Presley's two tors expected to handle the book President Paul Cunningham; Jack since the three girls and three boys cross the country, playing 35 con- upcoming pictures, "Love Me also. RCA's distributors, says Yellen, chairman of the executive comprising the vocal group are certs in 31 days. It figures to do Tender" at 20th-Fox and "Lone- Saperstein, have asked to handle committee; Herman Finkelstein minors. The Six Teens caught the great business and hype interest some Cowboy" for Paramount. A any item of Presley merchandise as and George Hoffman. L. Wolfie nation's ear with their recording close watch is constantly kept on long as there is no size problem to Gilbert, chairman of the Coast of "A Casual Look" for the Flip

Deejays in Rougher Race

Continued from page 31

Syracuse.

Dave Dreis, KENT, Shreveport, winner. The chosen "Hit Tune of La.; WHHH, Dick Drury, Warren, the Week" then is played every O.; WTIX, New Orleans; WHIL, hour on the hour over Penney's Medford, Mass.; WOGY, Minne- daily show, thus each nominated apolis; WFBR, Baltimore; KOWH, record gets 10 plays per week and Omaha; WJBK, Detroit; WDSU, the winner gets another 20 the New Orleans; WNOE, New Orleans; Larry Kane, KNUZ, Houston; Chuck Brinkman, WJER, Do-WLOL, Minneapolis.

Best Policy Some stations have incorporated plays a day on both stations. a "best new release" selection on these lists, thereby offering the record plugger insists he was insomewhat discouraged pluggers a formed by KLIF, Dallas, that the chance to break thru the "top hits" only way to get a new release barrier once in a while. Ed Fer- played on the station was to give land, at WHEC, Rochester, N. Y., the outlet a one-week exclusive, for instance, has a teen-age panel guaranteeing the disk would not vote the "record most likely to suc- be made available to any other ceed" out of each week's new re- Dallas station during that period. leases, and the winning disk is spun at least once a day on every PLYMOUTH \$\$ WHEC record show the following week.

Mary Lou O'Brien, KTBS, Shreveport, La., has a similar teenage panel show, "Tops for Teens," with the winning record spotlighted the next week on every KTBS disk show.

The five disk jockeys at WTAO, Boston, each nominate a candidate for "best new release" honors and

Saucer Twins

NEW YORK—Bob Buchanan and Dick Goodman, the "Flying Saucer" twins, have taken an office and now intend to institutionalize their Luniverse label. Naturally enough, their office is upstairs of Hanson's Drug Store, site of the phone booth where Buchanan reportedly wrote most of his orders for the controversial "Saucer" disk.

Luniverse, according to its founders, will specialize in "teenager music." New artists already signed are a thrush, Joanie Dunn, and a group, the Vol-Tones. This week, the label will issue its second Goodman-Buchanan disk, a coupling of "Public Opinion" and "Buchanan and Goodman On Trial." The cats have used the same dubbing gimmick as on "Saucer," but this time, reportedly, they have used imitations and live music backgrounds instead of dubbing from commercial disks.

It's also reported that the team will have its own phone in the new office, altho neither partner expects ever to be found there. Presumably they can be reached at Hanson's every afternoon between 4 and 5 p.m.

HOLLYWOOD — The semi-Biggest problem of the Presley annual West Coast meeting of the sand pair of blue jeans (which are merchandising campaign is a pro- American Society of Composers, have been sold thus far for ex-stein, with licensees subcontracting will be held at the Beverly Hills a good deal of their work in order | Hotel here October 15. Meet will be me afternoon business session

committee, will preside.

WTMJ, Milwaukee; WRIT, Mil- play the disk every hour on the waukee; WMPS, Memphis; WGH, hour on their own shows for a Norfolk; WOLF, Syracuse; WFBL, week. Then, on Saturdays, Ed Penney plays all five disk nominees And KENT, Shreveport, La.; and asks the public to vote the next week.

A co-op "pick" plan has been set up by deejays at WNRI, Woonver, O.; KVOA, Tucson, Ariz.; Ed socket, R. I., and WICE, Provi-Ferland, WHEC, Rochester, N. Y.; dence, with jockeys at both sta-Jim Winters, WABI, Bangor, Me.; tions voting (from each week's new releases) the "Pick of the Week," which then receives as many as 10

Altho it can't be confirmed, one

Ray Anthony To Headline Tele Stanza

HOLLYWOOD - Maestro Ray Anthony joined the ranks of TV bandleaders last week, signing a contract to headline a one-hour musical teleshow for the Plymouth division of Chrysler Corporation.

Frank Leahy, former head football coach at Notre Dame, will be featured on the show, scheduled 10 p.m., E.D.T., Fridays on the ABC-TV network beginning October 12. Leahy will be seen in the role of host as well as in special sport features. The Anthony orchestra will be augmented for the weekly show, with additional featured talent to be announced

Tagged "The Ray Anthony Show," the program will originate live from Hollywood, with plans to "travel the show extensively on behalf of Plymouth dealers," according to Jack M. Minor, vicepresident in charge of sales for Plymouth.

Plymouth co-sponsor; with Dodge the new Monday night "Top Tunes and New Faces" show by Lawrence Welk, with Dodge continuing the weekly Saturday Welk teleshow.

Capitol Holds Sales Confabs

HOLLYWOOD-Capitol Records district sales managers met here last week (19-20) in a series of conferences discussing sales, promotion and merchandising plans for the balance of 1956 and early 1957. Attending the meetings were Irv Jerome, New York; Max Callison, Detroit; George Gerken, Chicago; Don Comstock, Atlanta, and Bob Camp, Los Ar.geles.

Sessions were conducted by Capitol President Glenn Wallichs, Lloyd Dunn, vice-president in charge of sales and merchandising; Mike Maitland, national director of sales, and Gordon Fraser, national director of merchandising.

HOLLYWOOD -- Los Angeles Superior Court last week approved label.



- 15486— THE GREEN DOOR—JIM LOWE
- 15481- THE FOOL-SANFORD CLARK
- 15490 FRIENDLY PERSUASION-CHAINS OF LOVE-PAT BOONE
- 15492 NOW IS THE HOUR—A HEART WITHOUT A SWEETHEART—GALE STORM
- 15489-KA-DING-DONG-INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL-THE HILLTOPPERS
- 15488 HEART AND SOUL —DIXIELAND BAND —JOHNNY MADDOX
- 15491 WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN—SPANISH DIARY—BILLY VAUGHN
- 15497—ONE MINT JULIP—I'M WAITING FOR SHIPS THAT NEVER COME IN _MAC WISEMEN
- 15485— APE CALL—NERVOUS NORVUS
- 15493 CASUAL LOOK LORRY RAINE
- 15472-I ALMOST LOST MY MIND -PAT BOONE
- 15496-COOL IT BABY-BALLROOM BABY-DICK LORY
- 1286-HONKY TONK TEARS-LET THE WHOLE WORLD TALK-JIMMY NEWMAN
- 15501 PLEASE DON'T LEAVE ME-STILL -THE FONTAINE SISTERS

ALBUMS

DLP 3030—"HOWDY"—PAT BOONE DLP 3012—"GOLDEN INSTRUMENTALS"—BILLY VAUGHN
DLP 3012—PAT BOONE — DEP 1053—"PAT ON MIKE"—PAT BOONE

DEP 1049—PAT BOONE

NEW RELEASES

15498—SPIN THE WHEEL—ROCKY ROAD—THE SCHOLARS
15500—THE FANG—THE BULLFROG HOP—NERYOUS MORYUS

www.americanradiohistory.com

MUSIC-RADIO

Recorded by EDDY ARNOLD—RCA-Victor KYLE KIMBRO—Camden CARMEN McRAE-Decca JERRY VALE—Columbia

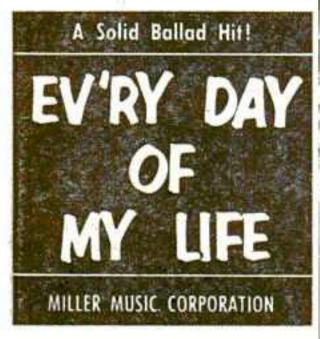
(Artist shown alphabetically by

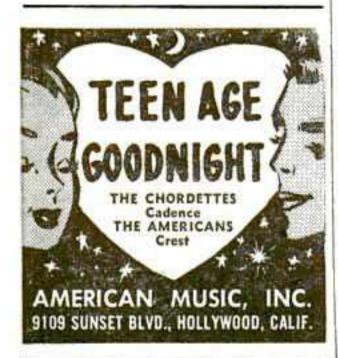
Hill and Range Songs, Inc.

GUY LOMBARDO "LOVE ME SWEET AND LOVE ME LONG"

Capitol #3540

SNYDER MUSIC CORP. 308 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.







LOVE IS A GREAT **BIG NOTHIN'** DICK HAYMES

First Single Release on Capitol

Bourne, Inc. N. Y. C., N. Y. 136 W. 52d St.

Hearings Net Mixed Reactions FRANK SENDS

Continued from page 30

somebody to cross-examine him." Rose's Accusations

and other musical monstrosities." his lasting contribution to Ameri-Bedpost Over Night," "Don't to you." Bring Lulu," "More Than You singing to their tricycle, what by Disk Jockeys chart. A second your records?" Haverlin replied: version of the tune, by Lawrence "Yes." version of the tune, by Lawrence Welk and the Lennon Sisters, also

Rose, under examination, opined that General David Sarnoff, chair-NBC; probably wasn't aware of the discriminatory deeds of his is no cross-examination permitted. lower echelon executives in keepcorded and played. Asked to de- ASCAP witnesses. Most of their fine "lower echelon," he said this replies were read from prepared would be \$40,000-a-year men. A statements. number of RCA Victor-execs, who, it is reported, make less than that time the week, altho it was not

Biz 20% Ahead

Continued from page 30

ally designed 12-inch LP featuring selections from Verve, Clef and Norgran Albums. Latter is tailored sentatives to hasten their efforts to the demands of a jockey, with in this direction. appropriate information showing title, album, artist, publisher credits, time, etc. It will be sold to employment situation here in Los

Charlie Fuqua and the Ink Spots Derwin orchestra was recently to a term contract, and will record given notice when the Bowl dean album of songs made famous by cided to shut its doors. Speaking the original Ink Spots. Also in prep- of the tax, te Groen declared: aration is a special Spike Jones "this unjust measure has been impackage titled "Spike Jones Preposed upon the American public sents a Christmas Spectacular," ever since World War II. It is a featuring the Jud Conlon singers war tax which continues on the and the Jones unit minus its usual statute books without rhyme or tomfoolery.

week racked up a total gross of caused in musicians ranks, te Groen \$88,000 in the first five playing said: "It has certainly taken its dates of the 17th Annual Jazz at toll. It produces little revenue and the Philharmonic tour. Dates has caused the closing of more played thus far include New York, than two-thirds of the hotel din-Boston, Montreal, Cleveland and ing rooms in the nation." Te Groen Pittsburgh.

Accessories Div.

Continued from page 30

duties will be the responsibility for of calm in recent months, Local techniques. He will report to ac- put up a strong fight to elect a

frey Racine, vice-president of Cap- cern itself with an increase in dues, itol Records Distributing Corporation and national branch opera- resolution urging a change in the tions manager, disclosed the trans- system of absentee balloting. fer of Vaughn Ticlemand from branch operations manager in Minneapolis to a similar post in with the office of AFM President Detroit. Dick Clemence was also James C. Petrillo brought forth the named branch operations manager information that the AFM Execuin Cleveland, moving from De- tive Board is "investigating" the trying to determine what percenttroit. Gene Benson has been named matter of imported tapes, pursuant age of records released here have to replace Tidemand.

a man's telegram and not permit they were lower than "lower" in the hierarchy.

Carl Haverlin, BMI president, Rose, who appeared before the appeared before the committee Committee on Tuesday (18), ac- voluntarily to submit facts regardcused BMI of "muddying up the ing network performances of airways" with "Rock and Roll ASCAP as opposed to BMI material. He suggested that the Com-"These," he said, "are obscene mittee should select "any week or junk, pretty much on a level with any month of any quarter or any dirty comic magazines." Mr. Rose, year, and instruct BMI to select a prominent songwriter in the the logs from its files to fit that 1920's hasn't been writing during period, to make analysis and subthe past 25 years, having made mission thereof; to ask the American Society to take the duplicate can culture with such immortal logs, which according to my unworks as "Barney Google With the derstanding they have, to make Goo-Goo Googley Eyes," "Does the similar marks, similar summaries Spearmint Lose Its Flavor on the and similar analysis, and send them

Haverlin concluded: "It is my Know," etc. One of his tunes from | conviction that in whatever period the 1920's, "Tonight You Belong you may select, you will find that to Me," currently is No. 6 on The this ratio of three to one, four to Billboard's Honor Roll of Hits, one, indeed five to one, will conhaving been revived on the indie tinue, and then I think it will be Liberty label by Patience and clear to this committee, as it seems Prudence. These young 'uns, ages clear to me, that ASCAP not being 11 and 14, sing Rose's opening satisfied with this dominant ratio lines, about which one publisher- of four and five to one would parent commented: "They must be indeed like to do away with our performance." "When Chairman else?" Their recording this week Celler queried: "Would you be is also No. 6 on the Most Played willing to let our staff go over

Tradesters generally were miffed made the Retail Best Selling Chart thruout the week at the manner in which the hearings were being conducted, altho they were advised that this was standard proman of the board of RCA and cedure for such committees. Witnesses get no guarantees, and there

Apparently some of the quesing ASCAP music from being re- tions came as no surprise to the

The network hearings will conamount, were upset to learn that known at press time whether or not other denizens of the music world would be called to testify.

AFM Vs. 5%

• Continued from page 31

Bowl Closing a Blow

"Adding to the deplorable unjockeys thru Granz's distributors Angeles is the recent closing of the Biltmore Bowl," te 'Goen said. A Granz meanwhile added singer landmark on the coast, the Hal reason."

On another front, Granz last Referring to unemployment appealed to California legislators to reaffirm their support in the repeal of the tax.

Te Groen undoubtedly faces a fight next month when nominations for the presidency of Local handled by Capitol. Among his 47 will be made. Despite an aura on-the-job training of company 47 rank and filers remain antisales personnel in proper sales administration and are expected to cessories sales manager Joe Bour. new president. Membership meet-In another announcement, Geof- ing here this week (24) will confrom \$17 to \$23 annually, and a

NEW YORK - A check here

A KISS BY WIRE

• Continued from page 30

broadcasting affiliations, my career is again financially, creatively and artistically healthy. My career as a successful recording artist was based on material from the catalog of ASCAP . . . and will always be based on the catalog of ASCAP."

Columbia rapidly countered with some statistics: The diskery pointed out that under Miller's aegis, Sinatra recorded a total of 57 selections, of which only five were in BMI. Those included "Goodnight, Irene"; "I Hear a Rhapsody,"
"Poinciana," "Chattanooga
Shoe-Shine Boy," and "That's How Much I Love You, Baby." His early rock 'n' roll hit, "The Hucklebuck," is in-ASCAP. Eleven of the remaining 52 tunes were published by Sinatra's own ASCAP publishing house, Barton Music.

When Sinatra joined Capitol, on the heels of his "From Here to Eternity" flick success, his first hit disk was "Young at Heart," a BMI copyright. In his three years and nine months with Capitol, Sinatra has cut at least 11 BMI tunes. "Learnin' the Blues" also was BMI.

Columbia President Goddard Lieberson got into the fray, issuing a statement that, "No song is ever recorded by Columbia Records because of its performing rights society affiliation." Lieberson ob-served that Mr. Sinatra's career with Columbia followed his general career with all its ups and downs, and that Columbia was fortunate enough to enjoy many of these ups, and also suffered some of the problems of his downs. Lieberson added: "I'm glad to say that Frank is once more on top and it is more likely that his performance would enhance the success of a song than, as his statement suggests, a song would account for his success." A tradester added, "I don't think Frank knows his ASCAP from his BMI."

HOLLYWOOD -- Queried as to the circumstances of Sinatra's statement, Hank Sanicola, Sinatra's personal manager, declared that the singer's statement was meant to be directed at Mitch Miller rather than BMI.

Sanicola is currently negotiating with BMI for a new contract for the Sinatra BMI publishing firms, and acknowledged that he had discussions with Bob Burton, vice-president and general manager of BMI, in this connection in Hollywood one day last week. Sanicola told The Billboard that contract negotiations were not consummated.

Reached at the Sands Hotel, Las Vegas, where Sinatra is currently appearing, Sanicola said in re Mitch Miller: "I fought him all the way. He wanted us to do what he wanted. On the last recording date, in fact, on the last couple of recording dates, I would not allow him into the studio. This (the Sinatra telegram) is not actually directed at BMI but at Miller."

Asked why Sinatra had sent the telegram, Sanicola said: "That's Frank's statement and he'll stand by it."

cording to a spokesman, "We're to the Local 47 resolution. Ac- been cut abroad, etc."



Recorded by

ELVIS PRESLEY

RCA VICTOR "HOUND DOG"

Elvis Presley Music, Inc., and Lion Publishing Company, Inc.

"I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU" ELVIS PRESLEY MUSIC, INC.

Sole Selling Agent; Hill & Range Songs, Inc.



HERE'S ONE TO PLAY-

"ALL NIGHT LONG" **Dolores Fredericks**

DECCA 29999



GUY LOMBARDO "LOVE ME SWEET AND LOVE ME LONG"

Capitol #3540

SNYDER MUSIC CORP. 6308 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.



MILLS MUSIC, INC.



The Ballad Side

LONLEY TONIGHT' The Rhythm Side

ATLANTIC 1106

ATLANTIC RECORDING CORPORATION

Ampex Sues Goody On Fair Trade Cut

RECORD-EQUIPMENT MERCHANDISING

Center and its proprietor, Sam their bow, and were incidentally Goody, have been named in a fair-traded, he was brought up on complaint filed in New York charges by Columbia Records, but Supreme Court by the Ampex Corporation of Redwood City, California.

The action stems from an advertisement run by Goody in the August 12 issue of the New York Times, in which, it is alleged, the Ampex Model 600 tape recorder and playback machine was offered at a price, according to the complaint, "Known by the defendants to be lower than that established under the plaintiff's fair trade agreements." According to the record, the unit, with a list price of \$545, was offered for \$381.50, or about 30 per cent off list.

The complaint also claims that the plaintiff had previously notified the Goody organization that the "commodities are subject to the fair trade agreements and that advertising or offering them for sale at prices lower than those established would be actionable." It is further alleged that the offerings were not made on items for the purpose of closing out the defendant's stock or on items that were damaged or on which the value had in any way deteriorated.

Ampex, in the action, states that the continuance of the practice by Goody threatens "Irreparable damage" to its goodwill and its trademark. A permanent injunction restraining Goody from further promoting sale of any Ampex items prices will be sought.

Court here Monday (24).

Philip Gundy, Ampex veepee, In an affidavit, said that his company has agreements with about 500 dealers thruout the country, of which 23 are in New York State and eight in New York County. Since Ampex works on a direct factory to dealer distribution setup, and since there was never any agreement between Goody and Ampex, there was some question in the trade as to where Goody had obtained the merchandise.

The case is not the first wherein Goody has been involved in alleged fair trade violations. In long-haired customers.

NEW YORK-The Goody Audio | 1948, when LP's were making the case was nullified when certain Fair Trade law provisions were changed, Later, in 1950, another hassle found Goody locking horns with Dario Soria of Cetra Records, which action later also involved Angel and Capitol.

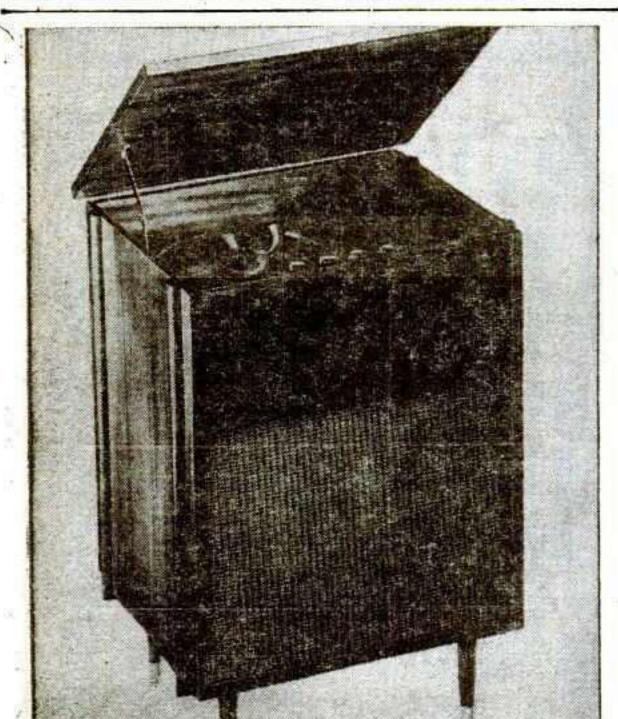
· Commenting on the current action, Abe Lowenthal, Goody's attorney, said that when the Model 600 was advertised, it had been withdrawn from the Ampex line for more than four months. The implicit thought was that since the model was no longer an official part of the company's line of products, it could no longer be considered as coming under the provisions of the fair trade law.

Michaelis to Unveil Own Label, AMI

NEW YORK-Arnold Michaelis, who resigned from Columbia's Masterworks Division last week, is bringing out his own record label, AMI, His first LP Release (an interview with Adlai Stevenson, cut last June at the Democratic nominee's Libertyville, Ill., farm) will be released immediately.

The Stevenson album is first in at below agreed upon fair trade a series of LP interviews (human interest and non-political) which A motion for a temporary injunc- Michaelis plans to record with tion will be argued in the Supreme | well-known personalities. Next in the series will be an informal gabfest with President Eisenhower. Michaelis also plans to produce a TV version of the series, either live or on film.

> The recording exec, one-time CBS producer, originated the interview-LP concept while at Columbia. His interview with Bruno Walter was utilized by the label in its current promotional drive on the conductor's packages, Dealers have been urged to present copies of the interview-album (presented gratis by Columbia) as a bonus-present to their favorite



Decca's Model DP-204 phonograph, one of the firm's initial line of hi-fi equipment, contains a four-speed changer, four speakers and a compartment for optional installation of the firm's Model DR-100 tuner. Available in mahogany at \$199.95, the unit also comes housed in blond and walnut at slightly higher prices.

Dealer Briefs

"We use a premium to pull traffic into the dealer's store," said David Kutner, Motorola's director of merchandising, at a recent meeting of the Premium Advertising Association of America, Kutner cited his company's Christmas giftwrap package, used last year by dealers, as a successful traffic builder. Packet contained enough paper, ribbons, stickers, etc., to wrap 20 presents. Final tally showed 250,000 gift-wrap kits-a \$2.25 value—sold at the bargain rate of 98 cents. This year, according to Kutner, the company is offering a football, valued at \$4.95, autographed by famous quarterback Otto Graham, for \$1.95. Motorola feels that this, too, will prove itself as a heavy fall traffic stimulator.

Oliver Martin, Martin's Music Store in Franklin, N. H., says he has sold out all his old 78 r.p.m. disks and will stock them no more. "We figure what little we lose will be made up in the sale of new machines. We talk down the 78's and take the attitude they are as passe as the old wax cylinders." Martin also claims that picture record sleeves help to sell more records, "like

Rating Up on Studio X'Show

NEW YORK - LP programming pays off rating-wise, according to a recent Pulse survey here. WOR's new four-hour disk show "Music From Studio X" has upped ratings in its time period 18 per cent since it was launched last

The 9 p.m. to 1 a.m. show, which features romantic mood music and show tunes programmed almost exclusively from LP's, chalked up an average Pulse rating over its four-hour period each night last month of 8.3 with 23 per cent share of the total radio audience. Thus WOR tied with CBS for No. 1 rating honors among non-baseball shows in that time period. Last June the station was fourth.

A special survey conducted by WOR's research chief, Bob Hoffman, also indicated that "Studio X's" audience is 94 per cent adult. WOR program director Bob Smith has obtained special permission from various publishers to air certain original-cast Broadway show albums in their entirety, including "My Fair Lady," and this feature is among the highest rated segs on the program, "Music From Studio X," also carried on the Mutual network, was one of the first innovations introduced by Bob Leder, when he moved over from WINS to become manager of WOR earlier this year.

RCA Launches

Continued from page 30

per jockey-kit for new pop releases and 65 cents for c.&w. Now, however, pop and c.&w. releases are packaged in one master kit, priced at \$1. Thus the new plan offers considerable saving to distributors as well as to the label itself. The storage space saving possibilities for stations, of course, is obvious.

Victor's first jockey-EP release spotlights four new singles on two EP's, but the label expects to increase the weekly output of disks shortly. Outstanding feature of Victor's Siamese-single is a broad middle "platform" for cueing.

Some of the major labels (Capitol, Columbia) are considering the adoption of similar deejay EP service projects, but, at the writplan into production.

RCA did with 'Hound Dog' by Presley," he said.

Chicago area V-M phono dealers-150 of them-were wined and dined at an all-expense weekend by the firm September 14, 15, 16 at the Northernaire Hotel, Three Lakes, Wis. The dealers were each winners in a sales contest sponsored by V-M and its Chicago area distributor, which lasted from June 1 to August 15.

David and John Bach are the new owners of Stephenson Music Company, 406 North Main Street, Austin. Minn. The interesting part of the story is that the two are eighth generation descendants of Johann Sebastian Bach, with the same musical bent as their ancestor. The Minnesota branch of the family has been in the music business since 1892. The new store will carry hi-fi and tape equipment and will have a complete disk section.

Rizek Creditors Continued from page 31

bia and All-State Distributors were present at the hearings and both claimed that the Jabberwock owed their clients money for records. In the case of Times-Columbia, the amount involved was believed to be about \$77,000.

Sherman Koenig, one of the owners of the All-State firm, admitted that a volume of packaged disks had been ordered by Jabberwock, but declined comment on the amount involved or on other aspects of the case. He dld say however, that his company's position was "slightly different" from that of some other distrib creditors.

It was also learned that Sam Goody, who already had made a voluntary appearance before Middlesex County Prosecutor Warren Wilentz, in connection with the same case last week, had been slated as the first witness in the bankruptcy hearing. Goody, thru his attorney, Abe Lowenthal, sought and was granted a postponement until October 8.

PROMOTION +

V-M's Fall Dealers Aids

BENTON HARBOR, Mich .-Dealers of V-M phonographs and tape equipment will get the backing this fall of one of the company's most ambitious promotion campaigns in history.

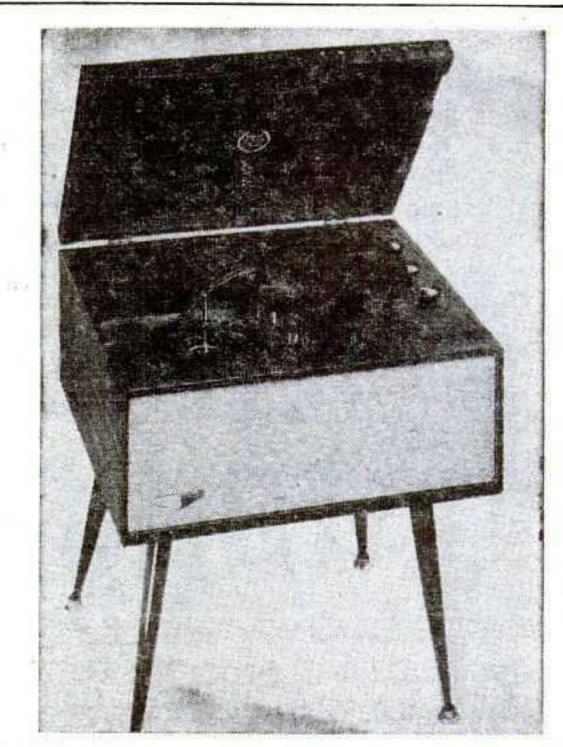
Gene Miller, V-M sales promotion chief, said the theme of the promotion will be, "Have a Ball This Fall." Dealers will get special display material with a gridiron motif. There are wall and window banners, price cards, pennants and wrap-around carton covers which turn shipping cartons into model display stands. These are printed in three different color combinations.

One of the angles stressed in the campaign is "after the game" fun. These and other themes will be put over via a magazine schedule including American Weekly, Parade, Life, McCall's, Seventeen, Scholastic Roto, Sports Illustrated, The New Yorker, Holiday, Harpers and the National Geographic. The company also has earmarked additional funds for outdoor, radio, TV. movie trailer and newspaper co-op advertising this fall, as well as for a trade paper campaign.

Ampex Unveils De Luxe Model

NEW YORK-Ampex Corporation of Redwood City, Calif., unveiled its new tape player and recorder equipment, including the de luxe model A423 Console Music System at a special preview at Toots Shor's restaurant here, Tuesday (18).

Described as "a completely new concept in home music systems." the A423 incorporates in one console unit a stereophonic tape player with built-in separate amplifiers and speaker systems. The unit also contains an AM-FM radio, three-speed record changer. and a professional-type microphone which can be used for monaural tape recording of any radio program received on the set. Retail price of the de luxe unit, which will be exhibited at the upcoming New York hi-fi show, is \$1,470.



The Music Chamber consolette (Model 1363), a member of Philco's family of six new hi-fi phonographs. The instrument is equipped with a four-speed changer, two speakers, bass and treble controls and a ing, none actually has put such a jack for tuner or tape recorder. Suggested retail prices are in mahogany, \$139.95, and in blond, \$149.95.

-= America's tastest Selling Records



Ducing Great arranger, Conductor,

Comes through with 2 BIG Instrumentals-

DECCA 30086 · 9-30086

A New World of Sound

DECENFECTES

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Packaged Records Buying Guide

Best Selling Pop Albums

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level according to The Biliboard's weekly survey of top dealers in all key markets.

dealers in all key markets.
1. CALYPSO-Harry Belafonte
2. MY FAIR LADY-Original CastColumbia OL 5090
3. THE KING AND I-Sound Track
4. THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY-Sound TrackDecca DL 8289
5. ELVIS PRESLEY
6. HIGH SOCIETY-Sound Track
7. SONG FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra Capitol W 653
8. BELAFONTE-Harry BelafonteRCA Victor LPM 1150
9. THE PLATTERS
10. OKLAHOMA!-Sound Track
11. CAROUSEL-Sound Track
12. FOUR FRESHMEN AND FIVE TROMBONES. Capitol T 683
13. SAY IT WITH MUSIC-Lawrence Welk Coral CRL 57041
14. SOLO MOOD-Paul Weston
15. THE MISTY MISS CHRISTY-June Christy Capitol T 725

Pop Albums Coming Up Strong

A listing of newer pop albums showing strong trade action, compiled thru a survey of all major markets. These albums figure strongly as potential entries on the national best selling pop albums chart.

1.	Blue Jean Bop Gene Vincent
	Capitol T 764
2.	Howdy Pat Boone
	Dot DLP 3030
3.	Pat Boone Pat Boone
	Dot DLP 3012
4.	On the Sunnyside The Four Lads
	Columbia CL 912
5.	Lonely Girl Julie London

Most Played by Jockeys

Albums are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows hruout the country Resul's are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk tockeys

The second and the second seco	ŀ
1. HIGH SOCIETY-Sound Track	
2. ON THE SUNNY SIDE-Four Lads	
3. SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra Capitol W 653	
4. MY FAIR LADY-Original CastColumbia OL 5090	
5. SOLO MOOD-P. Weston	
6. SWINGIN' FOR TWO-Don CherryColumbia CL 893	
7. EDDY DUCHIN STORY-Sound Track Decca DL-8289	
8. CALYPSO-Harry BelafonteRCA Victor LPM 1248	
9. COLE PORTER SONG BOOK-Ella Fitzgerald	

Review Spotlight on . . .

Classical Albums

SCHUMANN: PIANO CONCERTO; KINDER-SCENEN (1-12") - Walter Gieseking, Piano; Philharmonia Orchestra; Herbert von Karajan, Cond. Angel 35321

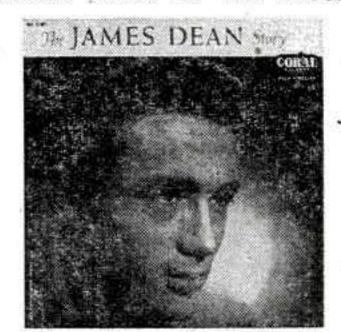
An outstanding new recording of the Schumann concerto under superior sound conditions has been desirable for some time. Gieseking's is a satisfying combination of bravura and musical elements-marvelously reproduced. In the "Kinderscenen," Gieseking approaches the tenderness and sensitivity of Novaes' interpretation. Lively traffic predicted on this.

Rhythm & Blues Albums

FATS DOMINO (1-12")-Imperial LP 9009

Rock and roll pop fans, as well as rhythm and blues customers should go for this LP (Domino's second album) in a big sales-way. It spotlights 12 sock vocals on as many swinging tunes, including his current best selling single "When My Dream Boat Comes Home," "I'm in Love Again," and "My Blue Heaven."

Album Cover of the Week



THE JAMES DEAN STORY-With the flick, "Giant," due for a posthumous showing, this cover should be a natural tie-in. The attraction of Dean, large as it is today, easily could build to even greater proportions after the release of the flick in the dealer's locale.

Columbia CL 892

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Popular

AROUND THE WORLD

(1-12") Seeco SS2 (Sampler) A dozen samples of as many of the label's LP's dedicated to international rhythms and songs. Material included is representative of Latin-American, Caribbean and European spots, each titled "One Night in Soand-So," adding up to a musical travelogue with a tie-in (Pan-American) cover. LP can do right well sales-wise at the \$1.49 sampler price tag, and titillate interest in the indi-

vidual albums represented at the same

LET'S GET LOST: DON CORNELL SINGS SOFTLY 79 Coral CRL 57045

Don Cornell, noted for his ability to "belt out" a song, "sirgs foftly" here. and with considerable effectiveness. Backed with melodic lushness by Carretta's ork, Cornell warbles with tender sincerity on such sure-fire ro-mantic standards at II Had You," "Autumn Leaves" and "As Time Goes By." Interesting style-switch offers good conversation take-off point for jocks.

THE JAMES DEAN STORY78 (1-12")

Liberty LRP 3012

Coral CRL 57099 Here's the latest entry in the musical wake for the late movie actor James Dean wax stakes. Styles in a maudlin groove, the LP potlights two Coral orks - George Cates, Dick Jacobs and warbler Jimmy Wakely on themes from Dean movies and special Dean songs (several issued previously as singles) integrated with narration by Steve Allen, Bill Randle, and Gigi Perreau. Hard accompaniment, of course. Eye-catching photo of Dean on cover makes this a solid commercial bet for sales to susceptible teen-agers.

Freddy Martin Ork (1-12")

Camden CAL 315 The Freddy Martin brand of music is always a good bet for listening or dancing and this low-priced reissue set should fill the bill 'nicely for either of those purposes. Part of Camden's "Designed for Dancing" series of packages, this includes dance floor favorites like "Make Believe," "All the Things You Are," "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes," "The Way You Look Tonight" and "She Didn't Say

STARDUST77 Tex Beneke Ork (1-12")

Camden CAL 316

This is one of the label's reissue (from Victor) "Designed for Dancing" series and it qualifies as a worthwhile buy for that purpose. The bargain price is keyed to the younger dance enthusiasts and Beneke's smooth danceable style always wears well on the turntable. This selection

GERSHWIN: RHAPSODY IN BLUE; Sauroma, Piano; Boston Pops Orches-

CAL 30484 Here's a quality album offering in the low-priced field (\$1.98), which should rack up impressive sales returns. The package was a top money-maker over the years on the RCA Victor label. Performances are excellent, and Gershwin, of course, has a strong appeal for beginning collectors and pop fans, thus giving LP pull in two markets.

BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 3 ("Erolca") (1-12")-Philharmonia Orchestra; Otto Klemperer, Cond. Angel 3532883

Since Toscanini's nonpareil interpretation of the "Eroica," none (except for some tastes, possibly Furtwangler) has come along to rival it as much as this one does The trick is to blend vigor with control, and Klemperer achieves this on a heroic scale. Sound-wise, the Angel disk scores a couple of points over Victor's Toscanini. Its sales potential should not be underestimated.

DVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN E MINOR (FROM THE NEW WORLD) (1-12") - RIAS Symphony Orchestra; Ferenc Friesay, Cond. Decca DL 9845..78 This is Decca's competition to Colum-

bia's recently released version by Ormandy and the Philadelphia orchestra, The sound is meticulously splendid, but the reading by Friesay is heavier-handed and in consequence lacks the delicacy of shading of Ormandy's batoneering. However, this Deutsche Grammophon edition will undoubtedly have its advocates. This is no recording to sell short . d dealers should stock accordingly.

Semi-Classical

THE PRESIDENT'S FAVORITE MUSIC

A very smart and timely notion on the part of the label. The nine selections included (classical, sacred and pop) were personally chosen by the President and combined for this plattering. Aside from the content, which is broad enough in scope for popular appeal, the packaging is a sure attention-getter. Cover is a photo of Ike and Mamie, and back features a personal tribute to music and musicians signed by the President. Another very smart promotion is a back cover listing of some 25 LP's under the head of "Some Other Eisenhower Favorites," a natural spark for buyer interest in classical and pop fields.

includes "Stardust," "Lazy River," "East of the Sun," "Blue Champagne" and "Bye Bye Blues" among others,

Henri Rene Ork (1-12")

Camden CAL 312 Rene features a reissue selection of lush orkings which make happy accompaniment for romantic jockey

(Continued on page 44)

bone Octet (1-12")

Using six orthodox trombones and two bass trombones (and rhythm section) Johnson and Winding get all the variety of sound necessary to make a satisfying ensemble. The material consists of familiar standards and three special items written by Jay or Kai. A compendium of trombone playing that is a natural extension of what Jay and Kai have been doing as a successful duo. The Johnson-Winding fans will gobble this up.

DRUM BOOGIE82 Gene Krupa Trio and Sextet (1-12")

Clef MG 703 Krupa's name still commands top sales and this conversion, with its flashy title and cover, should be a money maker for any shop. Sources of material are the old C-121 (trio with Teddy Napoleon and Charlie Ventura) and C-152 (sextet with Charlie Shavers, T. Wilson, W. Smith, etc.) The title tune track will sell it to the fans immediately. Plenty of drum soloing thruout,

THE DRUM SUITE Manny Albam - Ernie Wilkins Ork (1-12")

Victor LPM 1279

An interesting experiment is this composition for four drums and big band. Osie Johnson, Don Lamond, Teddy Sommer and Gus Johnson are the soloists, and they give an impressive display of drum technique. It is, actually, a series of melodic, swinging sketches in which each drum's part is completely written out, and contributes solidly to the work of horns and reeds. This is a real tour de force for composers Albam and Wilkins-and jazz customers ought to respond with little prodding.

CLIFFORD BROWN MEMORIAL ALBUM80 (1-12")

Blue Note BLP 1526 Two sessions cut in 1953 and issued

originally on two 10-inch LP's are coupled on this disk. The late Brown blew as well here as on most of his later, successful sets, and this set now should enjoy a long, healthy sales life. One side co-features Gigi Gryce, Charlie Rouse, John Lewis, Percy Heath and Art Blakey. Flip has Lou Donaldson and Philly Joe Jones. An excellent outgoing modern program.

Coleman Hawkins, Tenor Saxophone (1-12")

RCA Victor LPM 1281 Arranger Billy Byers, with considerable versatility, sets the talents of the "Hawk" in three different frameworks in this LP: a shouting big band set-up, a string and brass ensemble, then strings alone. His light,

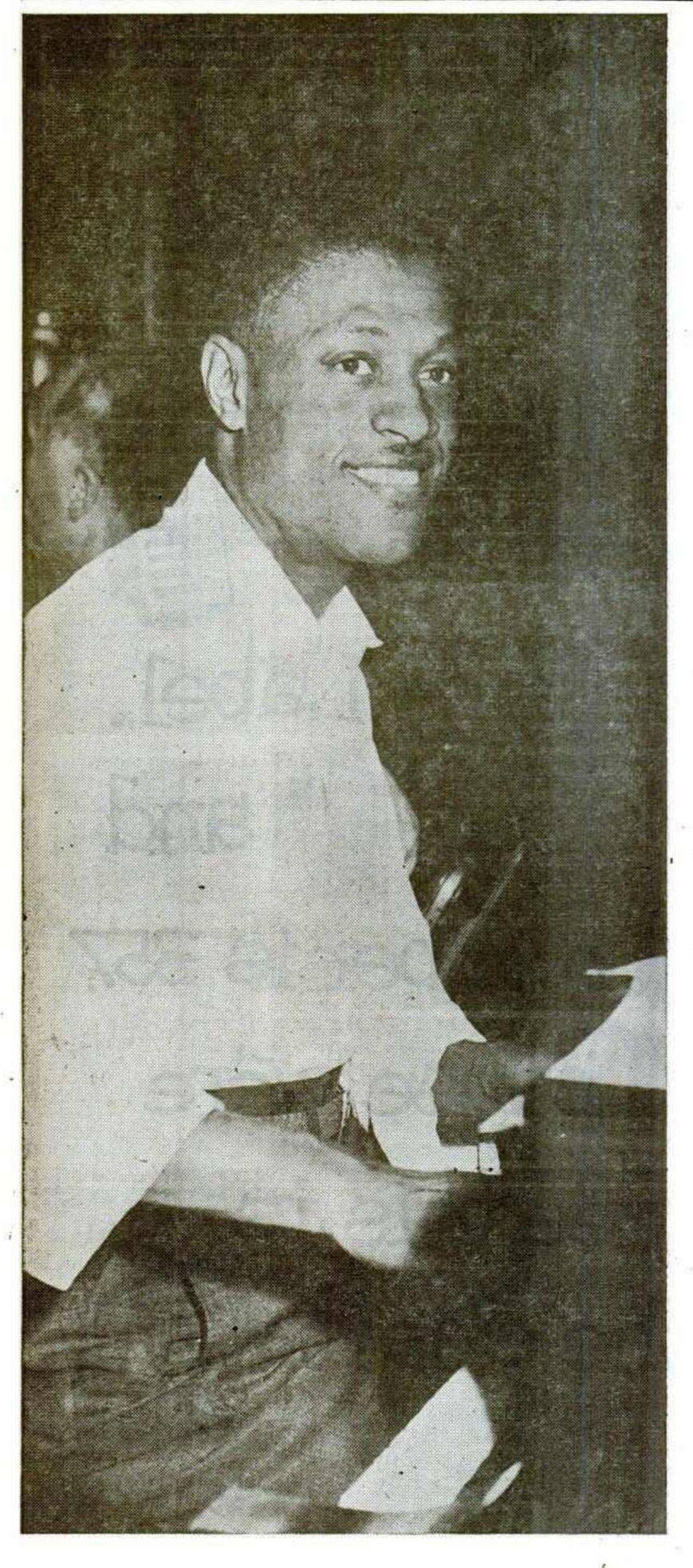
(Continued on page 45)





Stan Borden, Sales Mgr.
UNIQUE RECORDS
A SUBSIDIARY OF
RKO TELERADIO PICTURES, Inc.
1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

IN CANADA—SPARTON RECORDS



The Only NEW recording by

BIDIE HEYWOOD

NOW on RCA Victor Records

LOST LOVE

and

MOZAMBIQUE

20/47-6674

with

JOE REISMAN

and his orchestra

Your customers will hear these "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Recordings best on an RCA Victor "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity "Victrola"



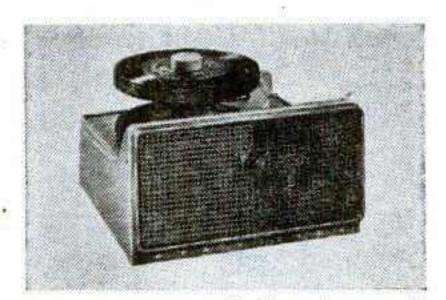


NEW GLENN MILLER PROMOTION FROM RCA VICTOR



60 ALL-TIME HITS FROM LIMITED EDITION No. 1— A SELL-OUT AT \$24.95—FOR ONLY \$5

WHEN THEY BUY ONE OF THESE BEAUTIFUL NEW 45 "VICTROLAS"



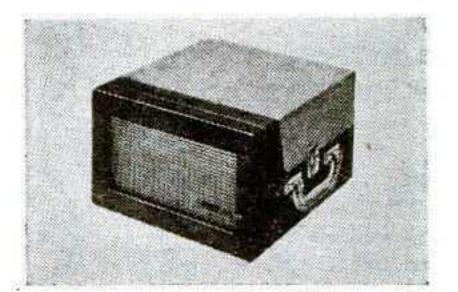
Automotic 45 "Victrolo". Charcoal gray-and-coral, black-and-gray, or antique white-and-flame red. (7EY1) \$29.95. Larger speaker, more powerful performance, model 7EY2. Two-tone gray or two-tone green. \$36.95.

Look at the Selling Points you can talk up with the FABULOUS "45" —the most popular, most trouble-

More music for less money

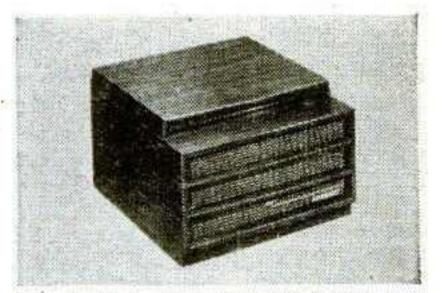
free record system ever!

- Easiest to play
- All the music you want—when you want it
- Almost 2 hours of music with one loading.
- loading
 Records last longer
- Records last id
 Saves space



Portable Automatic 45 "Victrola". Plays up to 14 records. Rich "Golden Throat" tone. Choice of brown-and-tan or two-tone green (6EY3) \$39.95.

Make your move now to step up profits and store traffic with this value-loaded promotion from RCA Victor. Just playing one of these great Glenn Miller selections is enough to start you on a sale of another "Victrola". And the best way to close that sale is by demonstrating the tremendous advantages of



High Fidelity for \$79.95! The Mark VIII, new 45 "Victrola". With multiple speakers. Mahogany, maple or light rift oak finishes. Model 7HF45.

RCA Victor's fabulous "45" record playing system. You'll get plenty of backing too, because RCA Victor is driving this promotion home with two-fisted national advertising in print, radio and TV! To get in on this sensational new promotion—phone or wire your RCA Victor distributor right now!



RCA trademark for record players.

Manufacturer's nationally advertised list prices shown, subject to change. Slightly higher in far West and South

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

Continued from page 40

segs, a candlelit meal or simply for hand holding. The spotlight's on love and the ork weaves the proper spell with such offerings as "You Are the One," "Wunderbar," "Intermezzo," "Song From Moulin Rouge" and "Moonlight Sonata." An attractive entry in the label's "Mood Music" series, especially at \$1.98.

SKITCH HENDERSON PLAYS LATIN-AMERICAN FAVORITES76

Seeco CELP 401

Admirers of Henderson planistics will get pleasant listening out of this packaging of 20-odd assorted Latin-American tunes, projected with trio backing in easy-on-the-ear-mood vein. No keyboard pyrotechnics here, Just easy-going, sure-fingered technique, Henderson's TV popularity and likely plugs on the Steve Allen show ought to give the album a good send-off counter-wise. Deejays could use chunks of it to evening listening advantage.

(1-12") Secco SCLP 9092 ONE NIGHT IN QUISQUEYA72 (1-12") Seeco SCLP 9091

ONE NIGHT IN LISBON70

(1-12") Seeco SCLP 9089 Paris locale takes top spot of these three LP's. A wide variety of Gallic tunes on the cocktail combo beam are projected for good atmosphere via a solid accordion lead. Latter two, spotlighting music of Santo Dmongo and Portugal respectively, are galted to a more specialized audience. The "Quisqueya" is a collection of caribbean rhythms, vocal and instrumental, by varied artists. The Lisbon album is on a completely romantic kick, featuring a fine guitar with trio backing. Over-all of the packages obviously catches the moods and temperaments of the nationalities presented.

DREAM WITH THE ELLIOT LAWRENCE ORCHESTRA75

(1-12")

Fantasy 226 Lawrence plays dreamy, danceable mood music which should appeal to the college kids. Includes such favorites as: "I'm Always Chasing Rainbows," "Chopin's Prelude," "Dream," "Reverie," and "If You Are But a Dream." Good late-hour deejay material, and cover is effective display

BANJO ON MY KNEES74 Happy Harts (Singing Banjo) Band (1-12")

Kapp KL 1047 Here's a minstrel show on wax with group singing 25 standards (mostly written in the early 1900's) with banjo accompaniment. A colorful and nostalgic package using a showboat theme both on the cover and in the presentation. Should find a market anywhere.

MEMORIES OF YOU74 Guy Lupar Ork, Riviera Dance Ork (1-12")

Camden CAL 314 Another of the label's bargain-priced "Mood Music" series, this package also qualifies as dance fare. The Lupar ork plays a dozen of the fine old tunes in a pleasantly up-dated rhythmic style. Tunes include "A Fine Romance," "Heartaches," "Me and My Shadow" and "Moonglow." Attractive cover features a montage of photos of that "special" gal in didfferent moods, which keys nicely in to the "Memories of You" idea.

UNULELE IKE SINGS AGAIN73 Wonderland Jazz Band (1-12") Disneyland WDL 3003

This package is pure nostalgic and not at all calculated to reach the kiddies despite the Disneyland label. Cliff Edwards had his heyday in the vaude and legit circuit of the roaring twenties and every tune in this selection reached the peak of hitdom in that era. Tunes include "Sleepy Time Gal," "Five Foot Two Eyes of Blue," "Swingin' Down the Lane," etc. For those who think "The old songs are the best songs" this is great stuff.

HOAGY CARMICHAEL'S BALLADS FOR DANCING Bob Sharples Ork (1-12")

Corat CRL 57034 Bob Sharples contributes lightly romantic instrumental weap-ups of 12 memorable Hoagy Carmicifael compositions, including "Skylok," "Stardust," and "The Nearness of You." Pleasant, danceable mood music for sentimental decjay sessions.

THE DELTA RHYTHM BOYS72

(1-12")

Camden CAL 313 Always a well-represented group in vocal circles, the Delta boys bring

out of the mothballs a group of their older diskings, all of a standard caste. "Blue Heaven," "You're Mine, You," "If You Are But a Dream," "September Song" and "St. Louis Blues" are samples. Decca recently issued a full-price set by the boys but this package should grab up a profitable share of sales.

SMOKE DREAM371 The intimate voice of Ronnie Deauville, under the direction of Lloyd Shaffer (1-12")

Era 20002

Deauville: the one-time Ray Anthony vocalist, sings in a soft, intimute style that's bound to appeal to the distaffers particularly, as well as to romance-bound couples. Of the 13 tunes, a dozen are solid, time-tested standards like "I Kiss Your Hand Madame," "Love Is Here to Stay," "I Concentrate on You," etc. The small, quiet quintet backing is smartly selected to spotlight the whispery voice to best advantage. Reclining lady on the cover is a lulu,

CHA CHA CHA72 Pedro Garcia and his Del Prado Ork $(1-12^{-})$

Audio Fidelity AFLP 1810

A startling cover-photo of a disentbodied pair of gams (fem. of course.) make this LP (priced at \$5.95) a sock display item. Pedro Garcia and his Del Prado orchestra paint some vivid, highly rhymthic terp patterns in hipswinging cha cha cha tempo. Cut with a claimed total frequency rage of 16 CPS to 25,000 CPS, the album carries strong appeal for hi-fi fans.

BRAVO 71 Los Chavales de Espana (1-12") Seeco SCLP 9079

The "Kids From Spain" go to town on a dozen favorite cafe numbers which showcase Iberian versatility. Baritone Louis Tomayo and tenor Pepe Lara get billing on solos, and pianist Manolo Palos is likewise featured. This is fine sound, and album should rate attention from ole set and from group's cafe, and stage follow-

MADRID AFTER DARK70 Federico Lamore Ork (1-12") M-G-M E 3356

Here's a nicely orchestrated series of what are described as Spanish "pop" standards-the tunes frequently heard in the gayer spots of nocturnal Madrid. It's not purely dance music, nor is it quiet enough for mood or background use, but as colorful and attractive listening it rates well, Selections include the "Habanera," "Spanish Dance No. 5," etc. A very attractive senorita adorns the cover.

THE NAUGHTY NINETIES IN HI-F1...70 Bee and Ray Goman and Company (1-12")

San Francisco M 33011

An interesting, appealing package of old songs and comedy routines, plus some powerful banjo strumming, all with the "Gay '90's" flavor, Recorded on the premises of the artists' club in San Francisco, it includes comedy bits that border on the risque. The audience lends to its nostalgic enchantment. It could be a standard seller, tho air use is doubt-

DEALERS-Ask Your Distributor NOW, About ...Which Includes These



SL-9001-SWINGIN' WITH THE STARR Kay Starr with Jazz All Stars



LRP-3020—CARNIVAL IN RIO Lee Arnaud and Orchestra



LRP-3016—POWERHOUSE Bobby Hammack Quartet



LJH-6012—VIBE-RATIONS (Red Norvo in HI-FI)



LJH-6008—SMORGASBORD Bobby Enevoldsen featuring Howard Roberts, Don Heath, Marty Paich, Red Mitchell



LRP-3015—FABULOUS!!!! Dom Frontiere Octet

Plus

SL-9003-ROMANTIC PLACES

(An Organ Excursion in Hi-Fi) John Duffy at the Mighty Wurlitzer

LJH-6011—THE BROTHERS NASH Ted and Dick Nash

LRP-3001-MUCHO CHA CHA CHA

Don Swan and his Orchestra LRP-3002—BOBBY TROUP AND HIS TRIO

LRP-3003-RARE-BUT WELL DONE

The Jimmy Rowles Trio LRP-3004-JOHN DUFFY AT THE MIGHTY COLUMBIA SQUARE WURLITZER

LRP-3005-NIGHTFALL

Harry Sukman at the Steinway Concert Grand

LRP-3006-JULIE IS HER NAME

Julie London Featuring Barney Kessel

Plus

Plus LRP-3007-V. I. P. (VERY IMPORTANT PIANIST) The Conley Graves Trio

LRP-3008-ALEXANDER THE GREAT

Tommy Alexander and his Orchestra LRP-3009—SPECTRA-SONIC-SOUNDS!

LRP-3010-TI AMO

Songs of Love by Carl Coccomo

Leo Arnaud and his Orchestra

LRP-3012—LONELY GIRL

Julie London with Al Viola, Guitar

LRP-3014—OUR NEW NELLIE

Nellie Lutcher with Russ Garcia and Orchestra

LJH-6001—JAZZ IN HOLLYWOOD Jaxx All Stars

LJH-6002—DOM FRONTIERE SEXTET

Watch LIBERTY for the Biggest Album NEWS of 1956 And destined to become the year's Fastest Selling Package



1000 No. La Diea Ate.,

Copyrighted material

Reviews and Ratings of New Jazz Albums

Continued from page 40

fluid tone and sensitive approach (try "Little Girl Blue," for example), are a delight that will not be lost on pop customers. There is also a new working-over of Hawkins memorable "Body and Soul" solo that will occasion much interest.

LESTER'S HERE77 Lester Young, Tenor Saxophone (1-12") Norgran MG N 1071

Package consists of four sides converted from Clef C-124, plus several singles. Latter are with Jessie Drakes. trumpet; Gildo Mahones, plano, etc. The Clef date had John Lewis, piano; Gene Ramey, bass; Jo Jones, drums,

Material rates with the best the "Prez" has done in recent years and should sell steadily if not spectacu-

THE VINCE GUARALDI TRIO77 (1-12")

Fan.asy 225

Altho sales are unlikely to be spectacular, this is one of the pleasant surprises of the month. Guaraldi is a young San Francisco pianist who has been getting rave notices with the Woody Herman band. Evidence here says he's a tasteful, authoritative and facile modernist, and that he swings.

Further, he has a sense of humor. Guitarist Eddie Duran and bassist Dean Reilly are worthy colleagues, Try their version of John Lewis' "Django" for a real delight.

BONGO SESSION76

(1-12") Tampa TP 21

> Fanciers of Latin polyrhythms, particularly as applied to modern jazz, can have a ball with this one. Anchor man is ace drummer Shelly Manne, with bongo virtuoso Mike Pacheco, plus Carlos Vidal on congos, etc. Bop and Latin numbers are mixed, and suggested demo tracks are Miles Davis' "Move" or Tizol's "Caravan." Hi-fi bugs will like the display of timbres.

INTRODUCING KENNY BURRELL....76 (1-12")

Blue Note BLP 1523

This is another of those Blue Note "firsts" that should become valuable inventory in time. Burrell certainly

is one of the coming guitarists, Tommy Flanagan (last with Ella Fitzgerald), one of the coming pianists, and Paul Chambers (at 20) one of the better bassists. Then there are veterans Kenny Clarke on drums, and Candido on conga drum. The latter two duet on one fascinating equipment-tester called "Rhythmorama." Jazz jocks will like "Fugue 'N Blues."

Stan Getz, Tenor Saxophone (1-12") Modern LMP 1202

The Getz name on the cover would lead one to think this is a Getz set, and that should sell a fair amount of copies. Actually, there isn't enough Getz in the tracks to warrant the tag. Set is part of the 1948 "Just Jazz" concert, and other names here are Wardell Gray, Sonny Criss, Willie Smith, C. Shavers, H. McGhee, Red Norvo, Oscar Moore, etc. Things aren't too well organized, and the liner data doesn't straighten out the

IN A JAZZ MOOD Charlie Ventura Ork (1-12") Norgran MG N 1073

Some of the selections are reissued from N-8 and Clef C-118. Some, featuring Ventura's saxes with vocal group, are newly issued, apparently, Ventura, in his restrained ballads, is appealing. In most of the up-tempo numbers he is merely flashy and tasteless. Dyed-in-the-wool Ventura fans will find him true to form, and moderate sales should result therefrom. "Yesterdays" is a good one for jocks.

COSMOPOLITE 73 Benny Carter Ork (1-12")

Norgran MG N 1070 Material is converted from Norgran N-10 and Cleff C-141. New 12-incher carries "pretty" material by the alto saxophonist - arranger, mostly with string backgrounds. Sophisticated jazz that can serve for mood segs. Includes such as "Street Scene," "Symphony," etc. Sales will depend on individual dealer conviction and effort.

Lester Young, Harry Edison (1-12")

Norgran MG N 1043 Lester (Pres) Young is less than a ghost of his once great self in this spotty set. Poor tone and feeble invention will scare off all but the fanatical followers. Edison's trumpet is not enough of an attraction. Best part is the rhythm section, with Oscar Peterson, Buddy Rich, Ray Brown and Herb Ellis, Good cover is a sales factor here.

Wardell Gray, Tenor Sax (1-12") Modern LMP 1204

Set is part of the 1948 "Just Jazz" concert which also produced the concurrently released Stan Getz "Groovin' High" set. The late tenor sax man is starred no more than are a flock of others, including Erroll Garner, Vido Musso, Howard Mc-Ghee, Ernie Royal, and an unbilled alto man. The notes offer little enlightenment, and the jazz is only occasionally worthwhile. Nothing here that anyone's likely to break down the doors for.

ENGLISH JAZZ69 John Keating and All-Stars (1-12") Bally BAL 12001

FRENCH JAZZ64 Claude Bolling and All-Stars (1-12") Bally BAL 12003

SWIZZ JAZZ60 Hazy Osterwald Sextet (1-12")

Bally BAL 12004 Three of five sets of European jazz issued by Bally via Zodiac Music, international publishing firm. The English set easily is the best of this trio, demonstrating the most ease and flexibility with the modern American idiom, as practiced by the Ted Heath band, with whom most of the men are associated. The French crew borrows from Ellington heavily, and only pianist Bolling demonstrates much real solo flair. The Swiss product is related to the blandest West Coast writing, with little solo individuality. There are 12 originals on each disk, which means each track is short, and also the absence of standards keeps both players and listeners in relatively unfamiliar territory. Market for these is limited to a handful of curiosity seekers. Jazz jocks might give a whirl to "Gibraltar Rocks" on the English set; has the flavor of "Castle Rock."

Rhythm & Blues

(1-12")

Tampa TP 24

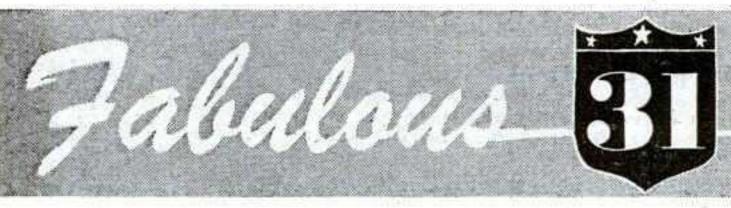
The West Coast counterpart of Sam (The Man) Taylor turns in a good batch of honk tenor sax performances that should please the teen terp set. Tempos are varied, and the style is most familiar. Rock and roll deejays can use any of the tracks for a change-of-pace.

RELIGIOUSRELIGIOUS
THE WORD IN REVIEW80

Word WLPD 1 (Sampler) The Word label has developed a substantial catalog of numerous types of religious offerings and this package is an effort to showcase the material available. Here are selected recordings of great and reverent works by the Bison Glee Club, the Fisk Jubilee Sings, the Augustana Choir, the Calvary Chorus, the Trebelaires Trio, not to mention several well-trained religious solo voices. The \$1.98 price tag makes it an attractive retail item.

Warren Angell, Director (1-12") Word W 3005

The Bison Glee Club is a mixed choir of student voices from the Oklahoma Baptist University. This recorded program is entirely religious with 13 selections ranging from anthems to spirituals to hymns. The singing is done with spirit and vigor. and considering the familiarity of the material-"Gloria in Excelsis," "Battle Hymn of the Republic," etc.-the album could be a consistent seller in the right circles. Group is directed by Warren Angell, a former member of the Fred Waring troupe,



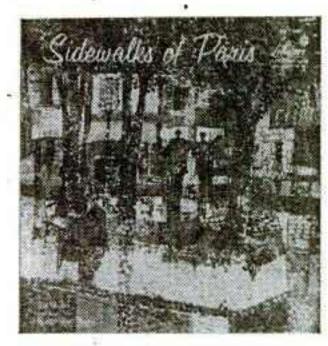
LIBERTY RECORDS "Fabulous 31" Plan ... Terrific New Albums



LRP-3011—Songs for a LAZY AFTERNOON Rod McKuen with Orchestra directed by Barney Kessel



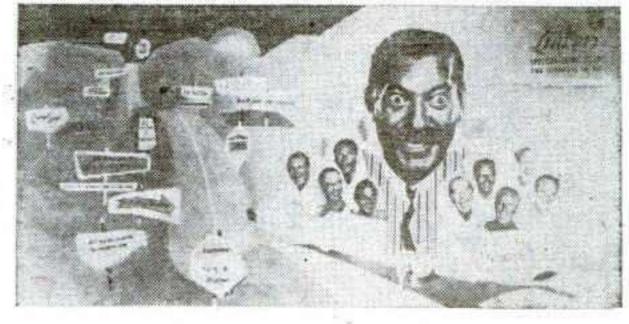
LJH-6010—JAZZ— SAN FRANCISCO STYLE Virgil Gonsalves Quintet



LRP-3018—SIDEWALKS OF PARIS Rud Wharton and the Musette Street Players



LJH-6013—BUDDY CHILDERS QUARTET



SL-9004-ALONG THE DIXIELAND HI-FI WAY Jerry Colonna plays trombone with his Dixie Highwayman

Plus

LJH-6003-HERBIE HARPER-BUD SHANK-BOB GORDON

LJH-6004-MR. CLARINET

LJH-6005-HOLLYWOOD SAXOPHONE QUARTET

LJH-6006—JAZZ MAD

Steve White

LJH-6007—SHADES OF THINGS TO COME Jack Millman All Stars

LJH-6009—SAM'S SONGS

Buddy Childers Quintet LSX-1001—CRY ME A RIVER

Julie London with Russ Carcia and his Orchestra

LRP-3013—AUTUMN RHAPSODY

Ami Aloni at the Harpsichord and Piano

Plus

Plus

LEP-1-3006—JULIE IS HER NAME Julie London with Barney Kessel

LEP-2-3006-JULIE IS HER NAME Julie London with Barney Kessel

LEP-3-3006-JULIE IS HER NAME Julie London with Barney Kessel

LEP-1-3012—LONELY GIRL

Julie London with Al Viola LEP-2-3012-LONELY GIRL

Julie London with Al Viola

LEP-3-3012—LONELY GIRL

Julie London with Al Viola LEP-1-3014-OUR NEW NELLIE

Nellie Lutcher with Russ Garcia and his Orchestra

LEP-2-3014—OUR NEW NELLIE Nellie Lutcher with Russ Garcia and his Orchestra

LEP-3-3014—OUR NEW NELLIE

Nellie Lutcher with Russ Garcia and his Orchestra

Watch LIBERTY's extensive Album Release Program

RECORDS, Inc. Hollywood 28, Calif. HO 2-0811

Copyrighted material

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

TRADE MARK REG.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES

is tek		Last Week	Weeks on Chart	A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	ast eek	Chi
1.	Don't Be Cruel By Otis Blackwell—Published by Elvis Presley & Shalimar (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Presley, Vic 20-6604.	2	8	6. Tonight You Belong to Me By Billy Rose & Lee David—Published by Bregman, Vocco & Conn (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Patience & Prudence, Liberty 55022; Lennon Sisters-L.	7	19
2.	Canadian Sunset By Eddie Heywood & Norman Gimbel—Published by Meridian (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood, Vic 20-6537. RECORD AVAILABLE: A. Williams, Cadence 1296.	3	11	TOTAL THE THE PARTY OF THE PART	6	1
3.	My Prayer By Boulanger & Rennedy—Published by Skidmore (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Platters, Mercury 70893. RECORD AVAILABLE: Ink Spots, Dec 29991.	1	12	By Hoffman-Manning—Published by Oxford (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Page, Mercury 70878. RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. Martin Five, Dec 30022; B. Regis, Vic-20-6551; L. Welk-Lennon Sisters, Coral 61679. 8. Song for a Summer Night	R	
4.	Whatever Will Be Will Be (Que Sera Sera)	4	14	By R. Allen—Published by April (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: M. Miller, Col 40730.	THE SECTION	
	By Livingston, Evans—Published by Artists Music (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Doris Day, Col 40704. RECORD AVAILABLE: E. Howard, Mercury 70881.	_		By Doggett, Sheperd, Scott & Butler—Published by Bilace (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: B. Doggett, King 4950.	lo	
5.	By J. Leiber and M. Stoller—Published by Elvis Presley Music & Lion Music (BMT) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Presley, Vic 20-6604. RECORDS AVAILABLE: F. Beil-Beilboys, Mercury 70919; W. M. Thornton, Peace 1612.		.9	10. Soft Summer Breeze By Eddle Heywood & Judy Spencer—Published by Regent (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Heywood, Mercury 70863. RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Brown, Dec 30054; Diamonds, Mercury 70934.	9	
		- S	econ	d Ten		1/2
l.	FOOL By Naomi Ford—Published by Debra Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: S. Clark, Dot 15481. RECORD AVAILABLE: Gallahads, Jubilee 5252.	12	. 7	15. Wayward Wind By Stan Lebousk-Herb, Newman-Published by Warman (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: G. Grant, Era 1013. RECORDS AVAILABLE: T. Ritter, Cap 3430; J. Valentine, M-G-M 12267.	11	
	When the White Lilaes Bloom Again By Doele-Potter—Published by Harms, Inc. (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: H. Zacharaias, Dec 30039. RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Holmes, M-G-M 12317; B. Vaughn, Dot 15491; L. Wolfer Coral 61701; F. ZaBuch, Mercury 70936.	14 elk,	4	17. Flying Saucer By Buchanan & Goodman—Published by Luniverse BEST SELLING RECORD: Buchanan & Goodman, Luniverse 101.	15	
•	By Bragg & Riley-Published by Golden West Melodies (BM1) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. Ray, Col 40729.	11	3	18. Happiness Street By Mack Wolfson & Eddie White,—Published by Planetary (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: T. Bennett, Col 40726; G. Gibbs, Mercury 70920.	19	
•	You Don't Know Me By C. Walker & E. Arnold—Published by Hill & Range (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. Vale, Col 40710. RECORDS AVAILABLE: E. Arnold, Vic 20-6502; C. McRae, Dec 29949.	17	10	19. In the Middle of the House By Bob Hilliard—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: V. Monroe, Vic 20-6619. RECORDS AVAILABLE: M. Berle, Coral 61691; R. Draper, Mercury 70921.	18	
	I Almost Lost My Mind By Hunter—Published by Hill & "ange (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Boone, Dot 15472. RECORD AVAILABLE: I. J. Hunter, M-G-M 10578.	13	17	20. True Love By Cole Porter—Published by Buxton Hill (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Bing Crosby-Grace Kelly, Cap. RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Powell, Verve 2018; K. Kallen, Dec 29959.		
		- 1	Third	Ten		
•	After the Lights Go Down Low By Allen White & LeRay Lovett—Published by Harvard (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: A. Hibbler, Dec 29982.	21	5	25. St. Therese of the Roses By Arthur Strauss-Remus Harris—Published by Dennis (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: B. Ward, Dec 29933.	25	
	Friendly Persuasion By Webster-Thiomkin—Published by Lee Feist (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot 15490; L. Busch, Cap 3520; G. Cates, Co 61702; Four Aces, Dec 30041; M. Legrand, Col 40751; A. Perkins, Epic 9181; D. Ro		2	25. Green Door By Davis & Moore—Published by Trinity (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: J. Lowe, Dot 15486.		
	M-G-M 12336. Be-Bop-a-Lula By Sheriff Tex Davis-Gene Vincent—Published by Lowery Enterprises (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: G. Vincent, Cap 3450.	22	14	By Blackwell & Marascalco-Published by Venice (BMI) . RECORDS AVAILABLE: Little Richard, Specialty 579; B. Haley, Dec 30028.	30	
•	I Want You, I Need You, I Love You By Maurice Mysels & Ira Kosloff—Published by Elvis Presley Music (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: E, Presley, Vic 20-6540.	16	17	29. Walk Hand in Hand By J. Cowell—Published by Republic (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: T. Martin, Vic 20-6493; D. Vaughn, Kapp 143; A. Williams, Cadence 1288.	-	
5.	Ka Ding Dong By Gordon-McDermott—Published by Greta Music (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Diamonds, Mercury 70934; G-Clefs, Pilgrim 715; Hilltoppe	28	2	30. That's All There Is to That By Clyde Otis & Kelly Owens—Published by Meridian (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Nat (King) Cole, Cap 3456.	25	

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's

consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard

at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

ANOTHER RECORD-BREAKING MILESTONE for

ELVIS PRESLEY 856,327

ORDERS on "LOVE ME TENDER"

(From the 20th Century Fox CinemaScope Production "Love Me Tender")

and

"ANYWAY YOU WANT ME"

20/47-6643

*A WEEK BEFORE RELEASE

by the time you read this, orders will be well over a 1,000,000



• Best Sellers in Stores	
For survey week ending Septemb BECORDS are ranked in order of their current national importance at the retail level, as determined by The Bill weekly survey of the top volume dealers in every important	selling board's
area, When significant action is reported on both sides record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case,	
1. DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley. 1	Chart 9
HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic 20-6604 2. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters 2	-12
3. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)-	10
H. Winterhalter	10
4. WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE (ASCAP)—Doris Day	13
5. HONKY TONK (PARTS I & II)— B. Doggett	6
6. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME (ASCAP)—Patience & Prudence 5 A Smile and a Ribbon (ASCAP)—Liberty 55022	6
7. FOOL (BMI)-S. Clark	8
8. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN (BMI)-J. Ray	4
9. ALLEGHENY MOON (ASCAP)— P. Page	13
10. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)- A. Williams	5
11. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE (BMI)— E. Heywood	11
12. SONG FOR A SUMMER NIGHT (PARTS I & II) (ASCAP)—M. Miller 12 Col 40730—ASCAP	8
13. FLYING SAUCER— Buchanan & Goodman	8
14. YOU DON'T KNOW ME (BMI)— J. Vale	9
15. CHAINS OF LOVE (BMI)-P. Boone. 22 FRIENDLY PERSUASION (ASCAP)- Dot 15490	2
16. GREEN DOOR (BMI)-J. Lowe (Story of) The Little Man in Chinatown (BMI)- Dot 15486	1
17. BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-G. Vincent 14 Woman Love (BMI)-Cap 3450	15
18. I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU (BMI)-E. Presley	18
19. WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN (ASCAP)-H. Zacharias 19 Blue Blues (BMI)-Dec 30039	3
20. ST. THERESE OF THE ROSES (BM1)-B. Ward	2
21. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME (ASCAP)—Lennon Sisters-L. Welk When the White Lilacs Bloom Again (ASCAP) Coral 61701	1
22. BUS STOP SONG (ASCAP)-Four Lads 17 HOUSE WITH LOVE IN IT (ASCAP)-Col 40736	2
23. AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN LOW (BMI)-A. Hibbler	3
24. MIRACLE OF LOVE (ASCAP)— E. Rodgers	2
25. I ALMOST LOST MY MIND (BM1)- P. Boone	16

-	A Charts POP RECORDS &	
'n	Nost Played in Juke Bo	
REC	For survey week ending Septemb ORDS are ranked in order of the preatest number of p	
juke	boxes throout the country, as determined by The Billit ly survey of the nation's luke box operators. When sign	ooard's
This		Week
Week		Service Control
1.	HOUND DOG (BMI)—E. Presley 1 DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)—Vic 20-6604	
2.	MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters 2 Heaven on Earth (ASCAP)-Mercury 70893	11
3.	WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE (ASCAP)-Doris Day	10
4.	CANADIAN SUNSET (MBI)— H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood 4 This Is Real (ASCAP)—Vic 20-6537	7
5.	ALLEGHENY MOON (ASCAP)— P. Page	13
. 6.	TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME (ASCAP)—Patience & Prudence 6 A Smile and a Ribbon (ASCAP)—Liberty 55022	4
7.	FOOL (BMI)-S. Clark	6
8.	HONKY TONK (Parts I & II) (BMI)— B. Doggett	3
9.	CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)— A. Williams	4
9.	I ALMOST LOST MY MIND (BMI) -P. Boone	16
11.	SONG FOR A SUMMER NIGHT (Parts I & II) (ASCAP)—M. Miller13 Columbia 40730	,6
12.	FLYING SAUCER (Parts 1 & 11)- Buchanan & Goodman	6
13.	I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU (BMI)-E. Presley 8 My Baby Left Me (BMI)-Vic 20-6540	17
14.	YOU DON'T KNOW ME (BMI)-J. Vale.18 Enchanted (ASCAP)—Col 40710	4
14.	SOFT SUMMER BREEZE (BMI)— E. Heywood	3
14.	JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN (BMI)-J. Ray	2
17.	BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-G. Vincent13 Woman Love (BMI)-Cap 3450	12
18.	WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN (ASCAP)—B, Vaughn	1
19.	WAYWARD WIND (BMI)-G. Grant15 No More Than Forever (ASCAP)-Era 1613	18
19.	WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME (ASCAP)-F. Domino So Long (BM1)-Imperial 5316	. 4
• 1	Best Selling Sheet Music	; — 189
	Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.	
This	ACTION AND DESCRIPTION ASSOCIATED WATER TO SERVICE THE WATER OF THE WATER OF SERVICE TO	Wecks
Week	Week	Chart
	Hegheny Moon (Oxford)	14
	(Artists Music)	12
4. 8	oft Summer Breeze (Regent)	
6. T	onight You Belong to Me (Mills) 9	-
8. D	ly Prayer (Shapiro-Bernstein)	11 2
10. H	Vayward Wind (Warman)	6
11. H	on Don't Know Me (Hill & Range)	2

IUS	ic	September 29, 19	30
	ES are ranked disk jockey	Played by Jock For survey week ending Septem in order of the greatest number of pradio shows through the country.	ber 19
This	survey am	based on The Billboard's weekly nong the nation's disk lockeys. Last	Weeks
1.	DON'T BE	E CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley	
ŝ	Hound Dog	(BMI)—Vic 20-6604	22
2.		ER (ASCAP)—Platters 2 Earth (ASCAP)—Mercury 70893	12
3.	H. Winte	N SUNSET (BMI)— erhalter-E. Heywood	10
4.	(ASCAP)	ER WILL BE, WILL BE)-Doris Day	13
5.	POSSESS AND TOTAL TOTAL	DOG (BMI)-E. Presley	9
6.	(ASCAP)	YOU BELONG TO ME)-Patience & Prudence 7 id a Ribbon (ASCAP)-Liberty 55022	7 6
7.	A. Willi	N SUNSET (BM1)— iams	7
8.		R A SUMMER NIGHT & II)—M. Miller 8	8
9.		ONK (Parts I & II)— gett13	2
10.	P. Page.	ENY MOON (ASCAP)—	14
11.	(BMI)-J	LKING IN THE RAIN . Ray ndlelight (ASCAP)—Col 40792	. 1
12.	P. Boone	Y PERSUASION (ASCAP)	2
13.	LOW (E	HE LIGHTS GO DOWN BMI)-A. Hibbler	5
14.	E. Heyw	MMER BREEZE (BMI)— ood14 Bounce (BMI)—Mercury 70863	7
15.	J. Vale.	T KNOW ME (BMI)	7
16.	(ASCAP)	HIDDLE OF THE HOUSE)-V. Monroe11 ort (BMI)Vic 20-6619	3
17.	AGAIN	IE WHITE LILACS BLOOM (ASCAP)—H. Zacharias12 (BMI)—Dec 30039	3
18.	CORNE	E CANDY STORE OF THE R (ASCAP)—T. Bennett15 Street (ASCAP)—Col 40726	3
19.		11)-S. Clark	5
20.	Four La	ATH LOVE IN IT (ASCAP) ads Song (ASCAP)—Col 40736	1
21.	AGAIN ((ASCAP)—Det 15491	1
22.	(BMI)-B	ESE OF THE ROSES 3. Ward	3
23.	(The Story (BMI)—De	OOR (BMI)-J. Lowe of) The Little Man In Chinatown ot 15486	1
24.		SONG (ASCAP)-Four Lads Love in it (ASCAP)-Col 40736	
25.	P. Boon	LOST MY MIND (BMI)— 6	16

A DOUBLE SIDED SMASH! TAKE YOUR PICK!

Mama Arome Train.

"Every Time"

"Mama From The Train"

"Mama Eromo".

PAITI PAGE Mercury

JONI JAMES

HOW LUCKY YOU ARE MGM 12288 . K12288

MOONEY

(From the MGM Film "The Opposite Sex") MCM 12320 . K12320



Plugged on 'RIN TIN' TV Show



JAMES BROWN

as Lt. Rip Masfers singing

In an attractive sleeve

FORWARD

GHOST TOWN MGM 12350 • K12350

BIG! **CLOVERLEAFS**

UP AND

MGM 12337 · K12337



DICK HYMAN and SAM (THE MAN) TAYLOR

BLUES

MGM 12325 • K12325

DAVID ROSE & His Orch.

FRIENDLY PERSUASION

THERE'S NEVER BEEN ANYONE ELSE BUT YOU

MGM 12386 . K12336

CONNIE FRANCIS

MY SAILOR BOY.

EVERYONE NEEDS SOMEONE

MGM 12335 . K12335

DEAN JONES

THIS LAND

(From Producers' Showcase TV Prod. "The Lord Don't Play Favorites")

and YOU CAN'T RUN AWAY FROM IT MGM 12323 . K12323

TONI CARROLL

GOODNIGHT, MY LOVE, GOODNIGHT

THINK TWICE

MGM 12322 . K12322

BETTY MADIGAN

WHERE IN THE WORLD

and TEST OF TIME MCM 12318 . K12318

DON GIBSON

BELIEVED

WHAT A FOOL WAS TO FALL

MGM 12331 * K12331

• Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending September 19

Atlanta

1. Canadian Sunset H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood, Vic. 2. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Tonight You Pelong to Me Patience & Prudence, Lbt.

5. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col. 6. Song for a Summer Night

M. Miller, Col. 7. True Love, B. Crosby-G. Kelly, Cap. 8. Whatever Will Be, Vill Be

Doris Day, Col. 9. You Don't Know Me, J. Vale, Col.

Baltimore

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 2. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 3. St. Therese of the Roses, B. Ward, Dec. 4. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

5. Canadian Sunset E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

6. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, Lbt.

7. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot 8. In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb. 9. Whatever Will Be, Will Be Doris Day, Col.

Boston

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Canadian Sunset

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic. 3. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col. 4. St. Therese of the Roses, B. Ward, Dec.

5. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 6. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col. 7. After the Lights Go Down Low A. Hibbler, Dec.

8. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 9. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

10. In the Middle of the House V. Monroe, Vic.

Buffalo

1. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 2. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

3. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

5. Chains of Love, P. Boone, Dot 6. Allegheny Moon, P. Page, Mer, 7. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col. 8. Be-Bop-a-Lula, G. Vincent, Cap.

Chicago

1. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. Canadian Sunset, A. Williams, Cdc.

3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

5. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, Lbt.

6. Canadian Sunset E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

7. Flying Saucer Buchanan & Goodman, Lun.

8. Soft Summer Breeze, E. Heywood, Mer. 9. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

10. Fool, S. Clark, Dot

Cincinnati

1. Canadian Sunset E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

2. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 3. Tonight You Belong to Me

Lennon Sisters-L, Welk, Cor, 4. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

5. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

6. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col. 7. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

8. Soft Summer Breeze, E. Heywood, Mcr.

9. True Love, B. Crosby-G. Kelly, Cap.

10. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, Lbt.

Cleveland

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

3. True Love, J. Powell, Vrv.

4. Whatever Will Be, Will Be Doris Day, Col.

5. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun 6. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

7. Canadian Sunset

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

8. Every Day of My Life McGuire Sisters, Cor.

9. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot

10. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col. Dallas-Fort Worth

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Canadian Sunset

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

3. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col.
4. Out of Sight, Out of Mind Five Keys, Cap.

5. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

6. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 7. Allegheny Moon, P. Page, Mer.

8. That's All There Is to That

N. (King) Cole, Cap.

9. Let the Good Times Roll Shirley & Lee, Ala.

Denver

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Canadian Sunset

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic. 3. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col.

4. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 5. Fool, S. Clark, Dot

6. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

7. Song for a Summer Night M. Miller, Col. 8. You Don't Know Me, J. Vale, Col.

9. Be-Bop-a-Lula, G. Vincent, Cap.

Detroit 1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

2. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.
3. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col. 4. When the White Lilacs Bloom Again H. Zacharaias, Dec.

Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets listed. 5. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

> 6. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, Lbt. 7. Tonight You Belong to Me

10. Canadian Sunset

Tracey Twins, Rsv. 8. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 9. House With Love in It, Four Lads, Col.

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

Kansas City. 1. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col.

2. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

3. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

4. Miracle of Love, E. Rodgers, Col.

5. You Don't Know Me, J. Vale, Col.

6. Tonight You Belong to Me

Patience & Prudence, Lbt. 7. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col. 8. Heart and Soul, J. Maddox, Dot 9. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

10. Soft Summer Breeze, E. Heywood, Mer. Los Angeles

1. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

2. Whatever Will Be, Will Be Doris Day, Col.

3. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

5. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, Ibt. 6. Allegheny Moon, P. Page, Mer,

7. On the Street Where You Live

V. Damone, Col.

Milwaukee 1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

2. Fool, S. Clark, Dot

3. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, I.bt.

5. Bus Stop Song, Four Lads, Col. 6. Whatever Will Be, Will Be Doris Day, Col.

7. Canadian Sunset E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic. S. When the White Lilacs Bloom Again

H. Zacharaias, Dec. Minneapolis-St. Paul

1. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col. 2. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Miracle of Love, E. Rodgers, Col.

5. Fool, S. Clark, Dot 6. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

7. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. S. Tonight You Belong to Me

Patience & Prudence, Lbt.

9. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot 10. Rip It Up, B. Haley, Dec.

New Orleans

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col. 3. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

4. Fool, S. Clark, Dot 5. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 6. Canadian Sunset

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic. 7. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col. 8. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

9. You Don't Know Me, J. Vale, Col. 10. Rip It Up, B. Haley, Dec.

New York

1. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 2. Canadian Sunset

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

3. Whatever Will Be, Will Be Doris Day, Col.

4. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 5. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

6. Allegheny Moon, P. Page, Mer.

7. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, Lbt.

8. Flying Saucer Buchanan & Goodman, Lun.

9. Song for a Summer Night M. Miller, Col. 10. On the Street Where You Live

V. Damone, Col. Philadelphia

1. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col. 2. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

3. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 4. Tonight You Belong to Me

Patience & Prudence, Lbt. 5. Canadian Sunset, A. Williams, Cdc.

6. Canadian Sunset E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

7. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 8. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

Pittsburgh 1. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

2. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Tonight You Belong to Me

Patience & Prudence, Lbt. 5. Canadian Sunset, A. Williams, Cdc.

6. Friendly Persuasion, P. Boone, Dot 7. See Saw, Moonglows, Chs. 8. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col. 9. Whatever 'Vill Be, Will Be

10. My Prayer, Platte's, Mer,

Doris Day, Col.

St. Louis 1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

Patience & Prudence, Lbt. 3. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

2. Tonight You Belong to Me

Doris Day, Col. 4. Fool, S. Clark, Dot 5. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

6. Italian Theme, C. Stapleton, Lon. 7. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 1. Soft Summer Breeze, E. Heywood, Mer.

9. When the White Lilacs Bloom Again H. Zacharaias, Dec. 10. Be-Bop-a-Lula, G. Vincent, Cap.

(Continued on page \$6)

Copyrighted material

First... "TRANSFUSION"
Then... "APE CALL"
Then... "APE CALL"
Then LIGHTNING STRIKES the 3rd Time
and Now LIGHTNING STRIKES the 3rd Time

with another 2 Sided Smash.

NERVOUS NORVUS





THE BULL
BULL
FROG
HOP
#15500

RECORDS, Inc. · Sunset and Vine · Hollywood, Calif. · Phone HO 3-4181
THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Tips on Coming Tops

THE RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

RECENT POP RELEASES

Coming up Strong

The Billboard's weekly survey of top volume dealer sales indicates these recent releases are gaining sales strength and have the best chance of hitting Billboard's best seller charts.

1. Let the Good Times Roll Shirley and Lee (BMI) Aladdin 3325

2. I'll Remember (In the Still of the Night) Five Satins (BMI) Ember 1005

3. True Love Bing Crosby and Grace Kelly Well Did You Evah Bing Crosby and Frank Sinatra

(ASCAP) (ASCAP) Capitol 3507

4. Out of Sight The Five Keys (BMI) Capitol 3502

5. In the Middle of the House . Vaughn Monroe (ASCAP) RCA Victor 6619

6. You'll Never, Never Know It Isn't Right The Platters (BMI) (BMI) Mercury 70949

7. Blue Moon Elvis Presley (ASCAP) RCA Victor 6640

8. In the Middle of the House Rusty Draper (ASCAP) Mercury 70921

9. The Italian Theme Cyril Stapleton (ASCAP) London 1672

10. The ABC's of Love Frankie Lymon and the Teen-Agers (BMI) Gee 1022

This Week's Best Buys

Special telephone reports indicate these recent releases have broken out in one or more key areas. They do not yet have wide enough sales strength to show in Billboard's national survey and therefore do not rate a "Coming Up Strong" listing.

THE ABC'S OF LOVE (Kahl, BMI) - Frankie Lymon and the Teen-Agers-Gee 1022-Lymon, who climbs on the charts in quick fashion, is following the loot-laden trend with his latest release, just out a couple of weeks. The 13-year-old soprano's belting style with this solid jump piece has racked up fast action across the board. All major markets reported and predicted a solid hit on this one. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

TRUE LOVE (Buxton Hill, ASCAP)-Bing Crosby and Grace Kelly WELL DID YOU EVAH (Buxton Hill, ASCAP)-Bing Crosby and Frank Sinatra-Capitol 3507-These two tunes, both from the "High Society" flick, are undoubtedly capitalizing on the flick's success thruout the country. The disk has been cut over a month and the trend has followed the release of the film in all markets. It has now registered very strong on all fronts and is just off the charts. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Review Spotlight on . . .

POP RECORDS

THE FONTAINE SISTERS.... Dot 15501..... (Progressive, BMI) PLEASE DON'T LEAVE ME.....(Commodore, BMI) Chicks take two sides out of the r.&b. world and project them with knowing phrasing and the big beat. A solid coupling for the teen set. "Still" was done originally by Lavern Baker while Fats Domino had cut "Please." A potent performance by the trio with real "down" rock and roll backing.

(Remick Music, ASCAP)

The Faith ork has a strong instrumental, title song from a new flick, with an incessant figure in the background that sets off this smooth melody. Should catch on. Smartly arranged, it builds with a good beat and commercializes on the catchiness of the tune. Flip is "The Vagabond King Waltz" (Famous, ASCAP).

FATS DOMINO....BLUEBERRY HILL (Chappell, ASCAP)

GENE VINCENT....Capitol 3558......BLUE JEAN BOP

(Ardmore Music, ASCAP) WHO SLAPPED JOHN.....(Central Songs, BMI) See Spotlight in Country & Western section.

EDDIE HEYWOOD....RCA Victor 6674......LOST LOVE (Meridian Music, BMI) Artist, with two disks riding the charts, has another strong entry

in "Lost Love." His talented tickling on the ivories and the smart backing supplied by the Joe Reisman ork give this nocturne the proper flavoring. Flip is "Mozambique" (Meridian Music, BMI). Both sides were written by Heywood.

MARIO LANZA....RCA Victor 6664......LOVE IN A HOME (Commander, ASCAP) The tenor, in a smooth, relaxed fashion, takes the tune from the

forthcoming legit musical, "L'il Abner," and gives it a most sincere warbling. Should pleasantly surprise his fans with this highly commercial piece of wax. Doris Day's version was a "Spotlight" last week. Flip is "Do You Wonder" (Sheriton Music, ASCAP).

POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

STEVE LAWRENCE....Coral 61708.......IF YOU WOULD SAY YOU'RE MINE.....(Stratton, BMI) NEVER MIND.....(Valando, ASCAP) The TV baritone sings out in fine style on both sides for a disk that should rate plenty of play. "Never Mind" is a lyrical ballad which features his handsome warbling, while the flip, Lawrence's own tune, is a dramatic ballad with effective backing.

JACK PLEIS ORK....Decca 30086......I'LL ALWAYS BE IN LOVE WITH YOU

(ASCAP)

THE WALTZ OF TEARS Pleis, with his deft and tasteful piano solo work on a dreamy instrumental version of the lovely oldie, "I'll Always, etc.," and his sensitive interpretation of the tender "Waltz," has two strong sides for the turntables. Artist cut the former tune several years ago on London but new version is powerful wax for today's market.

JOE FINGERS CARR....Capitol 3541......LA LA COLLETTE (Criterion, ASCAP)

I'M A LITTLE ECHO......(Movietown, BMI)
Carr's piano and ork carrying the Gallic topside. Flip is a bouncy little tune with unbilled fem solo and male counter chorus carrying the ball. It's a pleasant novelty. This disk is an obvious juke and deejay candidate. Should rack up substantial counter sales also.

POP TALENT

JOYCE HAHN.... Cadence 1298....... I GOTTA KNOW

THE GRASS WAS GREENER.....(Republic, BMI) The label's new Canadian canary makes her debut with two sides that show her versatility. On "I Gotta Know" she chirps with suitable vivacity on a bouncy rock-a-billy ditty with a tricky beat, alternating effectively between a slow and fast tempo. With the flip she pulls a style-change and thrushes with smooth sweetness and purity on a moving ballad.

Reviews and Ratings * *

KITTY KALLEN DECCA 30049 - The thrush sings a haunting off-beat theme with considerable dramatic effect and tasteful phras-

ing. Unusual material for the canary.

(Harvard, BMI) How About Me? 80 Wistful thrushing on the lovely old

Berlin ballad. However, jockeys may spin flip more at first so they can chat about gal's style switch. (Berlin, ASCAP)

- DAVID WHITFIELD

My Son John79 LONDON 1668-A big production num-ber gives Whitfield the opportunity to (Continued on page 62)

*REVIEW SPOTLIGHT

In the opinion of the Billboard's editorial staff, these new releases rate special attention from the entire music industry. They are tops, and unless qualified for specific markets, are assigned a 90 to 100 rating*.

**REVIEWS & RATINGS—COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL

Each record review expresses the opinion of the members of The Billboard musle staff. In determining the commercial rating, the following factors are considered: Interpretation, material, artist's name value, distribution power, exploitation potential. The same considerations are applied to records reviewed in the conutry and western, and rhythm and blues

90-100, Tops

60- 69, Satisfactory

80- 89, Excellent 70- 79, Good

50- 59, Limited 0- 49, Poor

Release

September HITS are a habit on





DON CORNELL

See Saw

From the Bottom of My Heart





STEVE ALLEN

Stardust

The Golden Wedding Waltz



THE LANCERS

Never Leave Me and

I Came Back

61712



"Billboard Spotlight Pick"

ALAN DALE

I Cry More

Test of Time

61699

and

"In England's Top Ten"

MEL TORME

Mountain Greenery

Bernie's Tune

61709



STEVE LAWRENCE

If You Would Say

Never Mind

61708



HOAGY CARMICHAEL

I Walk the Line

Flight to **Hong Kong**

61717





DANNY WALKER

Have Mercy on a Fool Like Me

How Would You Have Me



AMES BROS.

Tumbling **Tumbleweeds**

Hawaiian War Chant



Star of "Lassie"

TOMMY RETTIG

What Is a Mom

What Is a Dad



A GREAT ALBUM IN MEMORY OF A GREAT STAR

THE JAMES DEAN STORY

STEVE ALLEN, BILL RANDLE, GIGI PERREAU, DICK JACOBS, GEORGE CATES, JIMMY WAKELY



KING HOT PARADE MING HOT PARADE MING HOT PARADE MING HOT PARADE KING HOT PARADE

LITTLE WILLIE JOHN

DO SOMETHING FOR ME
NOW MY NERVES
4960

STILL ON TOP

FEVER

KING 4035

OTIS WILLIAMS AND HIS CHARMS

WHIRLWIND

b/w

I'D LIKE TO THANK YOU MR. D.J.

DE LUXE 6097

JAMES BROWN & FAMOUS FLAMES

COMING UP FAST

FEDERAL 12277

HOLD MY BABY'S HAND

STILL A TOP SELLER

FEDERAL 12258

DON RENO - RED SMILEY

HEN SCRATCHIN' STOMP

b/w

CRUEL LOVE

KING 4962

THE MIDNIGHTERS

TORE UP OVER YOU

b/w

EARLY ONE MORNING

FEDERAL 12270

PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE

OTHER HOT RELEASES

EARL (CONNELLY) KING THEY TELL ME

I CALL ON YOU

MAC CURTIS
THE LOW ROAD

YOU AIN'T TREATIN' ME RIGHT

BILLY GAYLES

IF I HAD NEVER KNOWN YOU

I'M TORE UP

FEDERAL 12265

YOU'RE MINE OH MINE

KING 4961

VIM VAM VAMOOSE

COME BACK COME BACK KING 4958

HE LOVES YOU BABY

DISTRIBUTED BY
KING
RECORDS

THE TOP 100

For survey week ending September 19

A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning to show action in the field.

os. Song, Artist, Label	La
1. DON'T BE CRUEL-E. Presley. Victor	
2. MY PRAYER—Platters, Mercury.	
3. HOUND DOG-E. Presley, Victor	******
5. WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE-Doris Day Columbia	
6. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME-Patience & Prudence, Liber	IV
7. HONKY TONK—B. Doggett, King. 8. ALLEGHENY MOON—P. Page, Mercury.	
7. CANADIAN SUNSET-A. Williams, Cadence	
0. SONG FOR A SUMMER NIGHT-M. Miller, Columbia	
1. FOOL—S. Clark, Dot 1. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN—J. Ray, Columbia	**********
3. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE-E, Heywood, Mercury	
4. YOU DON'T KNOW ME—J. Vale, Columbia 5. FLYING SAUCER—Buchanan & Goodman, Luniverse	
6. WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN—H. Zacharaia	. Decca
7. AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN LOW-A. Hibbler, Decca	
8. I ALMOST LOST MY MIND-P. Boone. Dot	
0. WAYWARD WIND-G. Grant, Era	
I. THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO THAT-N. (King) Cole. Capitol	
2. WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN—B. Vaughn, D 3. IN THE MIDDLE OF THE HOUSE—V. Monroe, Victor	ot
4. IN THE MIDDLE OF THE HOUSE-R. Draper, Mercury	
5. HAPPINESS STREET-G. Gibbs, Mercury	
6. CHAINS OF LOVE—P. Boone, Dot	
8. MIRACLE OF LOVE-E, Rodgers, Columbia	
9. ST. THERESE OF THE ROSES-B. Ward, Decca	************
D. HOUSE WITH LOVE IN IT—Four Lads, Columbia	
2. BORN TO BE WITH YOU-Chordettes, Cadence	
3. SWEET, OLD FASHIONED GIRL—T. Brewer, Coral 4. IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT—Satins, Ember	*** *** *****
KA DING DONG-Diamonds, Mercury	
S. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME-F. Domino, Imp	erial
7. GHOST TOWN-D. Cherry, Columbia	ctor
O. GREEN DOOR-J. Lowe, Dot	
FIGURE OF THE P. Heley Deeps.	
I. RIP IT UP-B. Haley, Decca	oral
3. ON THE STREET WHERE YOU LIVE-V. Damone, Columbia	
6. MORE—P. Como, Victor	
5. TRUE LOVE—Bing Crosby-Grace Kelly, Capitol	
7. HAPPINESS STREET-T. Bennett, Columbia	
8. LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL—Shirley & Lee, Aladdin 9. RIP IT UP—Little Richard, Specialty	
D. WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN-F, ZaBach,	Mercury
I. TRUE LOVE-J. Powell, Verve	
2. OUT OF SIGHT, OUT OF MIND—Five Keys, Capitol 3. KA DING DONG—G-Clefs, Pilgrim	
4. YOU'LL NEVER, NEVER KNOW-Platters, Mercury	
S. FORTY-NINE SHADES OF GREEN—Ames Brothers, Victor S. FABULOUS CHARACTER—S. Vaughan, Mercury	
7. MAMA, TEACH ME TO DANCE-E, Gorme, ABC-Paramount	
S. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE—Diamonds, Mercury	
D. TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS-R. Williams, Kapp	
I. KA DING DONG-Hilltoppers, Dol	
2. I WALK THE LINE—J. Cash, Sun	
4. ENDLESS—McGuire Sisters, Coral	
S. LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS-A. Sheldon, Columbia	
6. I'M IN LOVE AGAIN—F. Domino, Imperial	olumbia
I. IT ISN'T RIGHT-Platters. Mercury	
D. EV'RY DAY-OF MY LIFE-McGuire Sisters, Coral	
GIVE US THIS DAY—J. James, M-G-M	
. HEAVEN ON EARTH-Platters, Mercury	
. WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN-L. Holmes, N	1-G-M
. CASUAL LOOK—Six Teens, Flip	
, SADIE'S SHAWL-B. Sharples, London	
. SOMEBODY UP THERE LIKES ME-P. Como. Victor	
. FEVER-L. W. John, King	
. MOONGLOW AND THEME FROM "PICNIC"-M. Stoloff, Do	ecca
. EARTHBOUND-M. Lanza, Victor	
. YOU'RE SENSATIONAL-F. Sinatra, Capitol	
LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS-Chordettes, Cadence	
SO-LONG—F. Domino, Imperial	
BLUE MOON-E. Presley, Victor	
I LOVE MICKEY-T, Brewer, Coral	1
. WAR AND PEACE-V. Damone, Columbia	***********
ENGLISH MUFFINS AND IRISH STEW_S Syms Decca	
I. FROM A SCHOOL RING TO A WEDDING RING	**************
L. ENGLISH MUFFINS AND IRISH STEW—S. Syms, Decca L. FROM A SCHOOL RING TO A WEDDING RING Rover Boys, ABC-Paramount	
I. FROM A SCHOOL RING TO A WEDDING RING	
Rover Boys, ABC-Paramount. TEEN-AGER'S MOTHER—B. Haley, Decca. APE CALL—N. Norvus, Dot. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE—Diamonds, Mercury.	
Rover Boys, ABC-Paramount. TEEN-AGER'S MOTHER—B. Haley, Decca. APE CALL—N. Norvus, Dot. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE—Diamonds, Mercury. OLD PHILOSOPHER—E. Lawrence, Coral.	
Rover Boys, ABC-Paramount	
Rover Boys, ABC-Paramount	

CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS

The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.



"I believe that 'TWO DIFFERENT WORLDS' by ROGER WILLIAMS with Jane Morgan is one of the great records of our time, and I am sure that it will take its place alongside 'Autumn Leaves' as a million record seller."

Dave Kapp

Two Different Worlds

Recorded by

ROGER WILLIAMS with JANE WORGAN

coupled with

"Nights in Verona"

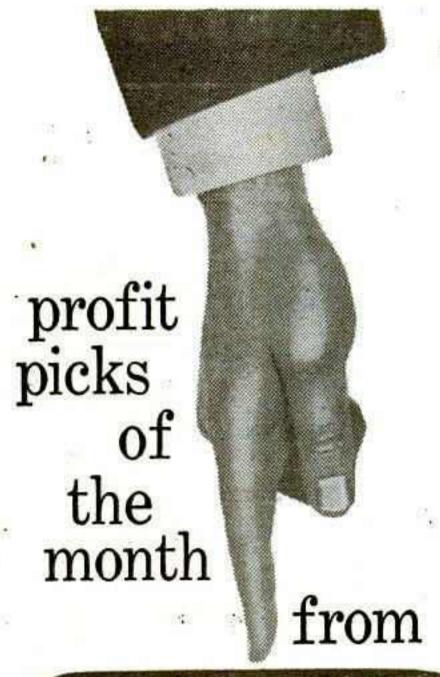
by ROGER WILLIAMS

ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS DIRECTED BY HAL KANNER

Kapp #161



KAPP RECORDS, INC., 119 WEST 57th ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.





records

BIG NAME RECORDINGS AT 1/2 THE BIG NAME PRICE!

only 1.98 for each 12" Long Play; 79 for each 45 EP



12 top jazz selections featuring such top name stars as: Dinah Shore; Lena Horne; Sidney Bechet and Henry Levine. 12" Long Play (CAL-321) \$1.98



A perfect combination of talents. Connie Haines, with an all-star orch, led by Matty Matlock, in "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Sound. 45 EP (CAE-334) 79c



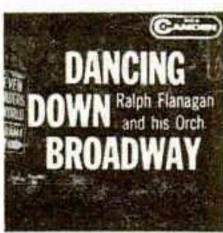
Jeanette MacDonald sings 12 of the great songs she made famous. 12" Long Play (CAL-325) \$1.98; two 4selection 45 EP's (CAE-361, CAE-362) 79c each.



Hits from 3 Broadway successes! In "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity. 12" Long Play (CAL-319) \$1.98; three 4-selection 45 EP's (CAE-357: 375, 307) 79c ea.



One of the "Met's" most celebrated baritones sings 11 famous selections, including arias by Verdi and Gounod. A real collector's item! 12" Long Play (CAL-320) \$1.98.



lection 45 EP (CAE-358) 79c EP (CAE-359) 79c

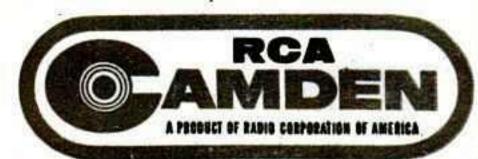


Orch. 12 tunes . . . 11 by vorites designed for dancing mood selections in "New Rodgers and Hammerstein. by Xavier Cugat and His Orthophonic" High Fidelity! In High Fidelity. 12" Long Orch. 12" Long Play (CAL- 12" Long Play (CAL-324) Play (CAL-322) \$1.98; 4-se- 323) \$1.98; 4-selection 45 \$1.98; 4-selection 45 EP



Ralph Flanagan and His Value galore! 12 Latin fa- Gorgeous 4-color cover! 13 (CAE-360)79c

Order through your RCA Victor Record Distributor NOW!



Nationally Advertised Prices-Optional

Tunes With Greatest Radio - TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

Allegheny Moon (R)-Oxford-ASCAP Bus Stop Song (R) (F)-Miller-ASCAP By the Fountains of Rome (R)-Chappell-ASCAP

Canadian Sunset (R)-Meridian-BMI Endless (R)—Tee Kaye—ASCAP Friendly Persuasion (R) (F)-Feist-ASCAP Giant (R) (F)-Witmark-ASCAP

Happiness Street (R)-Planetary-ASCAP I Could Have Danced All Night (R) (M)-Chappell—ASCAP

If I Had My Druthers (R)-Commander-ASCAP

My Prayer (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP Namely You (R)-Commander-ASCAP Now, Baby, Now (R)-Robbins-ASCAP On the Street Where You Live (R) (M)-Chappell—ASCAP

One Finger Piano (R)-E. B. Marks-BMI Rebel in Town (R)-Saunders-ASCAP Sadie's Shawl (R)-Roncom-ASCAP Somebody Up There Likes Me (R) (F)-Feist-ASCAP

Summer Sweetheart (R)-E. B. Marks-BMI Test of Time (R)-Paramount-ASCAP That's All There Is to That (R)-Meridian-ASCAP

Tonight You Belong to Me (R)-Bregman, Mocco & Conn—ASCAP True Love (R) (F)-Buxton Hill-ASCAP

War and Peace (R) (F)-Famous-ASCAP Whatever Will Be, Will Be (R) (F)-Artists -ASCAP When the White Lilacs Bloom Again (R)-

Harms-ASCAP Where in the World (R)-Broadcast-BMI You Can't Run Away From It (R) (F)-Columbia Pic-ASCAP

You're Sensational (R) (F)-Buxton Hill-ASCAP

Television

Allegheny Moon (R)-Oxford-ASCAP Canadian Sunset (R)-Meridian-BMI Come One, Come All (R)-Starstan-ASCAP

Cry, Oh! Sky (R)-Starstan-ASCAP Don't Be Cruel (R)-Presley & Shalimar-

Earthbound (R)-Mellin-BMI For Better or for Worse (R)-Starstan-

Friendly Persuasion (R) (F)-Feist-ASCAP Good Book (R)-Starstan-ASCAP Happiness Street (R)-Planetary-ASCAP Hound Dog (R)-Presley & Lion-BMI

I Could Have Danced All Night (R) (M)-Chappell—ASCAP Just Love Me (R)-Trinity-BMI Love, Love, Love (R)-Progressive-BMI My Prayer (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP

Never Saw a Better Day (R)-Starstan-ASCAP On the Street Where You Live (R) (M)-Chappell—ASCAP

Poor People of Paris (R) - Connelly-ASCAP Rain, Rain (R)-Starstan-ASCAP

Solitaire Man (R)-Starstan-ASCAP Somebody Up There Likes Me (R) (F)-Feist-ASCAP

Things 1 Never Had (R)-Starstan-ASCAP This Land (R)-Starstan-ASCAP Tonight You Belong to Me (R)-Bregman, Vocco & Conn—ASCAP

Whatever Will Be, Will Be (R) (F)-Artists -ASCAP When the White Lilacs Bloom Again (R)-

Harms—ASCAP With a Lemonade (R)—Starstan—ASCAP You Don't Know Me (R)-Hill & Range-

Your Place in the Sun (R)-Pera-BMI You're in Love (R)-Thunderbird-ASCAP

Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

IFor Week Ending September 191

A cabled report from the Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., London. List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

Whatever Will Be, Will Be-Melcher-Toff By the Fountains of Rome-Sterling

Walk Hand in Hand-Duchess (Republic)

Lay Down Your Arms-Francis Day (Howie Rickmond) Mountain Greenery-New World (Harms) Who Are We?-Bourne (Thunderbird) A Sweet Old-Fashioned Girl-Campbell-

Connelly (Valyr) Why Do Fools Fall in Love?-Chappell (Patricia)

The Birds and the Bees-Maddox (Famous) Serenade-Blossom (Harms)

(Chappell) You Are My First Love-Grosvenor

(Kassner) Hot Diggity-Peter Maurice (Roncom) . The Wayward Wind-Lafleur (Warman) My September Love-Bron Born to Be With You-Morris (Mayfair) Believe in Me-Macmelodies (France) Out of Town-Kassner (Kassner) Autumn Concerto-Macmelodies (Symphony) More-Berry (Shapiro-Bernstein) Ivory Tower-E. H. Morris (E. H. Morris)

Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

Ifor Week Ending September 191

This Week	Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express," Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.	Last Week
1. LAY I	DOWN YOUR ARMS-Anne Shelton (Philips)	2
2. WHAT	TEVER WILL BE, WILL BE-Doris Day (Philips)	1
3. ROCK	IN' THROUGH THE RYE-Bill Haley Comets (Brunswick)	6
4. YING	TONG/BLOODNOK'S ROCK 'N' ROLL-Goons (Decca)	9
	T PRETENDER-The Platters (Mercury)	
	HAND IN HAND-Tony Martin (HMV)	
	DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE?-Teen-Agers (Columbia)	
	T OLD-FASHIONED GIRL-Teresa Brewer (Vogue/Coral)	
9. BRING	A LITTLE WATER SYLVIE/DEAD OR ALIVE-Lonnie Doneg	an
	NTAIN GREENERY-Mel Torme (Vogue/Coral)	
	S ROCK AND ROLL—Bill Haley Comets (Brunswick)	
	AN IN LOVE—Frankie Laine (Philips)	
IA SEDEN	D DOG-Elvis Presley (HMV)	
	NADE—Slim Whitman (London)	
	TO BE WITH YOU—Chordettes (London)	
	NT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU-Elvis Presley (HMV)	
	TAINS OF ROME—Edmund Hockridge (Pye-Nixa)	
	AROUND THE CLOCK-Bill Haley Comets (Brunswick)	
	MOST LOST MY MIND-Pat Boone (London)	
20, 1'LL E	BE HOME-Pat Boone (London)	16

Territorial Best Sellers

Continued from page 50

San Francisco

1. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 2. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

3. Canadian Sunset

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic. 4. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 5. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col. Allegheny Moon, P. Page, Mer. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

2. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, Lbt. 9. Song for a Summer Night M. Miller, Col.

Seattle

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

3. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience & Prudence, Lbt. 4. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 5. Whatever Will Be, Will Be Doris Day, Col.

6. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 7. Canadian Sunset E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic. 2. Miracle of Love, E. Rodgers, Col.

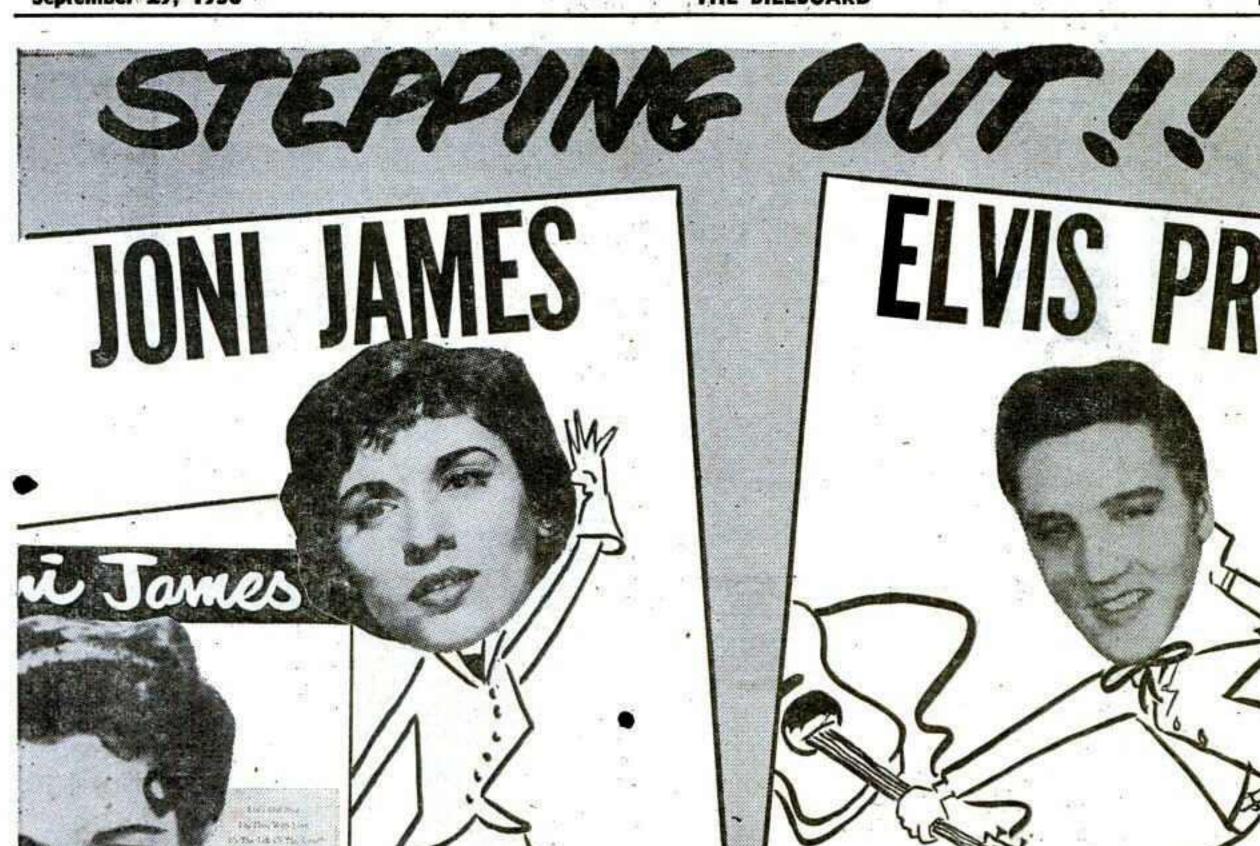
9. Soft Summer Breeze, E. Heywood, Mer. Toronto

1. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 2. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

Doris Day, Col. 5. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 6. Canadian Sunset

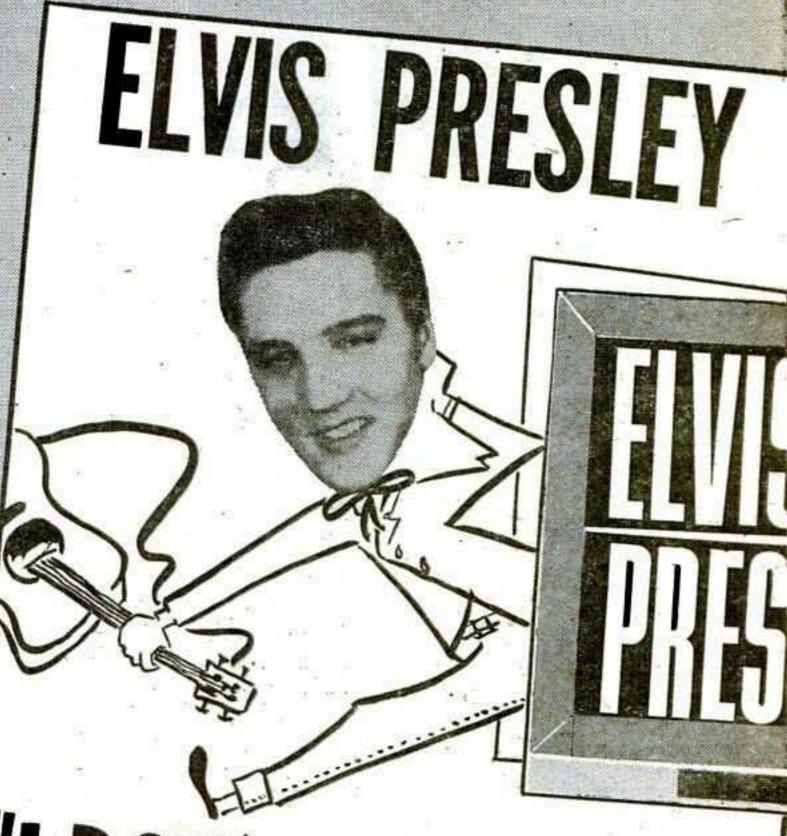
4. Whatever Will Be, Will Be

E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic. Copyrighted materia



LOVE MGM 12353

M.G. W. Records



DON'T CARE IF THE SUN DON'T SHINE"

RCA Victor 20/47-6381

BRAND NEW RELEASE ACCLAIMED BY THE TRADE



ALAN DALE "I CRY MORE"



61699 • 9-61699

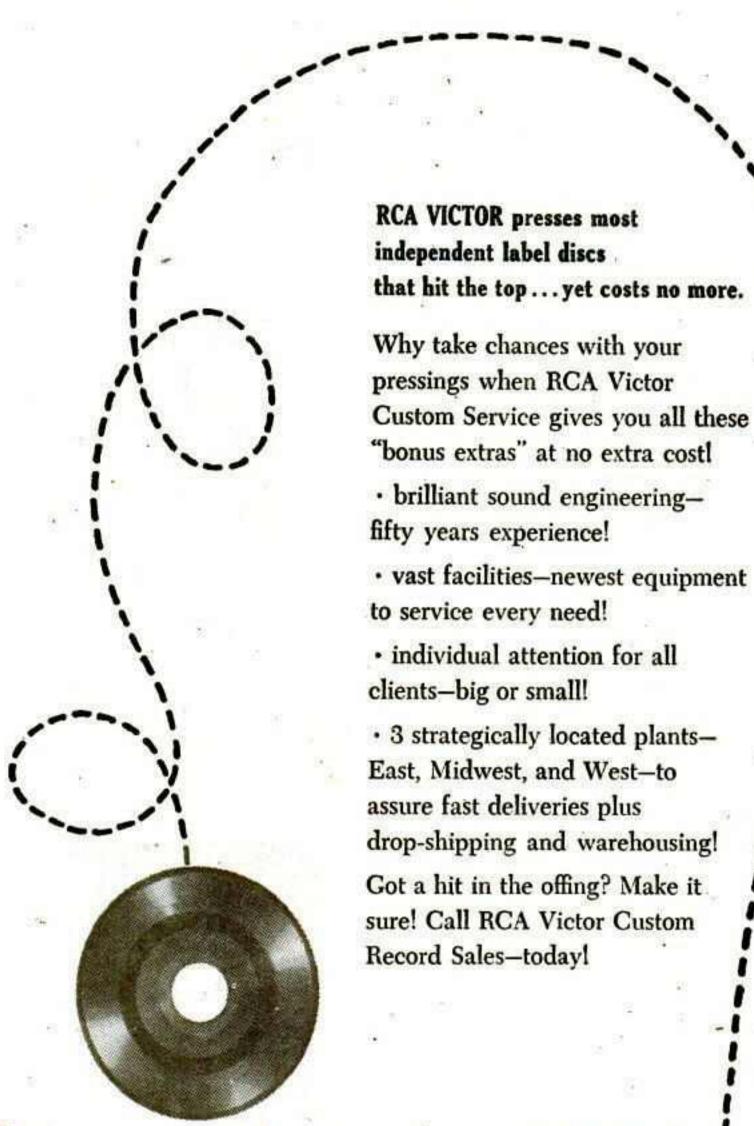


The Cash Box



FAMOUS MUSIC CORPORATION

1619 Broadway, New York, New York



help your "hot ones" hit home



RCA VICTOR CUSTOM RECORD SALES

155 East 24th Street, New York 10, N. Y .- MURRAY HILL 9-7200 . 445 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill. - WHITEHALL 4-3215 . 1016 N. Sycamore Avenue, Hollywood 38, Calif. -OLDFIELD 4-1660 . 1525 McGavock Street, Nashville 3, Tcnn. - ALPINE 5-6691 . In Canada, call Record Department, RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 1001 Lenoir Street, Montreal, Quebec. For information concerning other foreign countries, write or phone RCA International Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.-JUdson 6-3800.



VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

RANDLE - LOWE PALSHIP: Deejay Bill Randle, WERE, Cleveland, who has air-hopped to Manhattan every week for the past two years to do a four-hour Saturday afternoon show over WCBS, New York, has decided to get some rest, and WCBs mid-morning jock Jim Lowe takes over the Saturday airer here, effective September 29.

At the same time, Lowe has a new across-the-board program from 11:30 to 11:45 a.m. on the CBS Manhattan flagship, giving the deejayrecording artist three local shows over WCBS and a Saturday night live-jazz airer over the CBS network.

When Randle signed the WCBS deal two years ago, plans called for him ultimately to take over a daily strip on the station. However, the deal never jelled, since WCBS failed to reach an agreement with WERE on the division of Randle's time between here and Cleveland. Meanwhile Randle has signed his WCBS successor to do a guest shot on his local Cleveland TV show this week. The jockey has also made Lowe's current Dot record, "The Green Door" (A Billboard Best Buy last week), his No. 1 plug-platter for the past couple of weeks.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

SEPTEMBER 28, 1946

1. To Each His Own

2. Five Minutes More

3. South America, Take It Away

4. Surrender

5. Rumors Are Flying 6. They Say It's Wonderful

7. If You Were the Only Girl

8. I Don't Know Why (I Just Do) 9. I Got the Sun in the Morning

10. Doin' What Comes Natur'lly

SEPTEMBER 29, 1951

1. Because of You

2. Come On-a My House

3. I Get Ideas

4. Too Young

5. Loveliest Night of the Year 6. World is Waiting for the

Sunrise

7. Cold, Cold Heart

8. Sweet Violets

9. Shanghai

10. In the Cool, Cool, Cool of the

Evening

THIS 'N' THAT: Lonny Starr, WNEW, New York, is on a culture kick, and is tipping his listeners off on the whereabouts of various neighborhood art exhibits. Last week, for instance, he plugged a watercolor exhibit by Billboard artist Erwin (Lee) Lebowitz.... The first series of summer dances staged by WLOL, Minneapolis-St. Paul (in co-operation with Pepsi-Cola), at the Excelsior Amusement Park Ballroom was so successful that the station is already planning another series for next year. Special discount admission tickets were made available in the area's record shops and at Pepsi dealers, while deejays Leigh Kamman, Dan Anderson, Steve Cannon, Bob Bradley and Jerry Cunning acted as emsees.

ROCK AND ROLL: Douglass (Jocko) Henderson, WOV, New York, is helping combat juvenile desinquency via "five extra commandments" for members of his "1280 Rocket Fan Club." The "commandments" cover regular attendance at school, helping around the house, etc. At the same time, "Jocko" is running a "Go to Church on Sunday" campaign. . . . On September 27 WAOK will honor (Continued on page 60)

The Oldest ONE-STOP **Record Service**

All Labels All Hits

78 RPM60c Single EP's91c NO EXTRA CHARGES

FREE TITLE STRIP SERVICE No order too large or too small. Save Time! Save Money! STORE BUSINESS WELCOME

No C.O.D. Send check with order including postage. The Musical Sales Co.

140 West Mount Royal Ave. **Baltimore 1, Md.** Vernon 7-5755



The Chordettes' Latest 'LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS" TEEN AGE GOOD NIGHT" Cadence cadence

THE NEW ONE BY THE SIX TEENS

"Afar Into the Night" B/W"Send Me Flowers"

NO. 317

FLIP RECORDS

618 S. Ridgeley Dr., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

ATTENTION **RACK JOBBERS!**

MICKEY MOUSE

10" & 45 rpm Singles Available to wide-awake Rack Jobbers.

Contact

MICKEY MOUSE RECORDS N. Y. C. I, N. Y. **BOX 970**

CLIMBING FAST!

ANGEL FACE

THE NEONS

Tetra 4444

TETRA RECORDS

SO. CALIFORNIA'S NEWEST

NORTY'S MUSIC CENTER 2775 W. Pico Blvd., L. A., Calif. Phone: RE 1-7258-1-7259 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK.

The Nation's Dus Pick of the Year!

The Original Version
of the
Great Ballad Hit...

DIFFERENT NORLDS

JUBILEE 5256

as sung by America's Newest Singing Star

DON RONDO

orchestra conducted by DAVID TERRY

coupled with

"HE MADE
YOU MINE"



MUSIC-RADIO

LEAD SHEETS-100-\$3.50; 200-\$5.00; PROFESSIONAL COPIES 2 page \$6-100;

> AUTO LITHO Jensen Beach 1, Florida

VOX JOX

Continued from page 58

Zenas (Daddy) Sears on his 10th and artists in the Atlanta area will anniversary as a deejay. Musicians

present a two-hour show in his honor during a WAOK Day at a local fair. Sears, who in April, 1946, started the first deejay program in Atlanta especially for the Negro market, is now program Rochester, N. Y. director and part owner of the station. . . . Buddy Tolliver, WSVA, Harrisonburg, Va., is spinning Raleigh, N. C. r.&b. disks on "Buddy's Beat" from "A Rose and midnight to 1 a.m. on Saturday.

CHANGE OF THEME: New music librarian at WCUE, Akron, is Chick Watkins, who also emsees a couple of weekend shows. . . . Frank Carroll has replaced Jack Murphy on the "1350 Club" over WPCT, Danielson, Conn. . . Deejay-librarian Art Pierce, WEAV, Plattsburg, N. Y., advises that his station (under the new management of Al Spokes, formerly with WJOY, Burlington, Vt.), is putting the accent on music with The Billboard's music charts serving as programming guides for many shows.

the 25 best descriptions of the members at his death.

rock and roll king. Winning tags | included "Ugh," "Sexsational," and "Smoochy."

According to a survey made by the NBC radio network show. "Monitor," here are the records which received the most local air play over NBC affiliate stations last week in the following areas:

"Whatever Will Be, Will Be," Doris Day, Columbia.

"A Rose and a Baby Ruth," George Hamilton IV and the Country Centlemen, Colonial.

Phoenix, Ariz. "Don't Be Cruel," Elvis Presley, Victor.

Hutchinson, Kan. "Canadian Sunset," Andy Williams, Cadence.

Little Rock "My Prayer." Platters, Mercury. Grand Rapids, Mich.

"Friendly Persuasion," Pat Boone, Dot.

Fort Worth "Wayward Wind, Gogi Grant, Era.

CLIFTON'S LAST SHOW: Jack Clifton, 29-year-old program director of WCUE, Akron, died September 8 of cancer, following an ill-Don Sherman, formerly with ness of seven months. However, WAFB, Baton Rouge, La., now has on the day of his funeral, the late two nightly shows over WBOS, jockey's "Sunshine Club" was aired Boston. . . . Program director- for the last time, via a special deejay Norman Wain, WDOK, memorial show, made up of tapes Cleveland, has signed Ronnie Bar- from his past programs. Clifton, rett, formerly with WCAR, same who served as WCUE program city. Barrett has taken over director for the last four years, WDOK's early-morning spot. At started his radio career over the same time, Bill Reid has moved WBRE, Wilkes Barre, Pa., when into WDOK's late afternoon time he was 17. At one time he was slot. Reid also emsees at 6:10-8 free-lancing for three Northwestern p.m. show, which features album Ohio radio stations at one time, music only. Wain, who pilots plus emseeing a TV show. Clifton's WKOK's 2-6 p.m. seg, recently "Sunshine Club" emanated from when answering ads . . . staged a contest, whereby 25 Elvis his home studios in Cuvahoga Presley records were awarded for Falls, and some 8,000 fans were

LOMBARDO

"LOVE ME SWEET AND LOVE ME LONG"

Capitol #3540

SNYDER MUSIC CORP. 5308 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

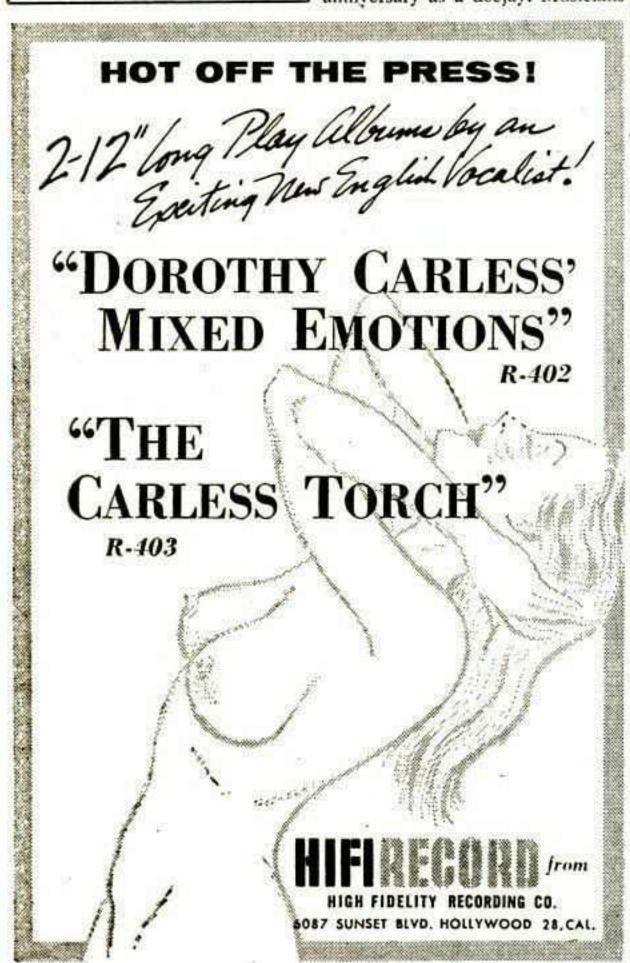
BUSTING BIG!

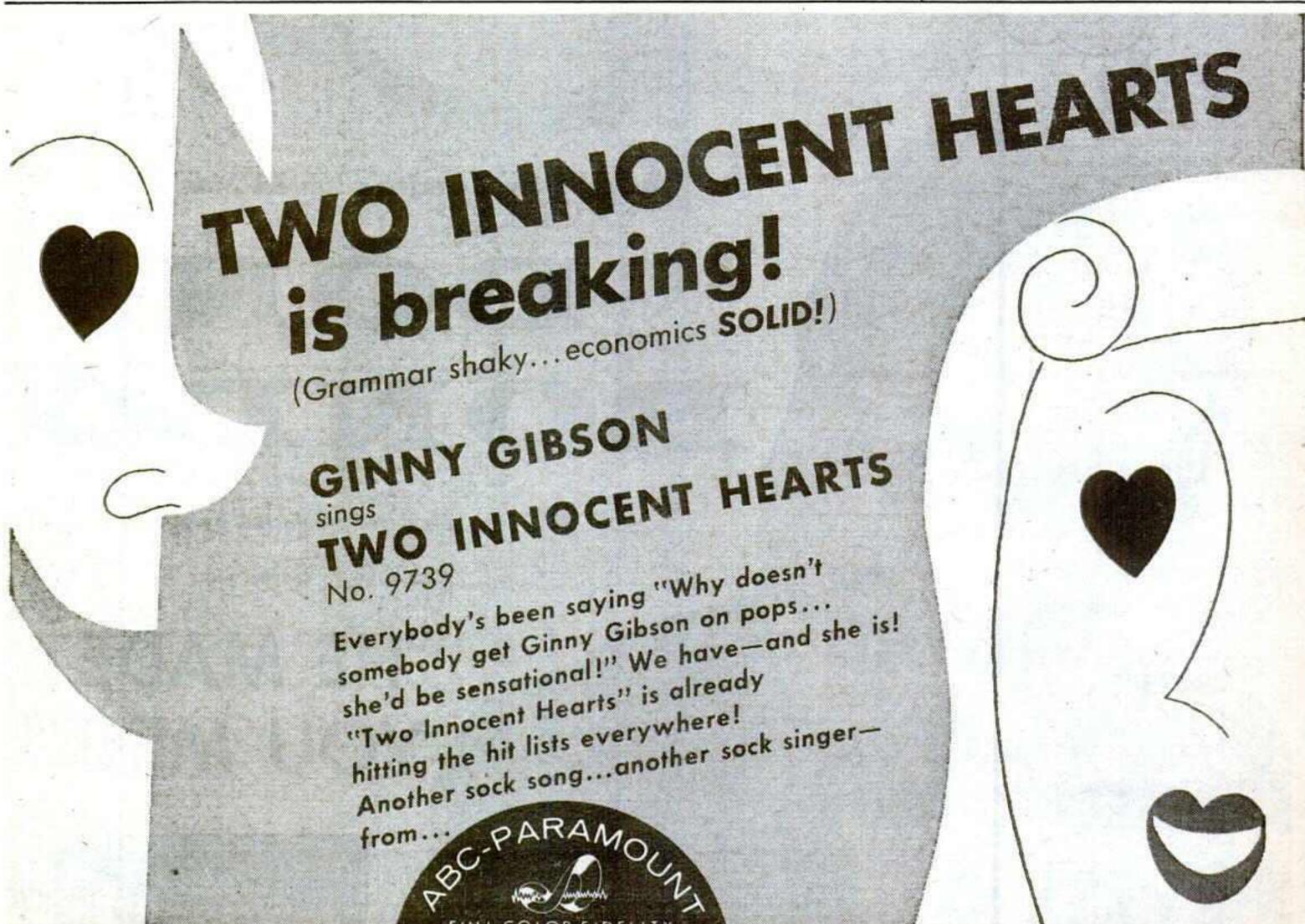
BILL FLAGG and his ROCKABILLIES Tetra 4445

TETRA RECORDS 1717 Ave. P. Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

A SOLID HIT! PAUL ANKA 'Blau Wile Debeeste Fontaine #472 9317 W. Washington Blvd . Culver City, Calif.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!





LONDON HAS THE BIG ONES!



CASHBOX: "Sure Shot" BILLBOARD: "Best Buy"

The original recording with the harpsichord sound.

CYRIL STAPLETON
ITALIAN
THEME

1672

CASHBOX: "Sure Shot"

THE Bob HIT! Sharples

SADIE'S SHAWL

1661



TED HEATH
THE FAITHFUL
HUSSAR

1675

The Cash Box Sleeper of the Week

The stirring voice of David Whitfield is in top form as he belts out a fabulous, heart rending new dramatic ballad that could be his biggest hit to date. It's an emotional song about a man's admiration for his child and it goes under the title "My Son John" Roland Shaw assists the star with a big and beautiful backing. The song is climbing England's best seller list by leaps and bounds and should soon be doing the same on our lists. Bottom half, "My Unfinished Symphony" is a big production affair powerfully fashioned. Top deck has the goods.

NEW RELEASE! DAVID WHITFIELD

MY SON JOHN
MY UNFINISHED SYMPHONY
1668



RECENT RELEASES THAT ARE MOVING UP

VERA LYNN

EVERY DAY OF MY LIFE COME BACK TO ME

1688

RENEE MARTZ

THE SONG THAT GOD SINGS

THE LARGE LARGE HOUSE 1685

JOHNNY DOUGLAS AND HIS ORCHESTRA

BY THE FOUNTAINS OF ROME BALLET OF MADIERA

1683

THE ROLAND SHAW ORCHESTRA

TRAILS END

YOU'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE

1679

JO MOUTET AND HIS ORCHESTRA

LOVE THEME FROM "LA STRADA"

ZAMPANO

1687

12 2

JACK PLEIS AND HIS PIANO

I'LL ALWAYS BE IN LOVE WITH YOU

THE SHIEK OF ARABY

1696

NEW LITA RELEASE! LITA ROZA

INITISMORE
NO TIME FOR TEARS

www.americanradiohistory.com



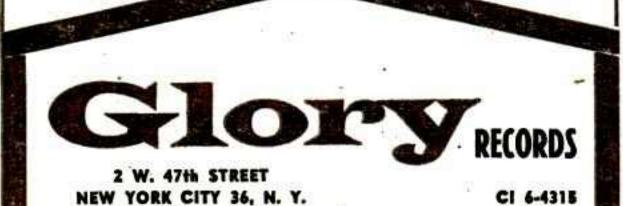




TARRIERS

ONLY IF YOU PRAISE THE LORD

GLORY #247



Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 52

belt. Carries great appeal for the older set. (Warock, ASCAP)

My Unfinished Symphony....78 A pleasant melody sung by Whitfield in his Lanza-type style. Good programming piece. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

THE HIGHLIGHTS

City of Angels 79 BALLY 1016-Very effective side in the genre of "St. Therese of the Roses," etc. Good tenor lead and group could kick up a full in both pop and r.&b. fields. (Valleydale,

Listen, My Love....68

A more routine side, in the rock and roll ballad vein, (World, ASCAP)

LURLEAN HUNTER

VIK 0231-A very slow but highly sensitive treatment of the class standard. Miss Hunter, who also plays piano, sings this in mellow style and Sid Bass and ork back her nicely. Deejays will latch on to this. (Remick, ASCAP)

Story of Love 76 Miss Hunter hands this good piece of material a wistful, soft-lights type of reading with another pleasing Sid Bass backing. Makes a strong coupling and another good deejay choice. (Peer, BMI)

ROSEMARY CLOONEY

COLUMBIA 40760 - Miss Clooney teams with Carl Smith, Gene Autry, Don Cherry, the Collins Kids and the Tunesmiths in this happy revival of the country classic. Worth plenty of juke and jock action. (Peer, BMI) Nobody's Darting But Mine....74

From the label's "Country Spectacular album comes this great old country tunes. Miss Clooney gives it a haunting and weepy reading. Jocks will certainly spin it. (Leeds, ASCAP)

HENRY CORDING

COLUMBIA 40762 - This Français version of rock and roll should be a natural for jocks who like a chuckle. The cats (really Henri Salvador and Michel LeGrand) get on a real knockout kick. A wild side. (Blackwood,

Hiccough Rock (Rock-Hoquet)....77 The hiccup sound effects here will probably flip listeners. Otherwise it's more of those crazy gallic lyrics and a swinging band and honking tenor that keeps up the frantic pace. (Blackwood, BMI)

THE DE CASTRO SISTERS It's Yours76

VICTOR 6661-This is a nice, easygoing ballad that spotlights the gals singing the pretty chords on the first outing on the label. Harmonies are the selling point. (Southern, ASCAP) Don't Call Me Sweetle 75

A bright rhythmic job with male vocal help to keep the ditty clicking along. Sales punch, however, is limited. (Houston, BMI)

EDITH ADAMS

UNIQUE 349 - Here's a melodic little confession of love, intoned for listenable results by Miss Adams on her first release for the label. (Jary,

Sailor Man....71 A bright but innocuous bit of upbeat material. The mood is happy enough but the flip has more to offer. Lamas, ASCAP)

EDDIE HEYWOOD

Rainfall76 M-G-M 12334-Rare is the label that doesn't have some Heywood in the can these days, and good, breezy piano jazz sides like this can cash in on his current vogue. This one is especially interesting, (Regent, BMI) Perdido (Lost)....70

Fairly simple styling of the jazz standard. (Tempo, ASCAP)

CONNIE FRANCIS

Everyone Needs Someone76 M-G-M 12335-Philosophical waltzer is chirped in a style that recalls Joni James. Simple, effective material that merits spins. (B. F. Wood, ASCAP)

My Sailor Boy 68 Teen-ager's guy is a submarine cat. Item is a rock and roll-style waltz. A laborious production. (Miller, ASCAP)

GUY LOMBARDO ORK

CAPITOL 3540-Old-fashioned ragtime with trimmings. Twin planos are featured to fine advantage and sound it ditto. Somewhat off the Lombardo sweet-stuff beam, but good juke and deejay material. (Shawnee, ASCAP)

Love Me Sweet

and Love Me Long....74 Maestro and ork on more familiar kick, with Kenny Gardner and the Trio featured on vocal. Good danceable and listening projection. Otherwise, same commen der, ASCAP)

STEVE ALLEN ORK

CORAL 61707-Pretty, commercial waltz played by Allen with Wayne King-style orking plus humming soprano voice. Danceable, nostalgic material that will benefit as the title gets known thru vocal use elsewhere. (Miller, ASCAP)

Star Dust 74 Serviceable side featuring Allen's "commercial" style piano, soprano and ork as on flip. Standard Juke fare, and album material more than a singles seller in stores. (Mills, ASCAP)

WILLIAM LEWIS

VIK 0230-Lewis displays his sensitive, well-oiled legit styled tenor pipes on a bright, up-tempo Latin tune. Voice is clean and true and results are pleasant listening. (Templeton, ASCAP)

There's Never Been Anyone Else But You....74

The label's new tenor sings the ballad tune from the last of the James Dean pix, "Giant." An agreeable version and it may come in for a share of play due to the solid pic exploitation. (MPHC, ASCAP)

KEN ERRAIR

I Want to Love While I'm Young75 CAPITOL 3539-Errair, a former member of the Four Freshmen, steps out as a soloist with a modern ballad that's enhanced by his pleasant styling. He also plays a trumpet solo, (T-C Pub. Corp)

Ain't Goin' Nowhere 73 Here he takes an Arthur Hamilton-Frank Loesser rhythm tune and gives it a clear-toned swinging vocal that registers. Could be a talent to watch. (Saunders Pub., ASCAP)

DON, DICK 'N' JIMMY

VERVE 2020-Trio blends pleasantly on a remarkably well-arranged ballad for solid ear appeal. Ork backing is particularly effective. A very likeable, well-cut side, which can provoke buyer interest. Jocks should take note. (Artists, ASCAP)

That's the Way I Feel 72 Another ballad on a heavier beat. Boys do not get quite as far with this one, nor is the ork as effective. However, it's a good try. (Leeds, ASCAP)

DENISE LOR

LIBERTY 55026-The former Mercury thrush cuts her first side on the new label. It's an r.&b.-type tune and the gal sings with plenty of vigor. Backing by Russ Garcia is tops. Worthwhile material for jocks and jukes. (Paxton, ASCAP) With Every Breath I Take 72

Miss Lor gets a lot of expression into her reading of this standard tune. Has a nice, slow, danceable beat. (Famous, ASCAP)

THE KING'S IV

Now! Baby, Now!74 M-G-M 12339 - Quartet belts out rhythm item from the pic, "The Opposite Sex," for fine effect. Arrangement and ork backing is exceptionally good and should snare counter attention, (Robbins, ASCAP) The World Goes On....73

Group chants slower beat ballad on pleasant listening beam. Plattering know-how has gone into this and jocks can get spinning values out of both this and the flip. (White Way,

VICTOR YOUNG

DECCA 30056-The old Academy Award film is being reissued, and this lush instrumental theme is highlighted on new sound track. Fine mood music for romantic jock segs. (ASCAP) The Wonder of You....72

Sweet, sentimental string-instrumental wrap-up on a pretty, slow-paced theme. (Young, ASCAP)

LEROY HOLMES ORK

M-G-M 12352-Title tune from the forthcoming flick gets a sensitive reading from the Holmes ork, but the disk has a powerful competitor in the Percy Faith version, Limited possibilities. (Remick, ASCAP)

The Maid of Novgorod....72 Instrumental is from the flick, "War and Peace." Slavic flavor hands this some programming value. (Famous, ASCAP)

RUSS ARNO

Everyday of My Life74 LIBERTY 55029-A pleasant enough melody but not the oldie of the same title. Arno gives a romantic reading with gal group filling in pretty choral spots, (Miller, BMI)

Repeat After Me...,70 Here's a three-quarter time entry with Arno doing a take-off bit on the marriage ceremony. Fem chorus does the repeating. Engaging but light on potential. (Fairway, BMI)

(Continued on page 64,

THE ORDERS ARE POURING IN ON THESE BIG ONES

Juke Box Operators and Record Stores Order Direct From

Malibu, Calif.

We ship to you for

Cash, check or C.O.D. We pay postage on all orders: 1 to 5 day delivery. (45 rpm only). Minimum order 5 records, can be assorted. No such thing as back orders with us-if we list it-we ship it.

The Abbott and Fabor records can be purchased only thru the Abbott Sales Co. Our records are pressed of the best materials.

POP

A sure shot hitracking best since

TEACH ME TONIGHT

Lee Gotch Singers' New One Watch This One Go YOU'LL ALWAYS LEE GOTCH SINGERS

Fabor 4016

POP THE BUS STOP SONG (paper of pins) I'LL HOLD YOU CLOSE LEE GOTCH SINGERS

> Fabor 4015 POP

A Hit on Both Sides JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN HEART WITHOUT **A SWEETHEART** JUDY KILEEN

Abbott 3024

POP

Hitting Big in Both Fields HELLO, HELLO, PLEASE ANSWER THE PHONE IF YOU SEE

MY LOVE DANCING BONNIE GUITAR

Fabor 4013 POP

Instrumental featuring the Organ

INDIAN MOOD ROMELLE BOOGIE ROMELLE FAY

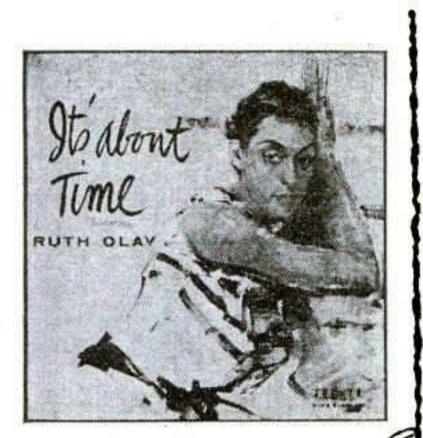
Fabor 4014 C&W

BIRDS OF A FEATHER YOU CONDEMN THIS WOMAN BILL BRADLEY

Fabor 140 C&W DON'T YOU KNOW IF YOU KNOW WHAT I KNOW TOM TALL &

RUCKUS TYLER Fabor 139 Will send catalog with order

ABBOTT SALES CO.



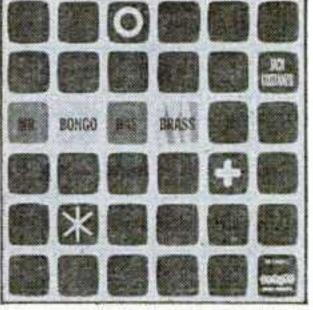
"IT'S ABOUT TIME"

starring RUTH OLAY

from the blues shouting tradition and arresting "pop" style-the swinging interpretations of Ruth Olay on a collection of "time" songs.



from Zephyr Records



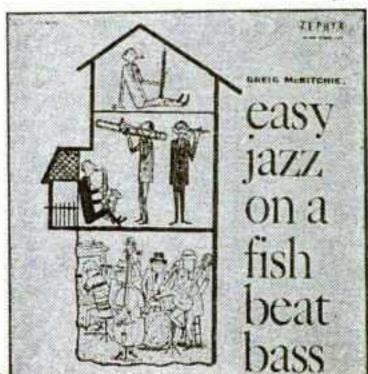
America's ranking bongoist, Jack Costanzo, featured with his own 17-piece orchestra.



HIGH FIDELITY



great new albums from ZEPHYR RECORDS



"EASY JAZZ ON A FISHBEAT BASS"

arranged and conducted by GREIG MCRITCHIE

The big band sound of five trombones, five trumpets over rock and roll rhythm combined with a free swinging jazz group: alto, flute, vibes and guitar.

The freshest band sound in twenty years.

Leonard Smith, Inc. 30 No. Third St. Albany, New York

Faysan Distributing, Inc. Mr. Sanford C. Kulick 506-20 Seventh St. Buffalo, New York

Alpha Distributing Co. 457 W. 45th St. New York City, New York

Arnold Distributing 803 S. Cedar St. Charlotte, North Carolina

Benart Distributing Co. Mr. Art Freeman 327 Frankfort Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

Lesco Distributing 17 S. Twenty-First St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Music City Record Dists., 80 LaFayette St. Nashville, Tennessee

Big State Distributing Co. Mr. Bill Emerson 1550 Edison St. Dallas, Texas

Allen Distributing Co. 420 W. Broad Street Richmond, Virginia

Am-Par Dist. Co. 923 Westlake N. Seattle, Washington Morris Distributing Agency

1580 Queen St. W. Toronto, Canada Central Record Sales Co.

2104 Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, California Eric Distributors

Mr. Irv Pinensky 269 Sixth Street San Francisco, California

Leslie Dist., N. E., Inc. 134 Windsor St. Hartford, Connecticut

Tru-Tone Dist. Co. 1214 S. W. 8th St. Miami, Florida

Garmesa Dist., Inc. Mr. Lenny Garmisa 2011 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

A-1 Record Dist., Inc. 640 Barone St. New Orleans, Louisiana General Distributing Co. 2329 Pennsylvania Ave. Baltimore, Maryland

Records, Inc. Mr. Cecil Steen 255 Huntington Ave. Boston, Massachusetts

Arc Distributing Co. 3747 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Michigan

D & D Distributing Co. Mr. Dick Maw 1601 Lynsdale Ave., So. Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

Essex Distributing 114 Springfield Newark, New Jersey

Gay Music 1722 Washington St. Louis, Missouri

Standard Dist. Co. 1705 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

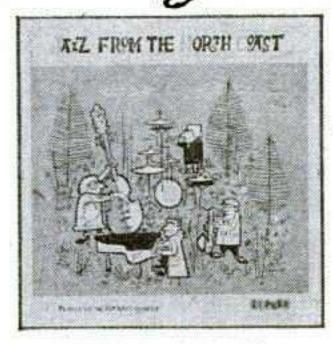
M. B. Krupp Dist. Co. 309 So. Santa Fe St. El Paso, Texas

H. W. Daly 314 E. 11th St. Houston, Texas



MR. BONGO HAS BRASS



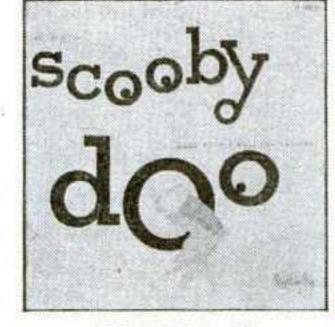


JAZZ FROM THE NORTH COAST

Zephyr presents the first in a series of rising jazz talents: The Bob Davis Quartet of Minneapolis.

RECORDS

8510 SUNSET BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD 46, CAL.



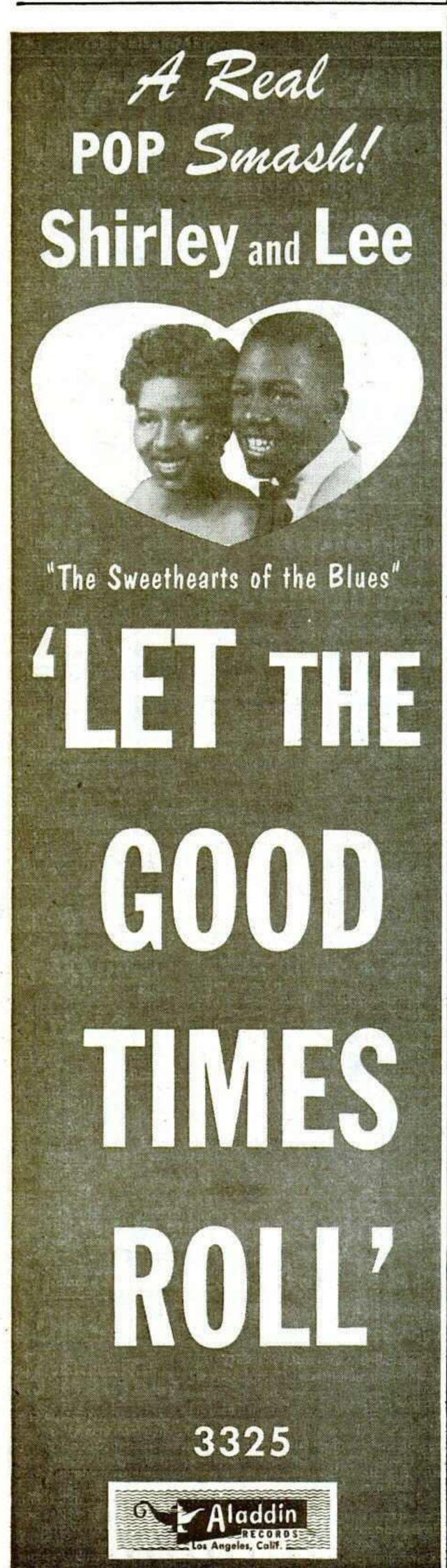
first release:

SCOOBY DOO

Jerry Leiber presents a rock and roll dance album fashioned for the teen age dancing of the day. Brilliantly executed, in wonderfully "clean" sound- Scooby Doo has the spirit that really moves!

order ZEPHYR RECORDS FROM YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR LISTED ABOVE JAZZ FROM THE NORTH COAST (ZP 12001) MR. BONGO HAS BRASS. (ZP 12002) SCOOBY DOO (ZP 12003) IT'S ABOUT TIME (ZP 12004) EASY JAZZ ON A FISH BEAT BASS (ZP 12005) NAME OF STORE..... CITY..... STATE......

Copyrighted material



Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 62

THE SUNNYSIDERS

Oh Me Oh My Oh....72 Similar fare, with similar potential, (Mills, ASCAP)

JOHNNY DOUGLAS ORK

By the Fountains of Rome73

LONDON 1683—Strong orchestration surrounds the group singing. Tune has natural appeal—i.e. a love story in Rome. Could be a good one for the Douglas troupe.

Ballet of Madeira....72

A highly pleasing instrumental, smartly arranged and beautifully played by the Douglas ork. For solid deejay programming.

BOBBY DARIN

Another church-type item, with singer on faster tempo beam. Material again isn't hefty on message, but can help carry the better side. (Herbert, BMI)

FRED ASTAIRE

Just Like Taking Candy From a Baby. 71

VERVE 2019—Astaire tosses his hat
in the platter ring again with a vocal
on one of his own tunes. Good
rhythm ballad material backed with
similar ork arrangement, but considerably dated in conception. Not
likely to do much, except via customers addicted to nostalgic Astairitis, (Mills, ASCAP)

Sweet Sorrow....70

Slow, sweet ballad projection here on another sample of singer's cleffing. Pleasant hearing, but commercial chances rate about same as flip. (Mills, ASCAP)

BELMONTE ORK

Mucho Merengue....68

The ork gives out with a sharp bit of terp material. It's nicely scored and should be welcome fare for the

devotees of this beat. (Harvard, BMI)

MIKE HAMILTON ORK

I'm Glad....69

Another lyrical instrumental interpretation of a pretty Webb Pierce ballad. (Cedarwood, BMI)

BONNIE LAKE AND HER BEAUS

Delicate piping by thrush and able choral backing by the Beaus on a pretty ballad with a swingy tempo. (Hansen, ASCAP)

COLUMBIA RECORDS



everything for complete
Listening
Pleasure

RECORDS . PHONOGRAPHS . MEEDLES

"Columbia," Trade Mark Rog. U. S. Pat, Off. Marcas Registradas The Bus Stop Song

I'll Hold You Close....66

A tender lyric, slow in tempo, praising the domestic virtues of love and home. Comes off as a fair side, but not exciting. (Dandelion, BMI)

BOB KAMES

Tell Me You're My True Love67
BALLY 1010—Kames, on the console, and the Baron Bros. vocal
group deliver a pleasant oom pah
tune. (Monitor, ASCAP)
The Swiss Bell Waltz....67

Vocal group, with female yodeler in background, merrily floats thru this waltz-type tune with strong console backing. (Valleydale, BMI)

RONNY DRAPER TRIO

Lock, Lock Your Heart....64
Material weak here, but trio comes
over. (Alameda, BMI)

Capitol Inks D. Milhaud

HOLLYWOOD—Capitol Records continued the expansion of its classical talent roster last week with the signing of composer Darius Milhaud to conduct the Concerts Arts Orchestra in his own compositions.

Milhaud presented the American premiere of his opera "David" at the Hollywood Bowl last week (22), with Capitol expected to record the opera in the near future. Album repertoire chief Francis Scott disclosed the acquisition of Milhaud, which followed on the heels of Capitol's inking of Leopold Stokowski (The Billboard, September 15).

Also inked by Capitol was a teenage male quartet to be billed at the Four Preps.

Camden Preps Kidisk Album

NEW YORK—RCA Camden is readying a 12-inch children's LP, which will retail at \$1.98. The album, tagged "An Hour of Favorite Stories for Children," features "Pen Wee the Piccolo" and eight other children's stories by Paul Wing.

D. J. Finn, RCA Camden merchandise manager, opines that since the usual 25-cent kidisk offers about four minutes of entertainment, the LP is a \$4.20 value. The package will be marketed thru rack jobber outlets and dealers.

if you are reading

somebody else's copy of

Billboard

why not have your own?

Mail this coupon today



The Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription for a period of one year and start service immediately.

Name		
Address		
City		

Rates: \$12 a year in U. S. and Possessions and Canada.

Foreign: \$24.

SMASH HIT BY
YOUR FAVORITES

"SHILLY DILLY"

CHECKER #846

MORE BIG HITS
CHESS #1629
"SEE-SAW"

THE FLAMINGOS

THE MOONGLOWS

CHESS #1635

"TOO MUCH MONKEY BUSINESS"

CHUCK BERRY

"THE MUSIC GOES ROUND AND ROUND"

CHESS—CHECKER—ARGO
RECORD COMPANY

PAUL CAYTON

4750 SO. COTTAGE GROVE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.

All Phones: KEnwood 8-4342

3 WAY ACTION

Helen Stacy Ragtime Piano

JOPLIN RAG
CALICO RAG

Juan Panalle Trio

CARAVAN

IN A LITTLE DREAM HOUSE

Franz Schermann and The Alpiners

DER WEG ZUM
HERZEN WALTZ
BF 210

Bowery

RECORDS P. O. BOX 713 Del Mar, Calif.

RECORD PRESSING
Originators of the
NON-SLIP FLEX
Pat. Pending:
RESEARCH CRAFT CO.
1037 N. SYCAMORE ST.
LOS ANGELES 35 CALIF.

Copyrighted material

• C&W Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending September 19

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers througt the nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are

This		Weeks on Chari
1.	DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley 2 HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic 20-6604	8
2.	CRAZY ARMS (BMI)-R. Price 1 You Done Me Wrong (BMI)-Col 21510	17
	I WALK THE LINE (BMI)-J. Cash	17
4.	SEARCHING (BMI)-K. Wells	13
5.	SWEET DREAMS (BMI)-F. Young 5 Until 1 Met You (BMI)-Cap 3443	15
6.	DOORSTEP TO HEAVEN (BMI)-C. Smith 6 YOU ARE THE ONE (BMI)-Col 21522	10
7.	BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-G. Vincent	13
8.	SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)-M. Robbins11 1 Can't Quit (BMI)-Col 21545	2
9.	I'M A ONE-WOMAN MAN (BMI)-J. Horton14 1 Don't Like I Did (BMI)-Col 21538	
10.	CONSCIENCE, I'M GUILTY (BMI)-H. Snow 9 Hula Rock (BMI)-Vic 20-6578	9
11.	I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU (BMI)-E. Presley	18
12.	I TAKE THE CHANCE (BMI)-J. E. & M. Brown12 Goo Goo Dada (BMI)-Vic 20-6480	17
13.	MY LIPS ARE SEALED (BMI)-J. Reeves	8
14.	YOU DON'T KNOW ME (BMI)-E. Arnold10 Rockin' Mockin' Bird (BMI)-Vie 20-6502	5
15.	ANY OLD TIME (BMI)-W. Pierce	9

Most Played C&W in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending September 19

the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of country and western records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, weeks points are combined to determine position on the chart. Last on

This		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic 20-6604	1	7
	I WALK THE LINE-J. CashGet Rhythm (BMI)-Sun 241		
3.	CRAZY ARMS (BMI)-R. Price You Done Me Wrong (BMI)-Col 21510	3	14
4.	SEARCHING (BMI)-K. Wells	4	12
5.	HULA ROCK (BMI)-H. Snow CONSCIENCE, I'M GUILTY (BMI)-Vic 20-6578	9	3
6.	BE-BOP-A-LULA (BMI)-G. Vincent	5	9
7.	I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU (BMI)-E. Presley	8	18
8.	SWEET DREAMS (BMI)-F. Young	6	10
9.	YOU ARE THE ONE (BM1)-C. Smith Doorstep to Heaven (BM1)-Col 21522	7	
10.	POOR MAN'S RICHES (BMI)-B. Barnes Those Who Know (BMI)-Starday 262		1
10.	SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)-M. Robbins I Can't Quit (BMI)-Col 21545		, 1

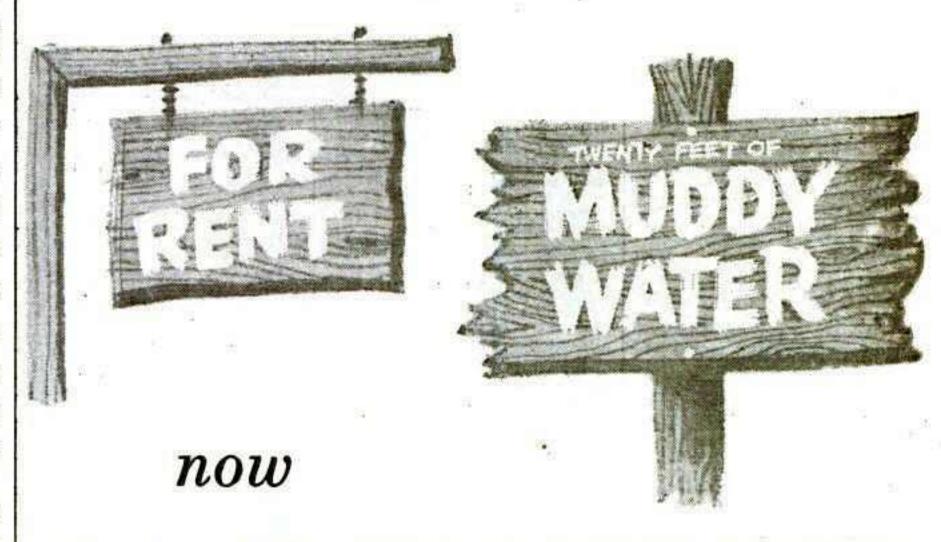
Most Played C&W by Jockeys

For survey week ending September 19

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk lockey radio shows through the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk lockey shows in all key markets. Weeks

This Week	weekly survey of top disk lockey shows in all key markets. Last Wee		Weeks on Chart
1. 0	CRAZY ARMS-R. Price	1	19
	WALK THE LINE-J. Cash		17
3. 1	DON'T BE CRUEL-E. Presley	3	7
4.	SWEET DREAMS-F. Young	6	14
5.	YOU ARE THE ONE-C. Smith	4	13
	HOUND DOG-E. Presley		7
7.	SEARCHING-K. Wells	5	12
8.	SINGING THE BLUES-M. Robbins	8	. 2
	I'M A ONE-WOMAN MAN-J. Horton		4
10.	ANY OLD TIME-W. Pierce		10
11.	CONSCIENCE, I'M GUILTY-H. Snow	9	5
12.	YOU GOTTA BE MY BABY-G. Jones	0	5
13.	MY LIPS ARE SEALED-J. Reeves	-	11
14.	CHEATED TOO-W. Lee & S. Cooper	-	1
15.	ACCORDING TO MY HEART-J. Reeves		1

First these 2 hits-



SONNY JAMES



Sonny James now appearing on Ozark Jubilee ABC-TV and Big D Jamboree CBS Radio

Reviews of New C&W Records

SONNY JAMES

Hello, Old Broken Heart83 CAPITOL 3542 - Gentle, plaintive, danceable three-beat cry-ballad is a fine vehicle for James. Could take the warbler back in the big money. (Central Songs, BMI)

The Cat Came Back 78 Unusual folk-style novelty tells an amusing tale. Music and conception have a "Casey Jones" quality. Some spinners will like it for a change-up. (Beechwood, BMI)

JUSTIN TUBB

I'm Just Fool Enough80 DECCA 30062-The junior Tubb has a great heartbreak quality on this tune of his own cleffing. Performance rates well and the side merits a share of spins, (Tubb, BMI)

It Takes a Lot o' Heart 80 Here's a philosophical piece written - in a smart upbeat waltz tempo. The lad has a most pleasant quality and this stacks up on even terms with the flip. (Hill & Range, BMI)

MAC CURTIS

KING 4965-This is a strong side, both by virtue of vocal delivery and novel instrumental backing of the beat. Can become a counter seller of stature and is a sharp bet for deejay spins, (Armo, BMI)

You Ala't Treatin' Me Right 76 Singer is on another sharp beat here, practically in the rock and roll groove. Personality again comes thru, The flip has more originality, but this side can spark plenty of interest. (Armo, BMI)

ARTHUR SMITH M-G-M 12330-A sock sequel to



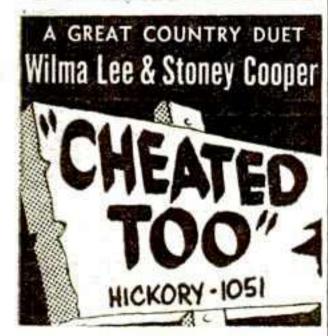
RECOTON



distributors vote for Recoton's complete line of carded accessories because they know Recoton is best! Easy - to - stock, easy - to - sell Recoton phoneedles - cutting styll -45 RPM insertswipe away clothsdiscs - tape - reproducers . . . all

mean BIG BUSINESS for you. Stick with the winner - Recoton - world famous for quality!

RECOTON CORPORATION 52-35 Barnett Avenue Long Island City 4, N. Y.



WOND'RING 'BOUT YOU'

"ARKANSAS MOUNTAINS"

House Brothers Quartet STATE CALLA RECORD CO. 2033 Burnett Way Sacramento 18, Calif.

Smith's old hit, "Foolish Questions." Tongue-in-cheek reading of an amusing novelty. (Vogel, ASCAP)

Blue Rock....72 Infectious rhythm instrumental on a listenable theme with a swingy beat. (Lynn, BMI)

EDDIE BOND

MERCURY 70941-Lively rockabilly chant has the power to stir some teen-age action. Heavy beat in back is a big factor. (Alpine, BMI)

Baby, Baby, Baby....70 This slower opus is a more routine blues slice. Power is in the flip. (Hi-Lo, BMI)

JAYCEE HILL

EPIC 9185-Hill sings with appealing sincerity and a catch in his throat on a touching ballad with a rock-a-billy flavor. (Goldenbell, ASCAP)

Romp Stompin' Boogie 75 Excellent rock-a-billy vocalizing on an exuberant rhythm item. (Goldenbell, ASCAP)

HANK WILLIAMS

M-G-M 12332-The late Hank Williams sings tenderly (with guitar accompaniment) on a gentle weeper, Williams' loyal following should en-Joy, altho it's not top-notch Williams wax. (Milene, ASCAP) Singing Waterfall 75

Same comment. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

BILL AND MARY REID

COLUMBIA 21557-Duo, in country harmonizing style, gives a top performance, with powerful strumming to add impetus. Tune is commercial and the rendition can cash in. (Golden West, BMI)

Love Him, Too 73 Thrush takes it alone with this sad story and warbles with sincerity, With fine backing and good material she has a side that can move. (Golden West, BMI)

DANNY ROSS

MINOR 104-Good material allows singer to tell off errant gal friend as to what love really means. Side has a lot of imagination in treatment and can sell handily in its field. Good item for stores catering to c.&w. trade. (TNT, BMI)

Why Did I Doubt You?....73 Singer on similar lament pitch, Material is solid and gets good projection, but flip gets the platter nod. (TNT, BMI)

THE EDDIE HILL TRIO

COLUMBIA 21556-A weeper with clever theme that Hill sings with fervor. Group, which joins him on the chorus, adds impact for a strong waxing. (Cedarwood, BMI) I'm Worried....68

On this upbeat tune, Hill leads the group thru a fair piece of material. (Cedarwood, BMI)

COUNTRY PARDNERS

VICTOR 6665-Bill Price is the warbler on this tune written by the Louvin Brothers, Deeply traditional styling, with brother harmony, tags this for hill-country sales, (Acuff-Rose, BMI) Pleasure Kisses....74

Another good territorial entry, More harmony than solo warbling on this one. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

PEE WEE KING BAND Ballroom Baby74

VICTOR 6666 - A sprightly paced tune with vocal and smart backing putting it across. Should go well in the boxes. (Golden West, BMI) Absolutely Positively....70

Group harmonizes a cute ditty with a brisk pace and effective backing for a solid flip. (Ridgeway, BMI)

PECK TOUCHTON

SARG 146-Lively country material gets a good send-off from singer. Should draw better than moderate sales response in territorial bracket. Side is well cut and projected. (CHS, BMI)

m Just a Standby 71 Categorical lament, which is not up to the flip, but good material nonetheless in its field. Commercially, rates same comment as above. (CHS,

DON GIBSON

M-G-M 12331-Plaintive warbling on a moving weeper. Gibson panned material on both sides. (Acuff-Rose,

I Believed in You....72 Same comment. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

THE MADDOX BROS. AND ROSE

Paul Bunyan Love72 COLUMBIA 21559-One of several versions of the tune based on the prowess of the legendary folk hero.

C&W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending September 19

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Via. 2. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun 3. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col. 5. Searching, K. Wells, Dec.

Charlotte

1. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col. 2. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun 3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Sweet Dreams, F. Young, Cap. 5. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

6. Searching, K. Wells, Dec.

Dallas-Fort Worth

1. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col. 2. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 3. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun 4. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 5. I'm a One-Woman Man, J. Horton, Col.

6. I Can't Quit, M. Robbins, Col.

Houston 1. Poor Man's Riches, B. Barnes, Sdy. 2. I'm a One-Woman Man, J. Horton, Col. 3. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col.

4. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 5. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun 6. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 7. Fool, S. Clark, Dot

8. Honky Tonk Man, J. Horton, Col. 9. Sweet Dreams, F. Young, Cap. 10. Without Your Love, B. Lord, Col.

Memphis

1. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col. 2. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col. 3. 1 Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun

4. Conscience, I'm Guilty, H. Snow, Vic. 5. You Gotta Be My Baby, G. Jones, Sdy. 6. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

7. I'm Sorry I'm Not Sorry C. Perkins, Sun 8. According to Your Heart

J. Reeves, Vic.

Nashville

1. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col. 2. I Walk the Line, J. Cash Sun 3. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col.

4. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 5. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 6. Sweet Dreams, F. Young, Cap. 7. According to Your Heart

J. Reeves, Vic. 3. Conscience, I'm Guilty, H. Snow, Vic. 9. Just as Long as You Love Me J. E. & M. Brown, Vic.

New Orleans

1. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col. 2. Searching, K. Wells, Dec. J. You Are the One, C. Smith, Col. 4. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun 5. Fool, S. Clark, Dot

Richmond, Va.

1. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col. 2. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun 3. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Via. 5. Be-Bop-a-Lula, G. Vincent, Cap.

St. Louis

1. Don'f Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Crazy Arms, R. Price, Col. 3. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic. 4. I Walk the Line, J. Cash, Sun

5. I Want You, I Need You, I Love You E. Presley, Vic. 6. Be-Bop-a-Lula, G. Vincent, Cap.

7. Searching, K. Wells, Dec. Fair sales and spins forseen. (Vidor,

The Death of Rock and Roll 66 Actually, this is a thoroly silly takeoff on Ray Charles' ertswhile smash "I Got a Woman." An unworthy effort by the good group, (Blackwood, BMI)

JIMMY HEAP AND PERK WILLIAMS CAPITOL 3543 - Heavy beat and sharp orking back the western-styled warbler on this tender love chant, Best prospects are in the Southwest,

(Central Songs, BMI)

Mingling 67 Instrumental is a country jazz blues, with guitar and piano solos standing out. (Beechwood, BMI)

CHARLIE GORE

KING 4964-Only fair material here and not too much imagination put into its projection. Type is thoroly c.&w. but real heart is lacking in delivery. Sales outlook is uncertain. (Mur-Kay, BMI)

Over You....67 Singer gives much the same treatment to a slow ballad for similar results. No real spark or sound here to build buyer interest. (Mar-Kay, BMI)

McCORMICK BROTHERS

HICKORY 1054 - Extremely moderate appeal on this instrumental, with

This Week's C&W Best Buys

WICKED LIES (Golden West, BMI)-Carl Smith-Columbia 21552-Smith's "You Are the One" is still near the top of the c.&w. chart and this looks as the it might join the selected group soon. Baltimore, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Durham and Richmond all reported fast pick-up on "Wicked Lies." Disk is out several weeks and is on the move.

Review Spotlight on . . .

C&W RECORDS

GENE VINCENT

Blue Jean Bop (Ardmore Music, ASCAP)

Who Slapped John? (Central Songs, BMI)-Capitol 3553-Vincent, currently riding the charts with "Be-Bop-a-Lulu," takes two sides from his album, "Blue Jean Bop," which is within reach of the Best Selling Album Chart (see Pop Albums Coming Up Strong). On the title tune, he, in his hard driving style, belts, yells and talks it up for a rockin' side that's a natural. On the flip, he warbles one which begins slowly and then explodes with that now-famous rockin' beat.

ROY HALL

Three Alley Cats (Copar, BMI)

Diggin' the Boogie (Old Charter, BMI)-Decca 20060-Country rock warbler comes up with his strongest entry to date in this coupling. Disk should see some action in the pop market as well as the country. The material is the hippiest and the same applies to the backing and warbling.

C&W DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

LULU-BELLE AND SCOTTY

Now We'll Waltz

Chick-Chicka-Chiken Kahill 1013-Veteran team does a smart, slick job on an unusual theme, "Now We'll Waltz." Couple say they've outgrown the rock and roll and the waltz will last as long as love. Should win support in many sectors and on many shows.

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

- By BILL SACHS -

Jim Wilson and his lovely family are depicted in a fourpage feature, profusely illustrated with photos, in the first issue of America Illustrated, a monthly magazine published by the U. S. Information Agency in the Russian language for distribution to the Soviet people and now on the newsstands in the Soviet Union. Printed in West Berlin, America Illustrated is a class magazine of 64 pages which, thru words and pictures, strives to tell the story of America today. The Wilson story concerns the recent arrival of the fourth child in the Wilson family and was originally published in Mc-Call's in February, 1954.

"Big D Jamboree," Dallas, contemplating a tour of South Texas border towns with a package of "Big D" artists. The unit will cater largely to Mexican audiences and J. F. Dolan, "Big D" tub-thumper, has been detailed to prepare a Spanish pitch book. He says he's handicapped by the fact that the only word of Spanish he knows at the moment is cerveza (beer). . . . Billy Gray and His Western Okies (Decca) are set on a string of personals in California, Oregon and Washington thru October. On October 13 Billy appears on Cliffie Stone's "Hometown Jamboree" in Los Angeles.

Hank Thompson (Capitol) and wife, Dorothy, are in

guitar and fiddle beating out run-ofmill, hillbilly beat. Nothing here to engender general counter excitement. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

Coffee, Coffee, Coffee 63 Same type material as flip, plus vocal that sparks even less appeal. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

ALVIS WAYNE

Sleep, Rock-a-Roll Rock-a-Baby64 WESTPORT 132-Wayne, in Presley style, sings a country rockin' tune with fair lyrics, backed by the Rhythm Wranglers. (Westport, BMI) Swing Bop Boogle....62

More of the same with lyrics not as effective on this side. (Westport, BMI)

Alaska with Merle and Betty Travis for a 25-day hunting trip. Hank threatens to return to Oklahoma City October 6 with a full beard, which he plans to have a lady barber chop off on his TV show over the Oklahoma network that night. Hank's latest on the Capitol label is "It Makes No Difference Now," b/w "Taking My Chances." During Hank's absence his Brazos Valley Boys are working with such guest stars as Tommy Duncan, Eddie Dean and Tex

Lefty Frizzell concluded his stay with "Town Hall Party," Los Angeles, last Saturday (22) and Thursday (27) begins a tour of the Northwest at San Jose, Calif. He's set on one-nighters until October 6. On October 12, Letty moves into San Diego, Calif., for the beginning of a tour that will take him thru the East, winding up at the deejay convention in Nashville November 8-9. Frizzell's newest Columbia platter is "Heart's Highway," b/w "Boy Left Alone." . . . Freddie Hart, whose newest under the Columbia tag are "Blues," b/w "Drink Up and Go Home," begins an Eastern trek November 9 that will finish up with a week at the Flame Room, Minneapolis, beginning November 17. He'll put in a day at the deejay convention in Nashville before embarking on his

The Collins Kids (Columbia), who did the Tony Bennett TV show in New York September 1, return to the Big Town to work for the Madison Square Garden Rodeo September 26-October 14. . . . Lee Moore and Juanita have just released "When My Blue Moon Turns to Gold Again," b/w "The Love You Planted in My Heart" on Cross-Country Records. Deejays may obtain a copy by writing to Roy Horton, Country Music Promotion. Peer International Corporation, 1619 Broadway,

(Continued on page 69)

R&B Best Sellers in Stores

for survey week ending September 19

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a This case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side Week Week Chart 1. HONKY TONK (Parts I & II)-B. Doggett...... 1 King 4950-(BMI) 2. DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley...... 3 HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic 20-6604 2. LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL (BMI)-Shirley & Lee..... 4 Do You Mean to Hurt Me So? (BMI)-Aladdin 3325 4. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters..... Heaven on Earth (ASCAP)-Mercury 70893 5. IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT (BMI)-Satins..... 5 Jones Girl (BMI)-Ember 10005 6. SWEET LITTLE ANGEL (BMI)-B. B. King...... 6 BAD LUCK (BMI)-RPM 468 6. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME (ASCAP)-F. Domino..... 7 SO-LONG (BMI)—Imperial 5396 8. FEVER (BMI)-Little Willie John..... Letter From My Darling (BMI)-King 4935 9. RIP IT UP (BMI)-Little Richard.... Ready Teddy (BMI)-Specialty 579 10. STILL (BMI)-L. Baker.....-I CAN'T LOVE YOU ENOUGH (BMI)-Atlantic 1104 When I'm With You (BMI)-Chess 1629 Kansas City Woman (BMI)-Atlantic 1098 13. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)-E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter.....14 This Is Real (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6537 13. SOFT WINDS (BMI)-D. Washington....-Tears to Burn (ASCAP)-Mercury 70906 15. THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO THAT (BMI)-

Most Played R&B in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending September 19 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to de-

	termine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides This are listed in bold type, the leading side on top. Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
	1. DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic 20-6604	1	5
	2. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)—Platters	3	10
	2. HONKY TONK (Parts I & II)-B. Doggett	4	. 4
	4. LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL (BMI)-		
	Shirley & Lee	2	6
	5. SO-LONG (BMI)-F. Domino WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME (ASCAP)-Imperial 5396	7	8
	6. IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT (BMI)-Satins Jones Girl (BMI)-Ember 10005	5	4
	7. FEVER (BMI)-Little Willie John	6	17
	8. SEE SAW (BMI)-Moonglows	10	3
1	9. LIPSTICK, POWDER AND PAINT (BMI)-J. Turner Rock Awhile (BMI)-Atlantic 1199	8	2
	9. SWEET LITTLE ANGEL (BMI)-B. B. King BAD LUCK (BMI)-RPM 468	9	3

Most Played R&B by Jockeys

Thi We		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	HONKY TONK (BMI)-B. Doggett	3	5
	DON'T BE CRUEL-E. Presley		. 6
	MY PRAYER—Platters Mercury 70893—ASCAP		12
	LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL-Shirley & Lee		10
	HOUND DOG-E. Presley		8
6.	IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT-Satins	10	3
7.	RIP IT UP-Little Richard	11	13
	FEVER-Little Willie John	1000	20
	SO-LONG-F. Domino		8
10.	SEE SAW-Moonglows		1
	CASUAL LOOK-Six Teens		2
	I CAN'T LOVE YOU ENOUGH-L. Baker		1
	HEAVEN ON EARTH-Platters	Control of the Contro	2
14.	ONE KISS LED TO ANOTHER-Coasters		2
15.	WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME— F. Domino Imperial 5386—ASCAP	9	8

Adds Westwind And Gale Pubs

NEW YORK - George Hormel's new Zephyr record company picked up velocity last week with the appointment of a European representative and the formation of two publishing firms-Westwind and Gale. The former is a Broadcast Music, Inc., company, while latter is with the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.

The Beek Concert Bureau, The Hague, Netherlands, which handles Stokowski and also the annual Holland Music Festival, will represent Zephyr abroad. At the same time, Hormel has signed prizewinning photographer and jazz artist David Pell (who records for RCA Victor) to handle all of the label's album cover-photo assignments.

Zephyr Records is the first of five projects mapped out by Hormel, the meat packing heir, for the label's parent company, Zephyr Productions. In the near future, Hormel plans to branch out into radio station management, artist representation, and TV film, motion picture and legit theater production.

To date, Hormel reportedly has put \$250,000 into his new label. which headquarters in Hollywood. Hormel, recording and sales chief Bud Freeman, musical director Bill Hitchcock and comptroller Spencer Moore work out of the West Coast, while national promotion director Buddy Basch has his

Zephyr is readying an October 15 release date for the first in a series of Veloz and Yolanda, Latin music LP's, spotlighting terp-wise music selected by the ballroom dance team. Also on the new Zephyr LP roster is a version of an Alex North score, tracing the history of the Model T Ford, recently aired on a TV spectacular. The label's initial and current release features singles by Hormel, Ruth Olay and Rosalie, two jazz LP's by Jack Costanza and the Bob Davis Quartet, and a rock and roll dance package, titled "Scooby Doo."

Oct. Push on Vik-Groove LP's

NEW YORK - RCA Victor's subsidiary labels Vik and Groove will launch their first extensive LP lines next month in a move to cash in on the lucrative package-goods market. Both lines will be backed by extensive promotion and publicity campaigns featuring special bonus merchandise plans for distributors and dealers during the first 60 days of sales.

The label's key execs currently are introducing the new LP programs to distributors in a crosscountry junket, winding up October 5.

The new Vik package line includes eight LP's and six EP's featuring Gisele MacKenzie's first album, "Hue-Fi Moods by Maltby"; Marty Gold's "Wired for Sound," a hi-fi package; a mood music album by Sid Bass, "From Another World," and a jazz package by Coleman Hawkins.

The Groove line spotlights three LP's and three EP's, featuring "The Many Moods of Ann" by jazz canary Ann Gilbert; the Jonah Jones Quartette, and "Cool Gabriels," featuring seven top jazz trumpet men.

BIG MAYBELLE

A Double-Sided Double-Barrelled

and



ON SAVOY #1500

STILL ON TOP! STILL GOING STRONG!

WILBERT HARRISON **SAVOY #1198**

RECORD CO.,Inc.

WHAT A NITE"

The Dells

VEE-JAY Records, Inc. 2129 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago Phone: CAlumet 5-6141

SPECIAL RELEASE Distributors Buying in Hit Quantities Initially "JUKE BOX ROCK N' ROLL"

"IT'S YOU DARLING, IT'S YOU" by JOHNNY BRAGG AND THE MARIGOLDS

Excello #2091

WIRE

WRITE PHONE NASHBORO RECORD CO., INC.

Phone: CHapel 2-2215 Nashville, Tenn. Shipments also made from Plastic Products, Memphis, Tenn.

They're Going Crazy Over This One!!! (a two-sided smask) PAUL PERRYMAN rocks and rolls with

'JUST TO HOLD MY HAND''

"I'M CRYING NO" Duke #158

DUKE RECORDS 2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Texas

GOING BIG! SHEDDING TEARS VERNON GREEN

DOOTONE RECORDS

Second Week — Over 200,000 Shipped!
FRANKIE LYMON and the Teenagers SHARE

A NEW SMASH!

FATS DOMINO

BLUEBERRY HILL

AND

HONEY CHILE

5407

Imperial Records

6425 Hallywood Blvd Hallywood 28, Calif

Tremendous!



220 W. 42 St., N. Y. C.



THE BILLBOARD -

AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS.

ATCO RECORDS

New Release List



Frankie Marshall

EVERY MINUTE OF THE DAY

OVER AND OVER

Atco 6076



Royal
Jokers
SHE'S MINE,
ALL MINE
RIDE ON

LITTLE GIRL



The Prophets

BABY, COME BACK

STORMY

Atco 6078



Glenn Reeves

DRINKIN' WINE SPO-DEE-O-DEE

b/w

ROCKIN' COUNTRY STYLE

Atco 6080

Walter Spriggs

I PAWNED EVERYTHING

b/w

(I'M GONNA) LOVE YOU, LOVE YOU, LOVE YOU

Atco 6078



• This Week's R&B Best Buys

BLUEBERRY HILL (Chappell, ASCAP)

HONEY CHILE (Reeve, BMI)—Fats Domino—Imperial 5407—Domino, with his infectious beat and vocal vigor, is again hitting hard and fast with this latest two-sided entry. Out less than two weeks, reports are already pouring in with such strength that it looks like a natural to join "Dreamboat" on the charts. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

LONELY AVENUE (Progressive, BMI)

LEAVE MY WOMAN ALONE (Tiger, BMI)—Ray Charles—Atlantic 1108—Here's another disk that has not been out long and has not reached all the markets, but nevertheless is showing very strong across the board. This natural coupling of Charles' inimitable spiritual and blues moods will pay off as predicted at time of release. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

• Review Spotlight on . . .

R&B RECORDS

BIG MAYBELLE

Mean to Me (ASCAP)

Tell Me Who (Crossroads, BMI)—Savoy 1500—Maybelle sells the great torch standard, "Mean to Me" with sock showmanship and expressive phrasing. This side could be the follow-up to her "Candy" smash. On the flip she has another strong thrushing stint on a swingy rhythm-blues with interesting lyrics.

LLOYD PRICE BAND

Forgive Me, Clawdy (Venice, BMI)

I'm Glad, Glad (Venice, BMI)—Specialty 582—Price has two impressive readings here that figure to move out fast. "Forgive" is a typical plaint of the returning wanderer with an impassioned vocal. The flip is a wild, chanted blues sung by Price with the help of a driving band which builds right to the end.

ROY MONTRELL BAND

Every Time I Hear That Mellow Saxophone (Venice, BMI)— Specialty 583—The Montrell group give out with a powerful rhythm side with exuberant vocal and standout sax solo work which could project this one into the pop field. The flip, "Oooh-Wow" (Venice, BMI) features verveful vocalizing on a bright rhythm-novelty with a solid beat.

R&B DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

DAKOTA STATON

You Know I Do (Canby Music, BMI)

I Told You So (Danby Music, BMI)—Capitol 3546—Chick, at her sexiest, warbles smoothly on top-side tune with smart backing, and the side drips with sophistication. A powerful one for programming. On the flip, "I Told You So," she socks across this slow rhythmic tune with feeling, and a solid beat protrudes in the backing.

SPIRITUAL

EDNA GALLMON COOKE

Up to Sweet Heaven (Excellorec, BMI)

The Lord Blessed My Soul (Excellerec, BMI)-Nashboro 585-Reverent chirping by Miss Cooke on inspiring material with fervent choral backing is featured on both sides of this strong spiritual entry. Coupling should do well in the selected markets.

• Reviews of New R&B Records

THE GUM DROPS

larity. (Jay & Cee, BMI Chapel of Hearts....81

A strong vocal treatment on this effective ballad by the group makes this a two-sided disk to watch. (Jay & Cee, BMI)

THE CADETS

MODERN 1000—Bass breezily handles a pleasing hunk of novelty material that's good for some smiles. It's terp-worthy too. It's no "Stranded in the Jungle," but it should ring up some coin. (Aladdin, BMI)

Dancin' Dan....77

Cat claims to be another "60 Minute Man." Item is a rockin' terp novelty, also with that bass lead. (Lois, BMI)

JIMMY NOLEN

How Fine Can You Be?....76
On the upbeat, Nolen again impresses and material and backing are equally effective, (Armo, BMI)

FEDERAL 12279—Bond, with a new group backing him belts out a strong number using the echo chamber to good effect. His sincerity sells it. (Armo, BMI)

1 Cry....76

Bond and group warble sincerely on

a slow ballad. (Armo, BMI)

PAUL ANKA

RPM 472—Youthful sounding warbler is quite impressive on this r.&r.-style ballad, sounding like a slightly older Frankie Lymon, Bears watching, (Andrews, BMI)

(Andrews, BMI)

Blau-Wile-Deveest-Fontaine....70

This, it appears, is a place "where love is so splendor and no one will surrender." Pounding Afro beat keeps it from getting too profound, however. (Modern, BMI)

JOHNNY OTIS

Let the Sunshine in My Heart76
DIG 119—A slow-paced lament with
fervid sacred flavor is accorded a
quietly appealing reading by Otis.
(Dig. BMI)

Hey! Hey! Hey!74

Enthusiastic warbling by Otis on a bright, happy up-tempo rhythm tune. (Valjo, BMI)

LITTLE JULIAN HERRERA

In Exchange for Your Love....72 Same comment. (Dig, BMI)

JOHNNY BRAGG

lorec, BMI)

It's You, Darling, It's You...67

With current competition in the market, this unimaginative side will have

• R&B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending September 19

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed.

Atlanta

Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.
 See Saw, Moonglows, Chas.
 Let the Good Times Roll

Shirley & Lee, Ala.
4. I Can't Love You Enough
I Polyage Att

L. Baker, Atl.
5. In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb.

6. Bad Luck, B. B. King, RPM
7. I Gotta Get Myself a Woman

Drifters, Atl.

8. Rip It Up, Little Richard, Spe.

9. Tore Up Over You, Midnighters, Fed.

10. I Asked for Water, H. Wolf, Chs.

Charlotte

1. In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb. 2. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

 My Prayer, Platters, Mer.
 Let the Good Times Roll Shirley & Lee, Ala.

4. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 5. Still, L. Baker, Atl.

Can't Love You Enough

 Baker, Atl.
 Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.
 Gotta Get Myself a Woman

Drifters, Atl. 10. My Nerves, L. W. John, Kng.

Chicago

Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.
 Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.
 Don't Go No Further, M. Waters, Chs.
 Soft Winds, D. Washington, Mer.

Cincinnati

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 2. Canadian Sunset, H. Winterhalter-

5. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

E. Heywood, Vic.

3. Let the Good Times Roll
Shirley & Lee, Ala.

4. Casual Look, Six Teens, Flp.

5. It's Too Late, C. Willis, Atl.
6. That's All There Is to That
N. (King) Cole, Cap.
7. Spring Fever, E. Freeman, Imp.

8. In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb.

Detroit

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

2. Soft Winds D. Washington Mer

 Soft Winds, D. Washington, Mer.
 I Gotta Get Myself a Woman Drifters, Atl.

4. That's All There Is to That N. (King) Cole, Cap.

5. I'm Going Through Rev. C. L. Franklin, Chs.

6. Don't Go No Further, M. Waters, Chs.
7. Bad Luck, B. B. King, Kng.
8. Don't Re Cruel, F. Presley, Vic.

8. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 9. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

watch. (Excellorec, BMI)

tough sledding. Spoken bits don't help pull it up. Flip is the one to

FATS GAINES ORK

It's Tragic....70
Miss Williams does a parody of the standard tune "It's Magic" with lyrics that have some rather humorous touches. Flip has more chance for action however. (Williams, BMI)

SHAKEY HORTON

Need My Baby....69

Horton belts out a low-down Southern blues. Shrieking harmonica and a breathy sax abet the vocalizing.

Good Southern programming. (Armel, BMI)

Love Is a V

REGO 1004—Group chants this slowpaced ballad with lead baritone echoed by the soprano for an effective effort. (Douglas, BMI)

Walkie Talkie Baby....66
Group takes a rockin' piece and gives
it a novel approach, but it's only a
fair side. (Douglas, BMI)

THE ROCKETEERS

Hey, Rube

MODERN 999 — Stop-time novelty
narrative with chanted refrain. Theme
is about a lion loose at the circus.
Few laughs result. (BMI)

Talk It Over, Baby....68

Okay jump-boogie-blues by the group, but nothing to create much stir here, (Modern, BMI)

CALVAES

COBRA 5003—This is a Jamming blues with lots of solo tenor, clapping hands etc. Vocal work from the group takes a back seat. Possible juke number. (Armel, BMI)

Mambo Flesta....66

A blend of typical r.&b. sounds mixed with a mambo beat. Lead man does some high-pitched wailing with unimportant lyrics. Emphasis is again on the beat. (Armel, BMI)

Los Angeles

Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.
 Bad Luck, B. B. King, RPM.
 Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.
 My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

Confidential, S. Knight, Vta.
 So-Long, F. Domino Imp.
 Spring Fever, E. Freeman, Imp.
 In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb.

 Be-Bop-a-Lula, G. Vincent, Cap.
 Flying Saucer Buchanan & Goodman, Lun.

New Orleans

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.
2. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

 Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.
 Let the Good Times Roll Shirley & Lee, Ala.

5. When My Dreamboat Comes Home F. Domino, Imp.

6. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.
7. So-Long, F. Domino, Imp.
8. Everybody's Whalin', H. Smith, Say.

9. It's Too Late, C. Willis, Atl.

10. Rip It Up, Little Richard, Spe.

New York

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

2. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

3. Soft Winds, D. Washington, Mer.

4. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.

In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb.
 Fever, L. W. John, Kng.
 Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

Philadelphia

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kny.

2. Canadian Sunset
H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood, Vic.

It's Too Late, C. Willis, Atl.
 Fever, L. W. John, Kng.
 My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

St. Louis

Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.
 Bad Luck, B. B. King, RPM.
 In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb.

4. Ka Ding Dong, G. Clefs, Pil.

5. Pleadin' for Love, L. Birdsong, Exc.

6. I Can't Quit You Know, O. Rush, Cha.

7. Let the Good Times Roll Shirley & Lee, Ala.

8. Someday You'll Want Me S. Lewis, Imp.

9. I Asked for Water, H. Wolf, Chs.

Washington, D. C.

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.

2. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.

3. In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb. 4. Let the Good Times Roll

Shirley & Lee, Ala.

5. See Saw, Moonglows, Chs.

6. I Can't Love You Enough

L. Baker, Atl.
7. So-Long, F. Domino, Imp.

So-Long, F. Domino, Imp.
 Please, Please, Please, J. Brown, Fed.
 Soldiers of Fortune, Drifters, Atl.

ROCKY POLO
and His Rhythm Masters
LOVE ME BABY
JOE NOTO
and His Diplomats

ARCO RECORDS

40 Maffet St., North End Sta.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



LINDA

Is looking better than ever on DAWN 218

THE SOPHOMORES



Copyrighted material



Broadway at 75th St., New York Oscer Wintreb, Managing Director

Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price Commine &"x 10" Glossy Photos 51/2¢ ST.50 Postcards.

in 5,000 lets 412e in 1,000 lete \$8.99 per 100

ments, (20"×30") \$3.45 (30"×40") \$4.85 Negatives, 8x10, \$1,50, Postcards, 90c. & 24 HOUR SERVICE AVAILABLE

WHEN IN CHICAGO

WE DILIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE



BATH or SHOWER HOTEL

300 ROOMS

\$26 per 1,000.

Mfd. Enlarge-

\$3.00 UP 5 minutes to Loop SUperior 7-1386 111 W. Huron St. 700 North

HOTEL 830

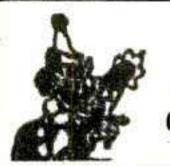
830 N. Michigan Ave. WAbash 2-8411 200 ROOMS

Just south of the Conrad Hilton Hotel)

YOUR PROFESSIONAL PUBLICITY

Fan mail glossy publicity photos, post cards, blow-ups. Compare our prices and quality before ordering anywhere. Price list and free samples sent promptly on request. Write today. Satisfied customers from coast to coast since 1936. We are as close to you as your nearest mail-box.

MULSON STUDIO BOX 1941 . BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



COSTUMES AND ACCESSORIES Circulars C Free

MINSTREL

DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES For all other occasions

Get in touch with THE COSTUMER Schenectady, N. Y. 238 State St.

> WHEN IN BOSTON It's the

HOTEL AVERY

Avery & Washington Sts. Every room newly decorated. Air-conditioned rooms available.

The Home of Show Folk

All the news of your industry every week in The Billbeard ...

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

Continued from page 66

New York. . . . Rosemary Clooney does "No Letter Today" in Columbia's "Country Spectacular" album just completed.

Jerry Foster and His Drifters and Jesse White, dancer-impersonator, have been added to "Peach State Jamboree," Saturday night show which airs from WJAT, Swainsboro, Ga. Johnny Elgin, country singer of Victoria, Tex., joined the show as a regular last Saturday (11). Cecil Campbell is penciled in for October 6. . . . Skeeter Bonn and his group, including Daisy Mae and Bother Charley, were the features at Thurston Moore's Verona Lake Ranch, Verona, Kv., near Cincinnati September 16, with Carl Storey and the Rambling Mountaineer, Sunday (23).

Country music and politics teamed up September 9 at Shady Oaks Park, Riverbank, Calif., when the Democratic committee sponsoring John McFall for Congress from California invited Bill Carter and the Hometown Boys to appear on the program. Among the Hometown Boys featured on the show were Jimmy Baker, Steve McMurtrie, Johnny McDonald and Ralph Keith. Carter's newest on the Republic label is "Makin' My Livin' by the Sweat of My Brow."

The Wilburn Brothers, working under the direction of Gabe Tucker, are routed for Tupelo, St. Louis, and operators of Hill-Miss., September 25; El Dorado, billy Park in the Mound City, were Ark., 28-29, and Covington, La., visitors at "Grand Ole Opry," Nash-30. . . . Bob (Luke) Jones, country comic, after two months of outdoor dates thru the East, is currently in Winston-Salem, N. C., working personals with Charlie Monroe and His Kentucky Pardners. Monroe, back on the Decca label, has as his latest release "That's What I Like About You, b/w "Why Did You Say Good-

Joe (Cannonball) Lewis, formerly on M-G-M Records, has just had his tune, "Before I Met You," cut by Carl Smith on Columbia. Lewis had a release on the ditty himself about five years ago, and last year Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs also did it for Columbia. Deejays may obtain a copy of the latter two versions by writing to Lewis at 1155 Gilbert Avenue, Cincinnati 2.

Peewee King is back in Louisville after a hurry-up business trip to Denver and Hollywood last week. . . . Leon McAuliffe and His Cimarron Boys have signed a longterm TV contract with Big Red Furniture Stores of Oklahoma, same firm that sponsors the Hank Thompson show. The McAuliffe TV-er originates from Leon's own Cimarror Ballroom in Tulsa, Okla., and is aired Wednesday nights on a string of Oklahoma stations. . . Mitchell Torok, recent addition to "Ozark Jubilee," began a 20-day tour for A. V. Bamford September 15.

Lonzo and Oscar are set for Friday and Saturday (28-29) 'n Eldorada, Ark., and Sunday (30) in Covington, La. On October 4 they stop off in Crestview, Fla., and follow Amite, La., 5, and Pass Camston, Miss., 6. . . . George Morgan and Lew Childre play Beldit, Wis., Wednesday (26) and follow with Janesville, Wis., September 27; Davenport, Ia., 28; London, Ont., October 2, and Guelph, Ont., 5. . . . Routing on Ferlin

Husky and His Hushpuppies is

Atlanta, September 26; Brockville, Ont., October 1; Smith Falls, Ont., 2; Finch, Ont., 4; Armpryor, Ont., 5, and Coeden, Ont., 6.

Lonnie Barron was in Nashville last Friday and Saturday (21-22) for another session for Sage & Sand Records. Barron, who's now doing 13 radio shows a week-seven days on WDOG, Marine City, Mich., and six days on WABI, Adrian, Mich.-does a repeat guest shot with "WWVA Jamboree," Wheeling, W. Va., October 11-12. On October 6 he's set for "Circle Theater Jamboree," Cleveland.

Happy Wilson and His Golden River Boys, with Marion Worth, singer, played to 3,000 people recently at Whitnew Junction, Ala., a small town 40 miles east of Birmingham. Occasion was Queen's Day, when Dorothy Brock, recent winner on NBC's "Queen for a Day," had her wish granted. She had asked for, and was granted, a stock of groceries for a store which she and her husband had recently purchased. Parts of the opening broadcast were fed direct to Monitor by WAPI and portions of the show were filmed, to be used later on "Queen for a Day." Happy and his group appear on WABT-TV, NBC Birmingham outlet, with a weekly show called "Alabama Grandstand."

Johnny and Ann Rion, of KSTL, ville, September 14-15, while en route to Biloxi, Miss., for some fishing and sunshine. . . . Jimmy Work, formerly of Detroit, is now residing in Dukedom, Tenn., and appearing as a regular on "Friday Night Frolic" over WSM, Nashville, Work's new Dot release is "Diggin' My Own Grave," b/w "That Cold, Cold Look in Your Eye." . . . Roy Hall has a new piano number on Decca, "Three Alley Cats" and "Diggin' the Boogie."

Ernie Tubb and the Texas Troubadours stop off at Sioux Falls, S. D., Thursday (27); Sioux City, Ia., Friday (28), and Morling, Ill., Saturday (29). . . . Jim Wilson, now a regular on both "Ozark Jubilee" and "Old Dominion Barn Dance, headlines the "Circle Theater Jamboree," Cleveland, Saturday (29). . . . Jimmy Heap and the Melody Masters (Capitol), featuring Big Bill Glendenning on electric bass and vocals, are playing dances in and around Taylor, Tex. . . . Drummer Al Rego is featured with Blackjack Wayne and His Bar 10 Ranch Boys, currently touring Northern California.

-AT LITTLE AL'S-400 LP's\$2.74

500 LP's 3.39 600 LP's 4.07

ORDER NOW-GET IT FAST YOU DON'T MAKE ANY PROFIT TILL IT'S SOLD

Singles 5c over-

3c in box lots

LITTLE AL'S ALL STOP 3210 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, III. Phone: IRving 8-6114___



Latest Comedy Material for MC's, Magicians, Enter-tainers, etc. Send for our latest price list of great ORIGINAL gagfiles monologs, dialogs, parodies, skits, etc. Written by show biz top gag-men. Or send \$10 for \$50 worth of above. Money back LAUGHS UNLIMITED, 106 W. 45 St., N. Y., N. Y. JU 2-0373.

Coming next Week

 $egin{array}{c} T_{
m he} \ Billboards \end{array}$ MLIIUNANUISING

Tell 10,000 music / record dealers about . . .

- Your new releases
- Your new products
- Your new promotions Your ad campaigns
- Your displays, folders, point-of-sale aids and ad mats

and help them push Fall and Winter Sales higher

than ever!

AD DEADLINE: SEPT. 27TH

Rush Your Copy Today!

NEW YORK 36 1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800

CHICAGO 1 188 W. Randolph St. CEntral 6-8761

HOLLYWOOD 29 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5831

CINCINNATI 22 2160 Patterson St. DUnbar 1-6450

ST. LOUIS 1 390 Arcade Bldg. CHestnut 1-0443 Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, 18.

Kansas State Fair Is Up Sharply Despite Drought

Royal American Shows' First Time In, Hopalong, TV City Are Factors

Kansas State Fair strong-armed in at no cost to the fair by a station would have a full-time setfour years of drought conditions in Wichita dairy company, which up at the fair for live telecasts. its territory to turn in one of the sponsors his TV film show. Hop- Combined afternoon and night best runs in its history.

Thursday (20), ended with attend- early Monday morning to be last year. The Barnes-Carruthers ance 18 per cent higher than last greeted by a record number of kids revue, presented nightly, accounted year, a 10 per cent increase in as he paraded thru the grounds. for better business than in '55. grandstand receipts and a thump- The turnout of small fry for the Afternoon attractions consisted ing 56 per cent jump in midway Monday forenoon show in front of of two programs of big car auto

Several factors, not the least of which was perfect weather, contributed to the strong run.

Other factors included:

The initial appearance of the Royal American Shows-the nation's largest carnival—on the midway, replacing the previous independent midway operation.

Hopalong for Free

A personal appearance (for free) by Hopalong Cassidy on Monday (24) that gave the fair the biggest Kids' Day in all of its many years.

The introduction of Television City, from which the CBS Central Kansas outlet, KTCH, emanated all of its live shows for the duration of the fair.

The Royal American Shows were given an enthusiastic reception by fair patrons inasmuch as the fair had been without a railroad show for 10 years and had never had a show on its midway that came close to approaching the appeal of the multi-unit Royal.

The brilliant lighting of the Royal's towers and the flash carried by its rides and shows added greatly to the appeal of the fair. The Royal's Kiddieland, set apart from the main midway, drew heavy patronage, with patrons and press alike joining in praise for the old German band organ featured in the kid fun zone.

Utah Headed For Big Gate, Gross Marks

SALT LAKE CITY--Going into Saturday (22), ninth day of Utah State Fair's 10-day run, the annual appeared a sure bet to eclipse last show, a revue with circus acts, year's attendance mark, the fair's booked in by GAC-Hamid, Inc., new manager, Don Wyatt, report- New York, played to capacity ing gate attendance 19,000 above the figure for the corresponding outs up to par the other two nights. than last year. days last year and strong attractions

for the eighth successive time, was ways (Al Sweeney). A thrill show, looking for a record gross of \$126,-000 after the Sunday (23) wind-up. The show is giving 20 performances, one more than last year, occasioned by a double matinee Saturday. The double-header was inserted to substitute for an off day marred by the death of a driver The show and fair also benefitted for the show Monday, Children's Wednesday (19). Day, when the attraction was the Cisco Kid (Duncan Renaldo), who was credited with playing a large part in giving the fair a record kids' day attendance of 56,000.

The Monte Young Shows reported doing strong ride and show W. V., and originally was con-

business thru Friday.

4,000, had capacity crowds almost over so big that the fair held it every night and two-thirds capacity over for the final three days. in the afternoons. A horse show was

HUTCHINSON, Kan. - The | Hopalong Cassidy was brought to the fair and to the fact that the along, accompanied by his horse grandstand attractions produced The six-day event, which closed Topper, arrived at the fairgrounds 10 per cent better patronage than show last year.

TV City Clicks

he obtained from The Billboard's afternoon. strong, added attraction and con- hibit space was sold out. tion KTVH gave countless plugs run.

the grandstand at which Hopalong races and as many of stock car was the big lure pulled five times races, all staged by Frank Winkley; as many youngsters as the same one afternoon of jalopy auto races, presented by Verne Hamilton, local promoter, and the Tommy and The TV City-the idea for which Larry Holden Thrill Show for one

1956 Publicity-Promotion-Advertis- The fair's livestock departments ing Clinic-was credited by Virgil were exceptionally strong, with Miller, fair secretary, with greatly overflows in some departments and strengthening the fair's advance normal to above normal entries in campaign as well as providing a others. All available indoor ex-

tinued strong publicity during the Only a fatality in a big car auto fair. In advance of the fair, Sta- race marred an otherwise perfect

Nashville in Strong Run; Gate Up 10%

Midway Ride, Show Receipts Also Gain; Ruhl's Helicopter-Trapeze Act Scores

Fair made hay in six days of clear dle the overflow. weather and ended its run Satur- The fair currently is working on cents. day (22) with attendance more than a plant improvement program 10 per cent higher than last year, which would cost about \$2,500,-

good business. Rides and shows of Gooding Amusement Company turned in a gross that matched the fair's attendance increase.

Record Kids' Day

Three big days highligh ed the fair's run. Kids' Day Monday (17) was the biggest in the fair's history, with a turnout of some 37,000. Friday (21) was the biggest Friday on record, with some 35,000 on hand, and the closing day produced a gate estimated at 60,000.

Grandstand business, afternoon and night, was strong. The night crowds on four nights and to turn-

Biggest matinee crowd-pullers were big car races staged the final "Holiday on Ice," a feature here two afternoons by National Speed-Trans World Daredevils, in the first two afternoons, drew what were rated good turnouts for such staged by a local promoter, were presented two afternoons, and were

Hold Act Over

A trapeze act working from a helicopter proved the big sensation of the run. The act, Larry Ruhl's, was booked by the James T. Hetzer Agency, Huntington, tracted for two performance- each The grandstand, which seats of the first three days. It went feature for many previous years.

in for eight nights and harness races classifications hit an all-time high. staged daily by a different county The spec is presented nightly on a is operated by St. Louis restauwere featured on four afternoons. A total of 2,500 head was on hand, 4-H Club girls group each day of multi-level stage constructed in ranteers, including baseball's Stan Other grandstand attractions in- L. E. Griffin, fair secretary, pointed the fair. In the demonstrations, the front of historic Old Cathedral Musial, Biggie Bignani and Henry

NASHVILLE-Tennessee State feet, was pressed into use to han-

(Continued on page 72) fans.

LAGOON PARK FEATURED ON NBC 'WORLD'

SALT LAKE CITY-Lagoon Park was "visited" by an estimated 30 million television viewers Sunday (16), when the amusement spot served as the background for one of the sequences in the National Broadcasting Company's "Wide, Wide World."

A ballet was staged in the park's Gooseland area, with rides, including the Roller Coaster, Roadway Ride and Sky Fighter, as the backdrop.

Winkley Sets Still Date at St. Paul Fair

ST. PAUL—The first still date auto race to be held at the Minnesota State Fair race track in nine years is scheduled for September 29 with Frank Winkley and Midwest Sports Promotions, Inc., handling the event.

The race, a 500-lap stock car event to be called the "Gopher 500" will have a starting field of 33 late model stock cars. Time trials will be held Saturday (28). Total purse will be \$10,000 with \$2,000 going to the winner.

The big grandstand will be scaled at \$4 for box seats, \$3 for reserved grandstand, \$2.50 for general admission and children at \$1. Time trials will be priced at 90

Winkley's nine programs of races at the State Fair this year, were All segments of the fair enjoyed 000. Officials are hopeful that the seen by a total of close to 170,000

WEATHER WITH IT

Chattanooga Gate, Midway Up 20%

CHATTANOOGA -- For the weave rugs and make mats. Maude six-day event wound up its run thruout the run. with 20 per cent higher attendance

Skies were clear except for a half-hour Monday night (17), but a shower at 6 p.m. then did not cut into the crowd but served to lay the dust.

Midway business for the Olson an attraction here. Stock car races, Shows was up sharply. Rides and shows turned in a gross roughly 20 per cent higher than last year. from large-scale sale of space to concessionaires.

> The fair, which operated behind a 50-cent gate, again offered a free outdoor show, both afternoon and night. This show again was booked in by GAC-Hamid, Inc., successor to the George A. Hamid Agency, which had supplied the

All exhibit space was sold out well in advance of the fair. A Entries in many of the livestock new feature was demonstrations land, Oliver Cliff and Wayne Erck. restaurant-beer garden. The latter out. A tent, roughly 400 by 40 girls showed how to make brooms, and seats 4,200. Ducats are priced Ruggeri.

first time in years the Chattanooga- Atwood, fair secretary, expressed Hamilton County Interstate Fair keen satisfaction over the demonwas given good weather, and the strations, which drew large crowds tion and the 75th anniversary of

Estes Rodeo **Cuts Short Europe Tour**

NEW YORK--The Bob Estes rodeo unit, which departed in April for a summer of work in France, Spain and Germany, has been back in the States since July, playing Southwestern dates.

Late April opener in the Palais des Sports, Paris, was well attended for two weeks. Turnouts reportedly dropped sharply thereafter with the advent of a severe hot weather spell. Strong advance sales campaign is said to have produced the good opening crowds.

Observers felt overlong competitive events failed to produce the desired reception among press and public, and that more emphasis on show-type features would have corrected this.

Several one-week stands were played elsewhere in France to fair business, but guarantees had to be renegotiated and the appearances in Spain and Germany were canceled out in the process. The show, however, made some money while it was on the Continent.

Bankroller for the tour was Charles Marchellis, Paris booker, (Continued on page 72)

Three Marks Tumble at Lodi, Calif.

LODI, Calif .-- Three attendance records, including an all-time total of 44,173 persons for three days, were chalked up by the Lodi Grape Festival and National Wine Show, which closed here Sunday (16). The three-day high last year, which broke previous ones, was 35,375.

Other records included an alltime high for opening day with 11,257, beating the '55 mark of 11,104. A new second-day high of 18,522 was recorded as compared to 5,066 a year ago, when a twohour rainstorm almost wrecked the

Last year's third-day mark of 19,205 weathered the storm, being far ahead of the 14,394 this year.

Drawing spectators Sunday afternoon was a street parade with more than 150 units competing for cash and trophy awards.

The event marked the 50th anniversary of the city's incorporathe wine industry in the area.

AIMS AT 500,000

St. Louis Jubilee Tabs 200,000 at Half Mark

Jubilee, month-long riverfront ex- children under 12. position here ended the first half A Kiddieland fun zone, called of its run here Saturday (15) with | World's Fair Kiddieland, with all over 200,000 paid admissions. Tar- rides themed to the jubilee scheme, get attendance, set before the run, is operated by Harry Blue and was 500,000 and officials looked Morris Schachter. A total of 17 to hit this figure weather permit- devices are operated and business ting. Gate is 75 and 50 cents.

site, features its historical pageant, week, Schachter reported. "Heartland, U.S.A." with several

ST. LOUIS-The Mid-America at \$1.50 for adults, 75 cents for

has been exceptional on the week-The expo, located on a 38-acre ends, generally good during the

Concessions are limited to eathundred participants lead by John and-drink stands, dairy bars, pop-Beal, Marlys Watters, Camila Ash- corn, peanuts, photos and a major

Copyrighted material

TURN TO THESE RIDES FOR 1956 ADULT FERRIS WHEEL ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER SPEED BOAT RIDE KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE WRITE FOR CATALOG SMITH AND SMITH, INC. SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO., NEW YORK



MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, TRAINS, KIDDIE RIDES Complete line. Write for catalog and terms.

H. E. Ewart Company 707 East Greenleaf Street

The Most Beautiful MINIATURE GOLF

Courses Built in America are constructed by

ARLAND

444 Brooklyn Ave. New Hyde Park, N. Y. In 43 States, the Caribbean and Overseas.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

CISCO KID GIVES TWO FAIRS RECORD OPENERS

MEMPHIS-The Mid-South Fair Friday (21) opened its 10-day run with a record first-day crowd estimated at 68,000, with fair manager Bill Wynne giving the lion's share of the credit for the record turnout to Duncan (Cisco Kid) Renaldo.

Wynne estimated that between 20,000 and 30,000 of the opening day turnout was pulled by Cisco Kid, who was in for the first two days of the fair. Opening day also was city chidren's day. A second kids' day (for country school children) is scheduled for Friday (28).

56,000 at Salt Lake City Tee-Off

SALT LAKE CITY-Duncan (Cisco Kid) Renaldo was credited with drawing a record attendance crowd of 56,000 to the Utah State Fair here on the opening day of its 10-day run which ended Sunday (23).

Renaldo was introduced by Governor J. Bracken Lee. Renaldo's act consisted of a talk on safety and loyalty, trick riding by Rex and Jimmy Rossi, and a scene from his TV show in which the Cisco Kid routs the villains who are robbing an old prospector. Show concluded with an autograph party during which Renaldo spent eight hours personally greeting children and distributing autographed photos. When not making fair appearances, Renaldo visited childrens' and veterans' hospitals.

"The Cisco Kid" series, produced by Ziv Productions, has been sponsored in the area for five years by Meadow Gold Dairies and has retained a consistent top rating.

Advance Perks Up For Gotham Rodeo

good for the World's Championship years. Rodeo to check the receipts slide it has been experiencing in recent Roy Rogers replaced with names seasons. Advance sale for the of a decidedly different hue; nameevent, which opens a 17-day run on Wednesday (26), is running a

prising because of this year's fly in the ointment: another apparent all-New York World Series. Rodeo dates overlap the baseball classic and if all games are played in New York it couldn't be worse for the Madison Square Garden box office.

Show this year will run for 17 night performances and 11 days, a standard of recent years, in con-trast with 1953, when it numbered 42 performances. Prize money will again approximate \$100,000 and the entry list of 192 names is favor-

NEW YORK — Chances seem able in comparison with previous

(Continued on page 75)

few points ahead of last year to the surprise of close observers. \$2 Mil Netted Thru Raffles

NEW YORK-Legalized raffles held in New Jersey thus far in 1956 have earned their sponsors \$2,177,358, according to the State's Legalized Games of Chance Commission which was set up two years ago to police raffles and

Most profitable way for running an event under the 30-month-old law is an off-premises merchandise raffle, according to William E. Lehman Jr., commission chairman. He said charitable and religious organizations netted a 63.5 per cent profit on raffles the first eight months of this year.

Lehman cited one religious group which raffled off a Mercury in July for a net of \$47,229 and a Fort Dix Fund which realized a \$41,430 profit from a raffle.

Hendersonville **Breaks Gate Record**

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C .-The Western North Carolina Fair racked up a new all-time attendance mark of 30,121, according to official figures just released by Dave W. Cooley, manager. Record turnout was attributed by Cooley to the new dates, August 13-18, approximately a month earlier than the old ones.

Attractions include Jack Kelly's ice show in the grandstand, a Grand Ole Opry unit and stock car racing. A thrill show canceled out three days before its allotted date. Ross Manning Shows were on the midway.

World's Largest Manufacturers and Exhibitors "Known Everywhere"

Catalogue mailed upon request.
Write or Call

Box 792, Danville, III.

Phone 1716

REVIEW

'Ice Follies' Holds to Pace Of Past Peaks

LOS ANGELES-"Ice Follies" this year comes close to an ideal balance. There's something for everyone in the family, ranging from plentiful comedy for the kids to a fashion show for the clothesconscious ladies.

Skating standouts are Frances Dorsey, Florence Rae, Andra McLaughlin, Richard Dwyer, Mr. (Continued on page 75)

N. H. Annuals Do Okay, Altho Skies Scowl

ROCHESTER, N. H.—Despite weather that scowled more often than it shined, New Hampshire fairs have done well this season and in some cases have set records.

Rochester Fair, largest in the Talent changes this year find State, was hampered by rain the first few days but clocked good crowds to see Pat Boone and Jill Corey on the middle two days, in a GAC-Hamid show.

> "Family Day" at Hopkinton Fair brought in an all-time high of 17,-347 and also witnessed setting of a harness race speed record. The first three days, however, suffered MERRY-GO-ROUND . BOAT . AUTO from disagreeable weather.

year in attendance, blaming it on onto the grounds during the four days. Total paid admissions were 15,244, with the final day, when weather was good, responsible for 6,482 of this figure. Dana Lee, (Continued in page 75)

Publicist Ora Parks and wife have returned to New York and are staying at the Belvedere Hotel.



biggest profits come



PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER . SKY Lancaster Fair fell below last FIGHTER . TANK . HORSE AND BUGGY JOLLY CATERPILLAR • HELICOPTER • 2.66 inches of rain that poured ROADWAY RIDE • RODEO • GASOLINE -SPORTS CARS . TWISTER . 18-CAR CAT RECORD PLAYER
 RECORDS
 TAPES RIDF TIMERS . CANVAS.

ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., INC. . EST. 1880

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

"THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF AMUSEMENT RIDES"

FUN FOR THE KIDDIES

Rides built by National over 40 years ago are still in operation and considered too

National Is Famous for ... * Complete Kiddielands * Kiddie Ferris Wheel

- ★ Century Flyer (Miniature Train)
- * Trackless Train
- (No Rails Needed)
- * Comet Jr.
- (Roller Coaster) * Kiddie Buggy Ride
- (10-Horse De Luxe)
- * The Pony Trot (10 or 20 Ponies)
- (For Safety and Profits)
- * Streamlined Coaster Cars (Custom Built for Your Coaster)
- → Funhouses (Designed for Big Profits)
- Mirror Maxes (An Old Favorite)
- * Laughing Mirrors
- Requires Little Space)
- * Old Mills & Mill Chutes

Write for Descriptive Circulars NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO.

BOX 488, VAF

Phone MElrose 2646

DAYTON 7, OHIO

MINIATURE TRAINS 5 models with capacities from 14 children to 240 adults Write for FREE details MINIATURE TRAIN CO. Rensselaer 1, Indiana

The TILT-A-WHIRL

Standard Equipment Features for 1956



FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

* Fiberglas Car Tops

Enclosed Reduction Gears

* Steel Fence Rails

SELLNER MFG. CO. P. O. Box 306 Phone: 4-6362

Faribault, Minnesota

(Phone: Rockwell 9-5097) Minneopolis, Minn. 801 East 78th St.

Either 12 or 16-car capacity. Built out of the best material.

Portable—easy to assemble and dismantle and made for durability.

This building has been recommended by the Dedgem Company.

Write for full particulars and estimate.

We are now taking orders for Spring delivery for Dodgem and Scooter Buildings.

WILLIAM T. COLLINS

NEW SCOOTER OR DODGEM BUILDING



DRDER AT 90c PER ROLL

Sensational new adult ride requiring sensational new addit ride requiring space 30x42, eight tubs have a total capacity of 48, requires only one man to operate. This large, elaborate portable ride suitable for either park or carnival operation. Write today for complete information.

Mt. Clemens

KING AMUSEMENT CO.

Michigan ADVERTISING IN THE BILLBOARD SINCE 1904

ROLL or FOLDED 10M \$15.80 - ADDITIONAL 10M's SAME ORDER, \$2.80 CASH WITH ORDER PRICES - - -Each change of wording and color add \$6.00. For Must be even multiples of 10.000 tickets of a kind and color. Above prices for any wording. change of color only, add \$2.00.

STOCK TICKETS WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK ..\$1.75 FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS EACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME

Tickets Subject to Fed. Eas Must Show Heme at Place, Established price, Tax and Total. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 op or fromyour Last Number.

GENERAL OUTDOOR

Start Canadian Bldg. at Brussels

BRUSSELS, Belgium - Construction has been started on Canada's gleaming 50-foot tower of aluminum and glass at the site of the 1958 world's fair here. The Canadians are the first participating country to start work on their pavilion.

The exhibit will express the theme, "Man and the Open Spaces," and will occupy about 10,000 square yards.

· CANDY APPLE · PEANUTS

DISTRIBUTORS FOR GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS

There's something new for you in money-making Equipment and Supplies POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila. 1211 N. 2nd ST., PHILA. 22, PA., GArfield 6 1616 ASK FOR OUR · POPCORN · FLOSS CATALOG SNOWBALL . DRINKS

COTTON CANDY - SNO KONES - POPCORN

Our 1956 catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list. If you have not received your copy, please ask for it.

The new catalogue offers for the first time many new Items that you have wanted, all at money-saving prices. You always get top quality, lowest prices and the fastest service in the business when you deal with Gold Medal.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

318 E. Third Street

THERE

ARE

Cincinnati 2, Ohio

UNITED STATES TENT

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 85 Years of Specialized Experience. "SID" T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON President Chairman

Circus—Any Size—Concession Carnival—Any Type—Exposition Phone Brunswick 8-4340

2315-21 W. Huron St. Chicago 12, III.



AUDITORIUMS & ARENAS

Industry Sees Expo Value, Concentrates Time, Effort

By TOM PARKINSON

N insight into how business executives are looking at the trade A show and exposition field is given by a set of articles in the issue of a trade paper, Industrial Marketing.

The point driven home the hardest is that industry and business now have come to look upon space shows as another media to be listed with newspapers, broadcasting and equivalent ad methods.

And the best illustration of this is not merely that major companies are enthusiastic users of space shows but also that such a tremendous amount of advance work and planning goes into the trade show and exhibition efforts of these participants.

THE ADVERTISING-PUBLICITY executive of General Electric's atomic power equipment department writes about their preshow action in connection with the Atomic Exposition at Cleveland Public Auditorium in December. Nine months prior to the show GE began its atomic exhibit program and subsequently these exhibits were seen by 55,000,000 persons at 20 shows, with Cleveland as the key event.

In October a Task Force Cleveland was set up for planning. Its program got under way in November, when 20,000 invitations to the show and the CE display were mailed to customers and prospects. Then staffers who would operate the display met to receive information about what would be shown and how GE would operate at the show. There were numerous newsletters to task force members. Publicity material and photos were distributed on national and local levels.

A MAJOR PART OF the booth was set up at Cardner Displays, Pittsburgh, for photographing so pictures could be available before the display was shipped to Cleveland. Key officials were made available for interviews by press and broadcasters before the show. On the day before opening, a meeting was held at the Cleveland booth to familiarize operating personnel with the set-up. A sales information kit was given them in anticipation of inquiries they would have at the booth. Late in the run, GE sales representatives from other cities were brought in to see the display. As follow-up a company newsreel informed many employees in all GE installations of the Cleveland show. A measure of the success is that one out of eight persons at the show completed a prospect card, which GE figures is well above average.

Other industry people told of using special literature for shows, of distributing tickets early, of using labels and show symbols on company mail, of novel lighting or animation for displays, of gimmicks like snapping a photo of each booth visitor and then mailing it to him after he returns home.

ALL THAT EFFORT is apart from the basic operation of designing and setting up the booth. This phase is covered by the exhibits manager of Eastman Kodak Company in a companion article. He tells that Eastman has 12 specialists with the full-time job of planning and designing exhibits. Other departments help decide which shows to buy in and what space to buy.

During the two to three months' planning stage, Eastman builds a model of each major exhibit. This aids in study of traffic flow, color, display areas, storage areas and many other factors. The model also helps to sell the idea to superiors and other departments.

While the points made are of importance themselves, the greater result is they demonstrate, as Industrial Management says, that probably no medium has gained stature so quickly in the past decade" as trade shows and exhibitions.

EDMONTON AND CALGARY ONE EACH IN

- * The Auditoriums will be ready for the 1957 season.
- ★ Both are theatre-type, with sloping floor and balconies.
- ★ Main Auditoriums in each are fan-shaped, measuring 80 feet wide at stage to 160 feet wide at the back wall.
- accommodating 500 persons, three seating 250 persons.
- * Each has four lower-level auxiliary rooms, one capable of * Each has kitchens capable of easily serving 2,000 people.
- * Each is equipped with closed circuit TV lines transmitting to other parts of the building.
- * Each has the most modern lighting control panels.

AUDITORIUMS IN ALBERTA

- * Each has stage 120 feet wide and 48 feet deep.
- ★ Each serves a wide area, Edmonton with a population of 223,549 and Calgary with population of 179,711.

FOR RESERVATIONS AND INFORMATION CONTACT

J. E. PLEWES, Department of Economic Affairs, Legislative Buildings, Edmonton, Alberta

Estes Rodeo

• Continued from page 70

who offered a guaranteed 12 weeks with an additional 12 on option. He guaranteed transportation, rental of stock and gate percentage. Estes took over 70 bucking horses, 36 saddle horses, 25 Brahma bulls, 16 Mexican bulldogging steers, 6 longhorn steers, I clown mule, and a stagecoach.

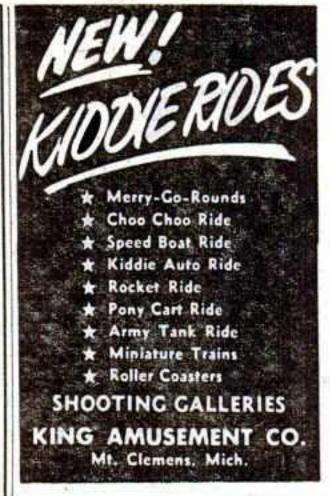
Show personnel totaled 54, including eight Indians for the stagecoach race, and eight girls for quadrille, trick riding and barrel racing, also two clowns and singer Eddie Smith. The show was the biggest thing ever tried by Estes, who fielded it under the banner Lone Star Ranch Rodeo. A former circuit competitor, he has been active in recent years booking events in Texas and Oklahoma.

Nashville Strong

Continued from page 70

necessary financing will be made available for completion of part of the program before the 1957 fair.

The midway operation differed from past years in that no games concessions operated. A record number of rides and shows, however, were operated under the Gooding banner.







WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC. 1348 STADIUM DRIVE · INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



Supplying Superior Show Canvas for over 60 years. Any style or size made to order. Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics. Red—Blue—Yellow — Green—White. THE SHOWMAN'S CHOICE. Write for low prices. All Aluminum Tent Frames.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

anvas Limpanu

516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE

Rain Cuts Reading Turnout Over 20%

The stand was well filled Sat-

the "Farm Maid of 1956." Marian

J. Hoffeditz, 17, of Chambersburg,

in the "Farm Maid" event in which

in needlework, apple pie baking

Good crowds were reported on

Tuesday to Friday afternoon for

the Grand Circuit harness race

meet which saw two world's rec-

ords, three Reading Fair futurity

marks and a season record broken

The rescheduled program on

Sunday (23) calls for the auto race

time trials to start at 1:30 p.m.,

and the beauty pageant at

The TV Discoveries unit on

opening Sunday night, featuring

Russell Arms, Jill Corey, Zippy the

television chimp and others acts,

NEW YORK -- A New York

sales office is being opened by

Hoosier Tarpaulin and Canvas Goods Company, Inc., and will be operated by H. M. Oberman, vicepresident in charge of marketing. A major supplier of show canvas, the firm is headed by V. M.

Goldberg, who also announces the

appointment as supervisor of John

Auldrige, former chief tent foreman for the Ringling circus. The

company has five factories in In-

diana and was established in 1925. Local office will be at 205 West 34th Street. Headquarters remain

Allegan, Mich.,

ALLEGAN, Mich.—The Alle-

gan County Fair wound up its

seven-day run here Saturday (15) with an official attendance of close

to 92,000, Clair McOmber, director, announced. This was the top

count for the fair surpassed only by

The Barnes-Carruthers night show, produced by Gertrude and Ran-

dolph Avery, was ahead of last

year. The Trans World Auto Daredevil: fought rain but came up with one full and one half-full grandstand. Four days of horse racing, with \$21,000 as purse, proved

popular, and Jerry Lippiat's racing

mules, used daily with the races,

seen at the fair here and produced

cluded the construction of a new

\$8,000 4-H riding club barn, a

new steel judges' stand that is mov-

a gross 20 per cent ahead of '55. Plant improvements this year in-

John Reid's Happyland Shows brought the strongest lineup ever

were well received.

Attractions generally fared well.

Pulls 92,000

i's centennial run in '52.

in Indianapolis.

Hoosier larp

by the pacers and trotters.

7:30 p.m.

drew poorly.

and hand-milking a cow.

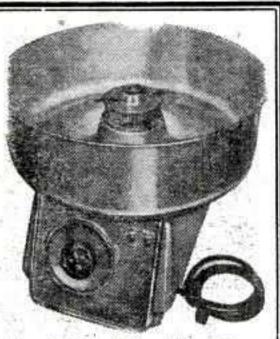
READING, Pa.—The Reading show filled the grandstand and Fair, which was blessed with good paddock area Friday night. Tuesweather during the first six days day night's grandstand was filled from Sunday (9) to Friday (14), with a rock n' roll show featuring was rained out Saturday night and Lillian Briggs, Carl Perkins and closing Sunday (15-16). Until then Gene Vincent being added to the BUFFKIN-Emmett F., attendance was fair but trailed regular revue. 1955 on every day but one.

The Miss Reading Fair beauty urday afternoon with the audience contest, which offers \$2,300 in holding their seats despite a downcash prizes and annually attracts pour to witness an antique car a big gate on Saturday night, was parade, show by WCAU-TV perpostponed until closing Sunday to sonalities, Joie Chitwood's Original be run as a night program fol- Hell Drivers and the crowning of lowing the USAC big car auto races. However, the weather Sunday forced postponement of R. D. 4, won the \$100 first prize the races and beauty pageant until this Sunday (23). This is the first time the beauty contest was rained out since its inception in 1946.

Attendance during the eight-day fair was estimated at 186,452, which was 54,367 or more than 20 per cent below the figure for 1955. Comparison of attendance figures with last year is as follows:

585	1955	1956
Sunday (9)	48,476	43,512
Monday	15,139	13,451
Tuesday	43,656	39,872
Wednesday	15,513	14,743
Thursday	13,733	11,542
Friday	53,407	54,106
Saturday	19,871	7,123
Sunday	31,024	2,103
Carrier and I		
TOTAL 2	40.819	186 452

A combination of GAC-Hamid's "Stairway to the Stars" revue and Bill McGaw's Olympics auto thrill



Now! Immediate shipment on the brand-new

1956 WHIRLWIND

New streamlined design with the WHIRLWIND'S well-known top production and dependable, trouble-free operation Ask any floss operator— they are our best salesmen. Salis-faction guaranteed

Price \$275.00 Complete

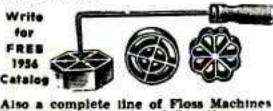
Write for circular and complete catalog for Floss, Sno-Kones, Pop-corn and all other Concessions.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 318 E. Third St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Get Business You Never Got Before! MAKE BIG MONEY

on a Small Investment with FRENCH WAFFLE MOLDS!

Pay for themselves the first hour! Enthusiastic Operators Everywhere! 4" cast aluminum molds for commercial use in round, six-sided or scalloped shapes. Add to your present operation. Each mold complete with wooden handle and formulae.



Popcorn Equipment and Supplies.

Concession Supply Co. 1914 Secor Rd. Toledo 13, O.

Shooting Galleries

And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries Write for new catalog

H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park. Callf

THE FINAL CURTAIN

BOYER-Jean,

88, former clown and acrobat, September 20 in Kalamazoo, WOODS-Jack, Mich. He claimed to be the oldest living clown. Survived by his daughter, Mrs. Jean Boyer Klobnack, Detroit and a sister, Ida. Burial in Bangor, Mich.

53, former concessionaire and legal adjuster, recently in Dallas following a stroke. He had been with Smith's Greater and the Tidwell shows and was a member of the Lone Star Showmen's Club of Texas. Survivors included his widow, three children and a sister. Burial in Showmen's Rest, Grove Hill Memorial Park, Dallas.

farm girls were judged on ability DODSON-C. Guy,

72, former co-owner of the Dodson's World's Fair Shows, September 22 at his home in Savannah, Ga. (Details in Carnival section.)

MORTON-Robert,

62, partner in the Hamid-Morton Circus and a founder of the indoor Shrine circuses, September 16 in Miami. (Details in Circus section.)

TRUESDALE-Lyman Pedrick, veteran Miami showman, September 13 in Columbia, S. C. For the past 30 years he had worked the South Carolina State Fair at Columbia. Survived by his widow, Beatrice; three

Kelly-Miller Hits Football

SIKESTON, Mo .-- Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus had a nearfull night house but a half house in the afternoon here Friday (14). The show was affected by a local football game.

Earlier at Carmi, Ill. (8), the show had two half houses.

brothers and a sister.

63, veteran concessionaire, who for many years operated at Ohio fairs, September 17 in Russells Point, O. Survived by his widow, Ida, and two sons, Jack R. and Orville C.

MARRIAGES

SILVERLAKE-CROOKS-

Marcus Silverlake and Garnett Crooks September 19 in Medora, Ind. Both are members of Silverlake Troupe, circus and fair performers.

BIRTHS

PEACOCK-

A son, Willard Harold, September 15 in Regina, Sask., to Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Peacock. Father is publicity director of the Regina (Sask.) Exhibition.

> IN MEMORY OF EDWARD HUNT

September 26, 1954 CHARLES T. HUNT & FAMILY CHARLOTTE LEVINE & FAMILY

In Memory Of Our Brother MICHAEL "THE GREAT" TELESCO Who passed away October 1, 1955. Sadly missed by Brother and Sisters. VICTOR TELESCO

In Fond Memory of EARLE REYNOLDS

Who passed away Sept. 30, 1954 REYNOLDS SKATING GIRLS

IN LOVING MEMORY Of My Dear Husband J. C. McCAFFERY Who Passed Away 2 Years Ago, Sept. 28, 1954

Beyond the sunset he has gone, Still memories linger on, No one knows the silent

heartaches, Only those who have lost can tell Of the grief that is borne in

silence For the one I loved so well. Oh, Mack, How I Miss

You. Forever In My Heart. Your Loving Wife, SARA MAE

In Loving Memory of Our Sister

JAQUELINE TEETER

Who Passed Away September 29, 1952

JEAN AND VIRGIL TEETER

IN MEMORY

Of our very, very dear friend

J. C. McCAFFERY

Who passed away Sept. 28, 1954.

LOU and ADA DUFOUR

In Memoriam

J. C. MCCAFFERY

September 28, 1954



The traditions you set have been the inspiration for us to forever strive to be the best.



Paul Olson and the entire staff of the OLSON SHOWS

September 29, 1956

NAAPPB Disneyland Jerseyites Meeting Draws 200

Knott's Berry Farm, Nu-Pike Zone, Whitneys' Also Host Summer Session

their wives at the first West Coast Indian Room of the Steak House. summer meeting of the National Pools and Beaches.

The members toured the realms of their hosts-Disneyland, Knott's Berry Farm and Chost Town, and the amusement zone and cocktail the Long Beach Nu-Pike-during period which was held in the patio the three-day session which ended Thursday (20). A large number of them went to San Francisco, where they were guests of the George Whitney's Playland - at - the - Beach Saturday (22).

Registration occupied Tuesday's (18) calendar with headquarters in the Disneyland Hotel here. Wednesday's forenoon registrations were in the Disneyland "City Hall."

The social functions of the meeting were launched Tuesday evening when Paul E. Huedepohl, executive secretary, entertained at a cocktail party in the Disneyland Hotel.

See Disney Funspot

On Wednesday a welcome luncheon was given for the visitors at the Plantation in Disneyland's Frontier. After an inspection tour of the Disney kingdom, the members were guests at the Golden Horseshow Revue in Frontierland. The show there featured Donald Novis, Wally Boag and the Gay Nineties Can-Can Girls revue. The day ended with a cocktail party at the Disneyland hotel and a banquet in the Gourmet Restaurant with Disney in attendance and officially greeting the visitors.

Visit Knott's, Nu-Pike Thursday's program included another look at Disneyland, a special

ANAHEIM, Calif.—Walt Dis- Farm. Walter Knott, who created ney, Walter Knott and Dr. Frank the fabulous restaurants and ghost E. Stanton Jr. were hosts to ap- towns, greeted the NAAPPB group proximately 200 park men and prior to the serving of lunch in the

Dr. Stanton, president of the Association of Amusement Parks, Long Beach Amusement Company, and G. W. Worthington, the Nu-Pike's general manager, were the hosts to the group for the tour of of the pool. A buffet was served and featured colored breads as well as the Hawaiian music of Ron Maury and his trio.

> With Friday listed as "free time," a number of the association members visited in Los Angeles while others went directly to San contest. "The value received," he Francisco for the wind-up festivi- added, "is worth the expense and

Pepped Up on **Swim Contest**

VENTNOR, N. J.—Ocean swim contests are a big thing, publicitywise, the local Lions Club was told own version.

The annual "Round the Island Swim" has benefitted this resort spot with priceless publicity, the meeting was told by James Toomey, director of the event. He said that next to the Miss America Pageant, the swim is the best publicity feature to emanate from the South Jersey shore strip.

Toomey cited increasing numbers of visitors, especially from Canada, as a result of the wide promotion given to the swimming effort many times over."

AUTRY SHOW PACKS BUCK LAKE RANCH

Smythe Tells of Six-Year High Mark, Pulling Funspot Out of Hole for Year

set a six-year record here Sunday October. (16) when he pulled about 20,000 people to Harry Smythe's Buck Lake Ranch for three perform-

This score came on the heels of Autry's strong draw at the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, and at the Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, where he pulled 75,000 for an \$80,000 gross.

Coming up now for the Autry troupe is an appearance September 21-30 at the Ak-Sar-Ben Rodeo showing at the Mickey Mouse The- in Omaha, where Gail (Annie show, which finalized the year's Since time will not permit putting ater in Fantasyland of a film on Oakley) Davis also is with the attraction list, put the park over the construction and story of Dis- show. This date will be followed the hump and to within "a few neyland, and lunch at Knott's Berry by their stand at the International thousand" dollars of a year ago.

ANGOLA, Ind. — Gene Autry | Amphitheater's rodeo in Chicago in

Nears Park Record

Smythe, enthused over the suc-Lake Ranch pulled the best business the spot has had since 1950 gambling, it was held. and was within \$3,000 of the spot's all-time high, a day six years ago that climaxed a 19-week proattractions.

Smythe said that thru the season the spot was well below last year's business, but that the Autry A six-man escort was needed to wedge a way thru the crowd for Autry, he said. Weather broke right for the show.

In addition to Autry, the bill included the Cass County Boys, Johnny Western, and the horses, Champ and Little Champ. The show flew in from Louisville and then on to Omaha.

Galveston Pier Up for Sale

GALVESTON, Tex.—The Isle Pleasure Pier in the Gulf here has steel recreation pier is complete with fishing facilities, air-condi- last year, tioned ballroom, exhibit hall and

had for \$400,000. Nobody has was opened in 1944, according to Mayor George Roy Clough.

Started a few months before the attack on Pearl Harbor, the giant structure was built with an eye to-Proof that music is a drawing ward duplicating Atlantic City's Steel Pier. The city entered into park firm, was in New York during

Jersey Decision Put Off 4 Months

November Ballot Ruled Impossible; January Amendment Only Hope for '57

the session to begin in January. Meanwhile hundreds of operators, landlords and merchandisers must cession stores. wait in anxiety.

Games operators, who lost the richest part of their season when a Supreme Court ruling was followed by a mass shuttering of games prior to July 4, now must wait another four months for their desired peace of mind.

The special Senate committee studying the legislation of games is headed by Sen. Charles W. Sandman Jr. of Cape May. He reported this week that in order to requirement for public advertising not less than three months prior to submission of an amendment question to the voters renders futile any attempt at constitutional approach in 1956."

committee is framing a statute that would legalize gaming by amend- business. ing the Constitution.

ruled that concession games are il- or both. legal, whether or not skill is an element. So long as money was

The Legislature immediately tried to reopen games by amending the State's anti-gambling law. motion. The park uses many name Governon Meyner vetoed the bill, tho, saying it was unconstitutional and that the only way to legalize the games is by public referendum or constitutional amendment. the measure on the November bal- Zoological Park Commission by lot because of the advertising requirement, the second method served continuously on the commust be employed.

NEW YORK -- Hopes disap- have become unbearable, first, bepeared this week that the New Jer- cause they were overstocked with sey Legislature will place a gaming pre-July 4 merchandise, and now this week about this community's referendum on the November bal- because they must wait until Janlot, but new hopes replaced the uary, at least, for further news on old, when a committee head prom- their livelihoods. This will take ised publicly to take action during them past the time when they normally must have their deposits down and contracts signed for con-

On the committee with Sandman are Sen. Richard R. Stout of Monmouth and Sen. John A. Lynch of Midlesex.

Wet Weekends

DETROIT—Walled Lake Park closed for the season Sunday (16) after what Manager Fred W. Sandman said, however, that his Pearce Jr. called "the worst season rainwise" in his 22 years in the

Only three weekends all season In June the Supreme Court escaped rain on Saturday, Sunday

As a result total season business was down considerably from last cess, said the Autry date at Buck paid by the players and prizes year. Pearce ascribed this primarily awarded by the operator, that was to the weather rather than to economic conditions.

> Improvements for 1957 are still in the talking stage. Definite plans will be made after the show conventions, Pearce said, and meanwhile a general program of park refurbishing is in progress.

DETROIT — James S. Holden was reappointed to the Detroit Mayor Albert E. Cobo. He has mission for the 32 years since in-The pressures on game operators ception of the zoo at Royal Oak.

DREAM SEQUENCE

25 Mil View Lagoon On 'Wide World' TV

viewer audience was exposed to New Lagoon Park at Salt Lake City last Sunday (16) when the NBC show, "Wide, Wide World" used the spot as setting for a ballet sequence. Previous showings were from Palisades Amusement Park early this year, and from the Dallas been put on the market. The huge State Fair, from where "Wide, Wide World" held its premiere

In contrast to the Dallas show, which required 16 cameras and Valued at \$2,000,000, it can be operated with handicaps of a record one-day crowd, the Lagoon sebeen able to make it pay since it quence was shot in a deserted amusement park, as seen thru the eyes of a sleeping girl. Benefit to the park industry in general, and to Lagoon in particular, was incalculable.

> Ranch Kimball, president of the (Continued on page 75) ginia Tanner, director Danny Rain- television showings.

NEW YORK -- A 25,000,000- | ger of Salt Lake, and others. Herb Sussan, producer of the sequence, said the park had been thought of as a means for expression by Miss Tanner's dance school kids at Brigham Young University.

The troupe, consisting of children ranging from four to 11 years in age, went thru their routines after rehearsing to taped piano music. During the actual show orchestral music originated from New York. Score was by show musical director Dave Broeckman.

Taking advantage of the park's Mother Goose theme, the sequence showed a girl, Marco Polo Jones, wandering into the deserted park, and gazing into distortion mirrors thru the reflection of which the park comes to life. Children danced, and rides moved to musical cues.

Thruout the nation, 143 stations of the NBC network carried

DANISH PARK UNIQUE

113 Years for Tivoli and Records Continue to Fall

same stock company which created whom visited recently. it. Two of the park's original esin operation and doing good busiand ballet productions free to park patrons

\$145,000, but its huge facade ad- son tickets were sold. heres to traditional architectural

the abundance of good music it

COPENHAGEN-One of the provides, its gardens, its restaubest answers to George Jean Na- rants, rides, games and amusement than's blast against amusement features. Its many features have parks (in Esquire) is Copenhagen's been lauded by American show-Summer Tivoli. This commercially man Billy Rose, and park men operated amusement park opened Harry Batt, of Lake Pontchartrain, on August 15, 1843, and is still and George Whitney, of Whitney's operating on its original site by the Playland - at - the - Beach, both of

The "antique" Tivoli, as one of tablishments, the Divan I and the the top tourist attractions of Eu-Divan II restaurants, are also still rope, is rated as one of Denmark's most valuable items of "invisible ness. Its oldest building is the export" due to the foreign cur-Pantomime Theater, built in 1874, rency it brings in. In 1955 it hit which still presents fine pantomime a total pay gate of 4,071,887 and registered its highest gross income. Tivoli's attendance includes only Tivoli's prime attraction is its paid turnstile admissions. At closvery adherence to old "traditions." | ing time on Sunday (16) the man-Even when it is obliged to adopt agement stated the season attendmodern ideas it endeavors to make ance record had again been broken, them appear ancient. Its modern with a total above 4,260,000. new Concert Hall, which was in- Daily average attendance for 1956 augurated on May 1, cost about was about 30,647, and 20,791 sea-

forms of the park and has been card is the fact that a large numstudded with hundreds of special ber of people were in line for at an agreement with the govern- the program, and manager Bob the show. Producing staff, increaselectric light bulbs, which "flicker" least 15 hours on September 12 to ment's now-defunct Reconstruction Freed was at the location. Idea inly conscious of the outdoor show in the same manner as did the purchase tickets for the three final Finance Corporation to finance the for the ballet-type presentation was world, commended Lagoon Park small gas jets with which former concerts in the park's Concert Hall. pier. Galveston put up \$300,000, born some time ago, and a survey management and personnel for buildings in Tivoli were outlined. There were more than 6,000 tick- then issued \$1,100,000 in 4 per trip to the park was made five their co-operation and indicated Tivoli's big drawing cards are ets, at from 15 to 30 cents, and cent revenue bonds, all of which weeks back by choreographer Vir- continuing use of the industry for (Continued on page 75)

outdoor theater.

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

100 From 21 States At Greeley Institute

States were represented by 100 gomery, Greeley; Jerry Nista, American Skating Institute held Johnston, St. Joseph, Mo. here recently.

This year the Institute featured following: two sections, elementary and advanced. Mornings were devoted to Bernadette Reif, Temple City; Lucille lectures and afternoons to skating Kunstman, Richmond; Barbara Guynn, practice and instruction. There Colorado: Clarence, Donald and Cheryl were no seminars on rink operation, promotion or class development, but those in attendance found the entire program patterned to individual needs.

Clifford (Satch) Wilkins, New York; Thomas A. Lane, Sacramento; J.

WE BUY AND SELL USED ROLLER SKATES

1000 pr. Used Clamp Skates . \$3.50 pr. Brownie Precision Wheels. . 1.50 set

Economy Precision Kit, Cottrell Wheels 9.50 set

Bonny's Hug-Me-Tights. \$10.50 dz. Bonny's New "Princess"

Line Skating Skirts... 24.00 dz. up

Write for price list.

Authorized Distributor for "CHICAGO" BOLLER SKATE CO.

JACK ADAMS & SON, INC. 723 MORRIS PARK AVENUE BRONX 62, NEW YORK SYcamore 2-1110, 1111

WANT TO RENT ROLLER RINK

Years of experience as Owner and Manager. (Formerly Manager and Owner of Melody Roller Rink.) Write giving full details to

WM. T. GUSEMAN 450 Connellsville St., Uniontown, Pa.

PORTABLES ARE THE ANSWER Porto-Bilt

W. T. SHACKELFORD 125, Smyrna, Ga. Phone 5-5978 Phone: 8-2183, Marietta, Ga. Box 425, Smyrna, Ga.

The skating surface for wood and masonite floors. The ultimate in cleanliness and traction.

PERRY B. CILES, Pres. Curvecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Michigan We invite you to bring your skates to Curvecrest and see for yourself!

We BUY AND

NEW and USED RINK ROLLER SKATES Lewest prices

JOHNNY JONES, JR. CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE C 51 CHATHAM ST., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

FOR SALE

REX ROLLER RINK, LOWELL, MASS.

Operating for 20 years. Floor, 60x280. Red hot skating town—\$2.500 cash takes all equipment: 200 Shoe Skates, large number cheap Skates, Sound System,

GREELEY, Colo.-Twenty-one W. Norcross Jr. and John Montstudents at the Warnoco Rink Bridgeport, Conn., and Norma Lee

Attending the school were the

Brown, Gall Gibson, Scottle Condreay. Janet Kay Hoke, Kathy Miller, Larry and Sandy Mueller, Kathy Tigges, J. W. Norcross Jr., John Montgomery, Gary Wallace, Margaret White, Mrs. Jessie Milier, Henry Werner and Marilyn LaPorte, all of Greeley; Alice, Lyle and Cheryl Carpenter and Included in the faculty were Seleta Craig, all of Yuma, Connecticut: Jerry Nista, Bridgeport, Illinois: Mr. and Mrs. Joe Shevelson, Chicago Skate Company, Indiana: Dewey and Richard Mesalam, Alexandria, Iowa: E. F. Bunnell and Earl Randall, both of Cedar Palls; Robert Grant, Dennis Lowder and Darrel Hein. all of Cherokee; Cicily Spicer, Patterson; Joan and Mrs. Cecil N. Spoor, Fort Madison. Kansas: Maureen Busbee, Independence; H. G. Dodge, Eurkea; Marilyn Helms, Brenda Bennett, Billie Sue Wilson. Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. D. Bennett, all of Topeka. Louisiana: Mr. and Mrs. Golman La Fleur, John, Anthony and Eloise, all of Elton.

Minnesota: Kenneth and Mrs. Loren Zeller, Peggy Harman, all of Truman. Missouri: Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Blodgett, Kirksville; Norman Lee Johnston, St. Joseph. New Mexico: Alice Jo Fitzpatrick, Las Cruces, New York: Gordon Bennett, Corning; Mrs. M. Nista and Mrs. L. Aquilano, Brooklyn; Clifford Wilkins, New York. Ohio: Frank C. and Tom Wright, Columbus. Oklahoma: Bianche, Leslie and Linda Gayle Pouse, all of Bartlesville: Ann. Kit. Sue and Twylah Fitzpatrick, all of Chickasha; Glenda Lawrence, Shawnee, Oregon: Victor R. Day, Coos Bay. Chester Naro, Eugene. South Dakota: Karen Collins, Spearfish. Texas: Bob Cagle, Betty England, Betty and Mary Helen Kent, Barbara Beakley, Marjorie Platter, Ployd Robertson, Lois Kent, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Robertson, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Cagle, Mr. and Mrs, H. J. England, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Rawlings, all of Borger; Warren Friday. Fritch; Marsha Joy and Mrs. M. F. Rawlings, Phillips; Joan Ingle, Plainview. Utah; Mrs. Virginia Metheney, all of Ogden; Christie Jean and Mrs. Margaret Tolman. tralia; Irene Elzenzimmer, Yakima: Joe Motomatsu, Olympia. Wyoming: Jackie and Beverley Goff, Casper.

Birthday Party Kicks Off Bowl-O-Rink Season . . .

NEW BRITAIN, Conn.--The Bowl-O-Rink conducted its first anniversary party Sunday afternoon (9), with prizes and special events on the schedule. The rink, now on regular fall policy, is open Wednesday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday nights, with afternoon sessions on Saturdays and Sundays. The rink is available for private parties on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Junior dance classes started September 15, with adult sessions on Saturdays and Sundays. The rink is available for private parties on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Junior dance classes started September 15, with adult sessions getting under way October 5. The Bowl-O-Rink Figure Skating Club held its first meeting September 9.

Meyer's Cincy Spot Off to Flying Start . . .

CINCINNATI - The Lou Meyer-operated Price Hill Roller Rink kicked off the new season August 31 to the biggest opening night in its history, Manager C. V. (Cap) Sefferino reported last week. Since then, he said, business has remained gratifying.

The management plans to follow the same promotional campaign it found successful last year. Biggest guns in the campaign, promotions which give the suburban skatery tremendous advertising results, will be a repetition of the polio show which is sponsored by The Cincinnati Post, and a skating queen contest. While last year's queen con-

range of action. TRY THEM!

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

4427 W. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

ROLLER SKATE on =

Manufacturers of All Kinds of Roller Skates

test was in progress over a period for the corresponding period of the | • Continued from page 71 previous year, said Sefferino. Standard procedure for the rink is a hustling campaign for the booking of skating parties.

Local newspapers are used ex-clusively to advertise, the rink using three insertions weekly. Copy is keyed to a "keep that lovely figure" theme, designed to draw adult trade.

Let Contract for Savannah Icery . . .

SAVANNAH, Ga.--Award of a contract for installation of an ice was announced recently by Aaron Newman, president of the arena. Contract was left to Erickson's, enough this year, Inc., and work on the project begins immediately. Newman said the installation will cost more than \$40,000. He expects to be operating by December 1. The rink will will appeal as much to night contain about 5,120 feet of skating surface, ample for 200 skaters. Newman emphasized that he will continue to use the arena for all events, just as at present. The icery will be covered when other events are booked.

RSROA Issues Monthly Business Bulletin . . .

DETROIT—A monthly promotion-slanted bulletin is being published for operator-members by the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of America, with former Secretary Fred A. Martin, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., as editor. Format of the bulletin, "Our Business Is ciation, said there were 802 fewer Roller Skating," is unusual, with drep but 302 more cars, a statistic 8 by 11-inch file folder and separated color coded.

A typical issue contains 13 pages-about 6,000 words of busi-Carol Ann Grose, Judy Jay, Barbara and ness-wise helpful reading. Contents of an issue include: Anniversary Leyton. Washington: Joy Baldwin, Cen- announcements, five articles by Martin on operator-professional relations, bringing young mothers back to the rink, skate rental business, a review of annual roller skating trends, two promotional events, an article on a forthcoming group insurance plan by past president Victor J. Brown, a page of announcements, a regular feature on promotion by George P. Russell, of his car when an A-frame broke St. Petersburg, Fla., director of publicity for the RSROA; an article car went thru a wooden guard on clearance sales, ideas on skating fence behind which spectators were queen contests by Dorothy Lane, tips on direct mail by Secretary- the spectators were released soon Treasurer R. D. Martin, and an after being admitted to the hosinspirational piece.

> Toppi's Imperial Reopened in Philly . . .

PHILADELPHIA - Jimmy Toppi reopened his Imperial Roller Rink here Thursday (6). The rink will be open every Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday evening for skating, with admission at 55 cents. Children's matinces, with a 40-cent gate, are scheduled for Sunday afternoons. The rink is available for private cover overhead and bond payparties on other nights.

Danish Park

• Continued from page 74

all were sold within four hours. On that day there were the usual number of free, open-air concerts there wasn't enough to pay the by the park's two additional concert bands, a concert and three parades by the Tivoli Guards boys' band, and concerts on the terrace ernment wasn't interested. The corof "Wivex" restaurant.

SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102

IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES 53 x 122

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. Alton, III. 100 Central Ave.

of a number of weeks it doubled business in comparison with that Advance Perks for N. Y. Rodeo

steady.

Veteran Manager Frank Moore notes the following numbers of hands signed for competitive events: bareback, 50; calf roping, 48; saddle brone, 46; steer wrestling, 73, and bull riding, 65. Rerink at the Savannah Sports Arena gardless of the public's attitude, the cowhands will turn up if the prize money is right, and it remains right

Rin Tin Tin will appear with the supporting crew which has made the animal's national video show a hit. Concern is whether the dog crowds, usually heavily adult, as to the matinee kiddie audiences. The Collins Kids are untried as a feature act hereabouts, having been exposed only on TV shots from the West Coast. They are richly talented in voice and musical ability, being masters of guitar-playing skills far ahead of their years.

In addition, trick riders and rop-

N. H. Annuals

• Continued from page 71

president of Lancaster Fair Association, said there were 802 fewer each issue placed in a standard dren, but 302 more ears-a statistic for which he had no explanation.

The two-day Canaan Fair attracted approximately 5,000. Che- ing their heads. shire Fair in Keene had 6,000 on its first day, a cloudy one. Plymouth State Fair came out best beautifully costumed, well co-ordishower. Kenneth Bartlett, treasurer of the fair, said attendance was up 25 per cent from last year, with more than 7,000 paying to get in on Governor's Day. Only bad luck came when 13 were slightly injured as Buzz Carter, of Miami, driver with the Buddy Wagner thrill show, lost control while coming off a ramp. The standing. Carter was unhurt, and

Galveston Pier

• Continued from page 74

the RFC bought, securing a lieu on the pier's net revenue.

Beginning in 1944 Galveston was supposed to make annual payments ranging from \$30,000 the first year to \$68 in 1965. The pier was not making enough money to ments. So the city leased the pier to Al T. Whayne, who formed and now heads the Galveston Pier Corporation.

The corporation spent about \$300,000 on air conditioning. It brought in concessionaires, conventions and name orchestras. Still city's obligations.

Whayne offered to buy the pier for a reported \$150,000. The govporation's lease expires next May, and Whayne has "no intention of renewing it." Moody enterprises are building a new convention hall and civic center three blocks away.

ly, Rin Tin Tin and the Collins ers Rex Rossi and Buff Brady, best Kids, Larry and Lorrie. Rogers of their class, have been signed. and Gene Autry had varying de- and one of 1955's trick riding grees of success since World War II fems, Virginia Hadley, is a rebut their steady popularity had not turnee. Not returning, however, is been enough to stem the gate de- announcer Pete Logan, who recline, which has likewise been portedly is being replaced in New York, Boston and a couple of other dates, by Glenn Wood, of Ardmore, Okla. A new comedy act will be presented by Ken Bowen, and there will be the usual Eastern dude ranch barrel race to determine a regional rodeo queen. This will be the 31st edition of the cowboy event here.

Garden people have reportedly been watching the fair appearances of Tex Ritter, who is enjoying a resurgence of popularity, as a possible New York rodeo feature for the future.

'Ice Follies'

Continued from page 71

Frick, and Janet Champion. The Ice Folliettes perform notably in the precision skating routines, especially the "Bonnie Highlanders"

The comedy routines are, without exception, diverting and entertaining. Ole Ericsen and Dick Mershon appear as a somewhat famed lion. The Beattys do a pratfall "Dream Waltz." The Scarecrows as a trio of rag-tag pirates get encore calls from the audience. Mr. Frick keeps up with the times in a "Geiger Counter Caper." The Sad Sacks come on as "Armoured Knights," and wind up skating on all parts of their anatomics, includ-

Costumes Gleam

The production numbers are nated, and feature the show's famous unusual special effects, such as snow, rain, and steam. Standout are "Candy Stick Lands," during which some of the kids in the audience are chauffeured around the ice; "Snowflake Fantasy;" and "Picturesque New Orleans," in which Florence Rae shines brightly.

Andra McLaughlin as the Syncopatient-ist has an unusual rock 'n' roll routine. Young Janet Champion handles herself remarkably in some difficult stunts. The Henrys, Sr. and Jr., go thru an acrobatic act that would be difficult even off the ice, and winds up with a finger-to-finger stand.

Over-all it's a fast, well-paced show that does full justice to the efforts of past years.

Bob Spielman.

Manager, Operator for Popcorn Units for 1957 season. Must know all phases of operation. Contact

> IDLEWILD PARK Ligonier, Pennsylvania

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS Bought and sold. We are always in the market for the above and would be market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddie Car Railroads in stock. Through affiliations we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bidg., 5th

FOR SALE

6 Late Model Dodgem Cars ready for immediate shipment. \$300.00 each. F. W. PEARCE CORPORATION 15324 East Jefferson Ave.

Detroit 30, Mich. Phone: VA 2-8613

High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. **ESTABLISHED 1888**

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

Beatty Draws More Texas-Sized Crowds On Winning Route

Dallas Stand Turns Out Well; Capacities at Three Other Cities

Circus rolled up more big scores on auto traffic. For unloading, the runs its winning tour of Texas last week. There was good attendance in Dallas, plus capacity and bonus business in subsequent Texas required. The four sleepers were new and different, with the discities.

The four-day Dallas stand was one of the show's first tests in topdrawer metropolitan stands. It grounds. For loading out, the two outside the family. There will also operation of the circus. opened Thursday (13) to light houses and Friday (14) afternoon also was light. But Friday night alongside the lot. brought out a near-capacity house, with only an estimated 250 reserves of the show and began work at equipment. untaken.

ter house on Sunday afternoon, ticket seller. and a surprisingly strong Sunday night, with between half and twothirds of capacity in the seats.

Corsicanna, Bryan, Austin

Monday (17) at Corsicanna had a light afternoon. Then the crowds turned out at night for a near-full house. Manager Frank McClosky said general admission ticket sales had to be halted early when the blues were strawed, but some reserves remained. Show used a new lot at New City Park there and had Kiwanis auspices.

as the first major to play there in 10 years. Shrine Club sponsored it. There was a big crowd for the was unexpected. Burial was Tuestrain's unloading. Then both the day (19). afternoon and the night houses pulled capacity houses estimated at more than 5,000 persons each, with more turned away.

Austin climaxed the seven-day stretch with a three-show schedule. Jaycee's sale was a big \$10,000 and an extra show was announced prior to show day. The afternoon house on Wednesday (19) had a full house, altho it was delayed two hours by a late arrival.

At night in Austin, the circus had a capacity first house and played to a half house at the extra performance.

New Dallas Lot

In Dallas the show was in ahead of the State fair. It used a lot at North Central Expressway and Yale Boulevard, which is of an

Polack Waits Cristiani Bros.

SAVANNAH, Ga. — Cristiani Bros.' Circus has experienced a sag in business since turning southward. But Manager Lucio Cristiani has stated that the change was not enough to have much affect on the show's winning position this season. Show played to strong business thru the summer.

In Savannah the show was smacked on circus day by the initial announcement that Polack Eastern is coming in for October 1-2. Si Rubens, former owner of Rogers Bros.' Circus, is promotion man for the Polack date. Wait ads Chase, where his family had reappeared on the Cristiani date, and sided for 150 years. His entry into Optimist auspices.

AUSTIN, Tex .-- Clyde Beatty adequate size and accessible to were about two miles away, but a round-about haul of four miles was spotted about six miles from the closure that it would consist almost lot and part of the personnel took completely of animals, with a who had always been fully inrooms at motels near the show- minimum of performing personnel formed on the management and stock cars and nine flat cars were be another notable change which brought to a single track right they are keeping under their hats,

Hunts Return; **Vow Several Innovations**

BURLINGTON, N. J. -- With equipment in the barn following the final date of the season on Tuesday (18) in Middletown, Del., the Hunt Bros,' Circus leadership turned matters over to their auditors and started procuring foodstuffs for the winter.

The family reiterated that the 1957 edition will be completely Ora Parks joined the press staff change rather than pertaining to

Houston. Visitors at Dallas in- Return was made without inci- past. Hamid said he would devote Saturday (15) was a big day. The cluded Harry Thomas, who subbed dent, and prospects for 1957 book- more time than ever to the circus afternoon show was jam-packed on candy pitch and announcing at ings are reportedly very favorable. to insure its smooth operation. This and Dallas residents turned out a some performances; Bill Moore, The new ring barn, it is expected, will include his personal appearthree-quarter house at night. The former agent for the Beatty show, will again be used for some week- ance at virtually all of the dates. stand continued with a three-quar- and Lee Bradley, who joined as end shows and possibly for televised circus segments.

INDOOR PIONEER

Bob Morton Dies At Miami Home

Bryan counted the Beatty show cus, died at his home here early which prepared him for life as a Sunday (16). He had been in fail- certified public accountant. ing health for some time, but death

Morton had been active in recent days in planning the new season of the circus he operated.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Vernette Morton, and their



BOB MORTON

adopted child, Robert II, of Miami. Several show people made trips to Miami to attend the rites, and many work. sent condolences.

Morton's greatest accomplishment in the show world was the part he played in developing indoor circus business from its early pioneer dates as an offshoot of tented shows to its present position as a major portion of the business. His participation in indoor circus business began in 1916. About 20 years later he formed the partnership with George A. Hamid.

Trained as Accountant

Morton was born June 1, 1894, in the Philadelphia suburb of Fox the show had a light business with circus life was a turnabout in his trucks lighter than last year's, and life's pattern, for he was a 1916 the savings was accomplished thru

MIAMI--Robert H. (Bob) Mor-| graduate of the Wharton School of ton, 61, of the Hamid-Morton Cir- the University of Pennsylvania,

Summer work as a carnival con-

His circus operation, which was only Oklahoma stand. to start soon after, was to grow

(Continued on page 77) new Side Show top.

Continuation Plan Set for H-M Circus

Hamid Names Chas. Basile, Henry Robinson To Handle Road Affairs, Alerts Staff

motion this week for continuance Omar Kenyon, A. C. McBeth, of the Hamid-Morton Circus with- Howard Y. Barry and Lee Barton out interruption or change of any Evans, all of whom handle two or kind following the burial of the more towns. co-owner, Col. Robert H. Morton, Tuesday (18) in Miami Beach:

ner in the operation, said he had that time. gone over all of the business aspects with Mrs. Vernette Morton,

Hamid said a staff meeting would be held here Tuesday (25). but this will be a performing The show will open on schedule in Toronto, October 1, and contime with its bookings as in the

Appointments Made

Charles Basile will be in charge of the program on the road, Hamid said, continuing a job he has handled under Morton for the past several years. Henry Robinson, financial secretary, will continue in this capacity but will make more dates with the show, according to present plans.

Carson Okay In Nebraska

HOOKER, Okla.—Tex Carson cessionaire drew him into show Circus ran up against football and business, and at one time he had stock car races here, but drew one of the largest strings of con- near-full business at night. The cessions on the road, touring with afternoon was light. Shop-O-Rama such shows as World at Home, Circus had played here about three Hort Campbell and C. A. Wortham, weeks earlier. This was Carson's

plied judiciously in the real estate three-quarter houses. A week in zoo in Atlanta. field. Four apartment hotels which Kansas gave weak afternoon and he started in Miami were leased in strong night business. Show has a spotted Liberty horses and palo-

CIRCUS REVIEW

Mills Appearance Good As Season Nears End

By TOM PARKINSON

WHEATON, Ill .-- Mills Bros.' Circus is winding up the season with a performance that pleases and with plans for a busy winter's three 40s.

help was in much evidence at the der to fill 1957 plans. teardown in Wheaton on Thursday (20).

Business in Wheaton was strong. Both houses were near full.

The show's season ends October 13 at Wellington, O., and the circus goes to quarters at Jeffer-

This year's edition is seven

such economies as using two trucks instead of three to haul the same number of horses and in paring the bull herd (4). Top is a 130 with

Co-owners Jack and Jake Mills the season. In a meeting with but many aspects of the 1957 Mills personnel between shows Wednes- show are yet to be determined. day (19) at Valparaiso, Ind., Man- Whichever plan predominates, the been. ager Jack Mills called on per- show is to have much building and formers to help move it, and this rebuilding to do in quarters in or-

Performance Looks Good

This year's Mills performance, even at season's end, is flashy and good. It reflects Jake Mills' production work and Mayme Ward's wardrobe creations continually. The spec is strong. Carlos Carreon makes several concert announcements and held a good number in

(Continued on page 77) mentioned.

NEW YORK-Plans were set in Howard McReavey, Carl Sonitz,

The show program was set with Morton some time ago, Hamid On his return here following the said. A number of new features rites. George A. Hamid Sr., a part- were agreed upon and engaged at

Strates Buys King Animals

MACON, Ga. -- James E. Strates, owner of Strates Shows, has bought most of the animals of the bankrupt King Bros.' Circus, W. J. Bailey, Macon business man who was a backer of the ill-fated circus, has revealed.

Strates bought three elephants at Stroudsburg, Pa., Mona, Alice and Margie, and the elephant trailer. Also Strates has bought the large hippo at Penns Grove, N. J.; the polar bear, the tank trailer and miscellaneous cage animals, including two lions and two hyenas as well as the cage truck.

The representative and promo- Durward B. Mercer, bankruptcy tional staff is intact. Included are trustee for the assets of the former partnership of Floyd King and Arnold Maley, last week released these assets to Bailey, holder of mortgages and other preferred claims in excess of \$20,000.

> It was shortly afterwards that Bailey completed the sale to Strates. The consideration was not revealed, but Bailey said it was "less than one-third the book value of the animals."

Mercer still has legal control of some of the other King Circus animals not covered by Bailey's Rushville, Neb., qualified as the mortgages. These include two elesteadily and successfully to one of banner stand of the season, and phants at the Miller animal farm, the best in its field, and yielded several other Nebraska stands were Pigeon Forge, Tenn., and an elehim working capital which he ap- good. Two Colorado stops had phant and other animals in the

> Bailey still owns the ponies and mina stallion at Stroudsburg, but a deal for their sale is pending, he said. Other equipment released to him included the office wagon, reserved seat ticket wagon, the two light plants, shop wagon and 28 miscellaneous tractors and trailers, and nine straight job trucks.

Garden Shows Quit for Year

TORONTO-Bad weather led to the closing of Royal Bros.' Circus several weeks earlier than had been anticipated, Bill Garden, op-The show has been shorthanded agree that the winter is to bring erator, said here last week. Final in working departments most of more cuts in the number of trucks, five weeks were troublesome, he said, and the show therefore didn't com in as the winner it might have

> He said the indoor Garden Bros. Circus would not be operated this winter, but that plans to enlarge Royal Bros. for next season and put it under a tent were under way.

Syracuse Sets Dates

SYRACUSE, N. Y .- Dates for the Syracuse Shrine Circus, to be produced by Joe Antalek, are April 29-May 5, it was announced last week. Earlier, erroneous dates were

CIRCUSIANA MART

A Market Place for COLLECTORS' ITEM5 . . . Rare books, lithographs. photos, posters, route cards, old and antique material and equipment.

CIRCUS CALLIOPE MUSIC

Different - Entirely New - Authentic Fourteen full-length selections, 45 RPM extra extended play (30 minutes' playing time. Two ultra high fidelity records in an attractive album, \$5.00 postage prepaid. Single copy, 7 selections, \$3.00.

DEMO RECORDS

1421 N. 21st Street Milwaukee 5, Wis. CIRCUS PHOTOS-SET OF 8 SELLS-FLOTO Parade, \$1; all post card size, lists in-cluded. Bill Van Winkle, Club 150, Morton,

CIRCUS PHOTOS-ALL SHOWS 1865 TO 1955. Catalog and sample photo, 25c. Robert D. Good, 1609 Turner St., Allentown, Pennsylvania.

CIRCUS WAGON KITS IN O AND HO gauge; Acts, Accessories, Tents, Menagerie Animals. Catalog, 35c. Craft plans for 34" scale circus wagons, Animals, Big Top, Tent. Literature, 10¢. Walters Hobby Shop, Dept. B-1, 207 French Road, Utica 4, N. Y. np

DELUXE CIRCUS PHOTOS, OLD, NEW-Sparks, Gollman, Sells-Floto, Forepaugh, Barnum & Balley, Lincoln Bros. Stamps for July, 1956, list. Jay Beardsley, 451 W. Mifflin St., Madison, Wis.

PABULOUS PHOTOS COLORED - COURIers, Heralds, Lithos, fancy Letter Paper Envelopes, Gilded Tickets, unlimited special old Gentry Color Folder, dozen Parade Pix. \$7.50. Buy, sell, trade. McClintock Collection, Franklin, Pa. Send dollar for lists,

FIFTEEN RINGLING 5 BY 7 QUALITY Photos. Check or money order to: Eells, 41 West Eighth St., New York City.

FOR THE COLLECTOR - CIRCUS PROgrams, Route Books, Couriers, Heralds, Books, Photos, etc. Send stamp for list. Morton Smith, Gainesville, Tex.

ORIGINAL BEATTY LITHOS, PROGRAMS, Routes, Photos, thousands American and European Circus Items; 3e gets list. Taber, 3668 Comer, Riverside, Calif.

LARGE COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL CIRcus Negatives, \$500 cash. Come look them over. Robert Sams, 2745 Bush Boulevard, Birmingham 8, Ala.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTEST FOR BEST 1956 eircus picture. Send 3-cent stamp for entrance blank. "Call of the Calliope." George Brinton Beal, Box 6, Newburyport,

1956 CIRCUS PICTURES — 20 CRISTIANI, \$2.50; 20 Geo. Cole, \$2.50; 15 Mills Bros.', \$2; 15 Ring Bros.', \$2; 15 Leonard Bros.', \$2; 15 Hagen Bros.', \$2. These sets you really will enjoy. Johnny Vogelsang, 713 Oak, Niles, Mich.

Regular Classified ads .

et in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display.

20c a word-Minimum \$4.00 Cash with copy

Display Classified ads . .

larger type permitted and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted.

I inch (14 agate lines) \$14.00 Cash with copy

Wanted, also Lithographers and A-1 Card Man, Union. Best of working conditions and long season, closing in Florida. Address:

FLOYD KING, Gen'l Agt. Clyde Beatty Circus, Rice Hotel,

Strong Sponsor, repeat Deal. Work here until Christmas. Book—Banners — Tix. Collected and paid daily. Phones ready

HERB LEHMAN

Ludlow 2-5139 evenings or ask operator ACME PRODUCTIONS
1129 Vermont Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

B. B. SIEGRIST WANTS

TWO PHONEMEN GOOD DEAL

Office: 400 Evans, Bloomington, III.

WANTED

Elephant Man to take charge of winterquarters, also Menagerie Help. K. Y., please answer.

BUCKEYE CIRCUS CORP. TONY DIANO, Agent 1000 Warner Rd. S.E. Canton, Ohio

2 Sheriffs' Deals ready to go. Salem and Corvallis, Oregon. No collects-pay daily.

ED HAVERSTICK

Corvallis, Oregon P.S.: Wm. Cooper, Al Miner, Tom English., contact.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Col. H. G. Coffey, Martinsville, Shrine Circus. Fairs include Mis- | Circus, is working his safety stamp Va., caught Cristiani and reports souri State Fair at Sedalia. the show looks well. . . . Dusty Rhodes, Oshkosh, Wis., one-time the Groucho Marx radio-TV show. John Robinson trouper, entertained the Hari Kari Troupe and the Great Baska when the acts played the Winnebago Fair. . . . H. J. Wills, of Lafayette, Ind., visited Billy Todd, and Frenchy LeBoeuf on the Mills band in Peru.

Bill Kourmpates reports he now has titled his high act the Kormpates Aerial High Act and that he played Clementon Lake Park in New Jersey on Labor Day. . Ray Scheetz, passenger agent for Bob-Lo Park, Detroit, during the season, is taking his magic act out for three weeks of Emily Stanley's Michigan School Assembly circuit dates. . . . CFAs Ralph Stevenson and Norm Senhauser caught Mills Bros. and Kelly-Miller the same day. . . . Paul Bowers, Wilbert Bender, Dave Thomas and Bob and Norm Senhauser caught Benson Bros. at Canton, O. . . . The Senhausers, Ed Jones and Thomas saw Miller Bros.' Circus at Zanesville, O.

Clown Jim Snell has settled in Tennessee and has bought property in Lovington, Ill. He is playing fairs and will be at the Fort Worth

Bob Morton

• Continued from page 76

1950 to the Drier Hotel chain for a gross rental of \$3,564,000 over a 99-year period. He retained ownership of the Morton Apartments among other holdings.

Conceived Shrine Shows While holding a spot in the wagon of Gentry Bros.' Dog and Pony Circus, Morton conceived the idea of interesting Shrine organizations in sponsorship of circuses. The Gentry owners, Jake Newman and Ben Austin, were not interested in the project, altho they lent equipment to Morton for a date in

Dallas, where the sponsors got

\$32,000 on a 50-50 cut.

That got the indoor Shrinebacked show going, and the Bob Morton Circus operated successfully for 15 years until being hit badly by the Wall Street crash and ensuing depression. In 1935 he joined forces with Hamid in the National Producing Company, Inc., which was to field the Hamid-Morton Circus. With Morton handling the show and Hamid assuring a plenti-ful supply of topflight talent, the association prospered for more than

20 years. Morton's military title was derived from his being invested as such when being appointed to the point is the line-up of nine girls on staffs of at least three governors: nine menage horses, followed by Kentucky, Texas and Georgia.

sponsorship of circus shows.

Owner

Shirley Carroll was recently on bama. One of the few fem circus press

campaign in Mississippi and Ala-

Talent with the "Big Top Circus" agents, she was formerly with the unit at the Kentucky State Fair, Beatty show. . . . Norman Carroll, Louisville, included Jack Sterling, former circus announcer and press Joe Basile, Dan the Strong Man, agent, is writing a circus book Noble Trio, Jo and Slivers Madison, which he hopes to have published Suesz ponies, Liberty horses and in spring of 1957. . . . Walter Fox elephants, Eddy Kuhn's cats and reports the Beatty show is booked bears, Ullaine Malloy, Theron for an early November date in Troupe, Al and Lou Ross, Fortseitz-Mobile. Fox and Mrs. Fox were Mendez Troupe, Linare's tight wire, guests of the Polack Show at its Flying Deislers, Flying Malkos, opening. . . . Earl A. Chapman, Arden Beecher and Company and former legal adjuster on the Dailey Larry Ruhl and Sandy Winters.

Mills Season Nears Wind-Up

Continued from page 76

Wheaton at 25 cents. Big show several years, but it is adequate general admission is 90 cents.

The Bakers and Drougetts work | Mark Jones handles the announcjuggling and hat routines well. The ing and Frenchy LeBoeuf is the Beketows take two pony drills thru bandmaster. Paul Nelson is equestheir paces in side rings. Twelve trian director. girls work web while two per- Visitors at Wheaton included and then a break-away tapeze act Pressons and a large number of in the center.

Beketows work dog acts. Good urbs and Elgin. flash comes with the Four Dubskis and the Four Lindermanns efforts in acrobatics and head balancing. Clowns include Buck Leahy, JoJo Lewis, Harry Baker, Pippo and Jeff and June Dewsberry, who do the clown band at this point in the

There are two good cloudswing numbers, with the Reynosas, and then the Beketow dressage horse number is on. Clowns work the wedding gag. Mills' current importation of English ballet girls works an acrobatic number, while the Seven Hungarians perform sharply in the center and Rudi works an old-fashioned cannonball juggling routine. The Hungarians' Risley and foot perch work is superior and wardrobe is excellent.

Paul Nelson has eight sorrel Liberty horses in the center ring while the Beketows have six blacks and six buckskins at the sides. A Namedil trio does acrobatics while Buck Leahy works contortion and handstand on bricks.

Visitors at Wheaton

The Reynosas (3), who always make a good impression, appear for teeth suspension work that finishes with one holding the other two by his teeth. An aerial ballet works and the clowns follow with boxing. After a foot juggling act that's okay, Reynosa is back in a high trap act that clicks. Another standard Mills strong

high jumping. Namedils (3) come Morton was a member of leading thru with their strong perch numshowmen's organizations and had ber, featuring a duo headstand atop attained high status in Shrinedom a perch pole. The Mills quartet of thru his long interest in fraternal elephants doesn't equal the superior Mills elephant act of the past

WHERE ARE YOU WINTERING?

2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati (22), O., for our records

Manager _____

Winter Quarters Address_____

of circus, carnival and tent shows in winter quarters:

Kind of Show_____

Title of Show_____

Office Address_____

Kindly fill out this blank and mail to The Billboard,

and well peopled.

former loop-the-loops and while Hans Lederer, Mrs. Edna Dee Curthe Rudi Duo works a high trapeze tis, Dr. Otto Schlack, the Phil CFA members from Chicago, sub-

2 PHONEMEN

BANNERS AND TICKETS JAYCEE SPONSORED CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS John Buckley, Cardner, Bill Stoner, Frank Kelly, call me. .

MR. G. Andrew Jackson Hotel, Nashville, Tenn.

PHONEMEN

Radio-TV Programs A. H. FISH

Phones open in Detroit and 215 Greystone Road, Charlotte, N. C. Winter spots in Florida to follow.

BENSON BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS

2 PROMOTIONAL DIRECTORS. CAN USE I MORE CONTRACTING AGENT. L. O. Willows, Kitty & Gabby, wire where I can reach you.

BILL MORRIS

c/o Western Union Anderson, S. C.

TICKETS - UPC'S **BANNERS & PROGRAMS**

> Six months' work 25% Pay Daily

All cities with populations of over 100,000

Optimist Club sponsor (Boys' work fund)

FRANK MATHEWS

Cedar 5-1247 Flint, Mich. No drunks, please.

TELEPHONE MEN

Book-UPC's-Banners. CRISTIANI BROS.' SHRINE CIRCUS.

Usual Shrine deal com. of 20%. Wire or phone, but pay your own.

CLIFF DARLING Tampa, Florida

Wants Man to run show-owned Concessions. Our season ends December 15 and opens January 3. Write or wire:

SELLO BROS.' CIRCUS

General Delivery Lumberton, North Carolina

WANT TO BUY OR LEASE 5 Ft.-51/2 Ft. _EPHANTS Wire, Write or Phone

AUT SWENSON Swenson Thrillcade
P. O. Box 1553, Southside Sta.
Springfield, Mo. (Phone: 6-6766)

Two Phone Sales Persons, ladies or gents, for sheriff and Shrine county deals. 20% paid daily on U.P.C. book and general admission. Wire or call. No collects. TERRY NEWELL, McMinnville, Oregon. Phone 1-1932. CALIFOR-NIA ALL WINTER-NO LAY-OFFS.

Young Men to work with animals. Some experience preferred but not necessary.

MR. WALDRON or MR. MENNELLA at RAMSEY 9-1859 (between 1 and 6 p.m.) Ramsey, New Jersey

PROMOTERS

To lead and supervise Phone Crew. Bring Year 'round deal, good percentage, good your boys with you, or we can supply a treatment, pay every day, no blank spots Crew for proven Promoters. Will help or delays. Tap lists and reloads in every finance road expenses and means of travel for you to get with it. We need 4 capable Promoters-3 Men and 1 Woman. We have contracts renewed every year in over 50 key cities. We have developed the best in the business. We want the best Promoters in the business; come look us Handy Man for Winter Quarters (must over, I think you'll like what you see. drive farm tractor and semi). Operator Keen Newcomb, Tommy Briggs and Judy, for portable steam Train. Woman Typist

PHONEMAN

town. This deal especially adaptable to Man and Wife team; can also use Phone Man or Woman experienced on long distance calls to work permanently out of our main office. Can furnish living quarters or trailer space if desired.
OTHER HELP NEEDED

to travel with advance. Phone or write: if I know you phone collect-if not, pay your own, please.

JOHNNY GAYNOR

Ottawa, Kansas. Long distance Phone 289

WANTED OUTSTANDING CIRCUS ACTS

For Seventh Annual Macon Moose Halloween Free Children's Circus, Municipal Auditorium, Macon, Ga., night of Oct. 31, 1956. Write with photo and all details to

A. MACK DODD, Gen. Chairman Macon Moose Lodge #1455

533 Third St., Macon, Ga.

Are You a . . . TELEPHONE SALESMAN OR SALESWOMAN?

Don't call unless qualified. Pleasant working conditions. Air conditioned offices. Immediate draw can be arranged if you are producing. Need 3 Salesmen or Saleswomen to sell National Radio and TV Show Nationally. First time offered in St. Louis. If you are a Producer, you can make \$119.50 to \$208.75 per week.

Suite 601, 705 Olive St.

Apply B. J. McGUIRE (Phone: CHestnut 1-6656)

St. Louis, Mo.

ACTS WANTED

Fast and outstanding Grandstand Acts for Oct. 23-28 and Nov. 3-12, Tucson and Phoenix, Arix. Wire, write or phone, stating all.

SIEBRAND BROS.' CIRCUS

Albuquerque, New Mexico, Sept. 25-Oct. 7; Ft. Bliss, Texas, Oct. 9-14.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

78

Weather Cuts Gate At Eastern States

Crowds Come Altho Rain, Cold Chisel Attendance, Wash Out Show Features

tendance marks were out of sight ly kids, turned out. Tuesday dipped and out of mind during the run of to 34,128. Wednesday climbed to Eastern States Exposition as rainy, 54,237, a couple of thousand more area to permit the closing of schools after two days of partial, free-gate the dollar count does not repre-Bad as the weather was, it couldn't and cold again caught up and held compare with last year's hurricane, the gate to 39,166, about 6,000 and Jack Renolds, general man- under '55. ager, was not overly optimistic in anticipating at least the average for the nine-day event-428,000.

A good start was made on opening Saturday (15) with 48,826 as against last year's 37,000. Sunday's rain and cold chopped the gate from 52,508 last year to 47,407. probably have boosted attendance. Monday's weather was the same but a surprising 59,241, a thousand

All Segments Do Favorably At Greenfield

GREENFIELD, Mass. — Additions to the 9,598 paid admissionskids and other free-gaters-brought estimated attendance for the fourday Franklin County Fair to around 30,000, officials state.

The new Gay '90's Day firemen's muster and parade drew 4,000 persons to the grandstand on opening day, Sunday (9), with the singleday turnout figured at 15,000 for a record. Four-day attendance was second best in the annual's 108year history.

Weather held good until closing day when it rained, but the Buddy Wagner auto thrill show still played to some 1,100 persons with a curtailed program. Acts were booked in thru the Al Martin Agency, of Boston, and showed on the fair's new \$4,600 stage, a modernistic platform set on cement posts. Coleman Bros.' Shows reported opening day their best in 25 years here.

Fair officials under new President Richard E. Campbell ran a front-page ad in the local paper, day after closing, thanking everyone who helped and "patrons, for forgiving this new administration for its first-year mistakes." Publicity was broadened to cover two radio stations, one TV station and 10 newspapers.

Orland, Calif., **Beats Records**

ORLAND, Calif.-The Glenn County Fair set a new attendance record of 25,544 during its fiveday run which ended here Sunday (16), Walt Kittridge, fair manager, disclosed. The figure represented an increase of 1,664 over the previous high mark.

The weekend program included horse racing Saturday (15) followed by an all-star vaudeville revue and a free dance that night.

Manning, S. C., Switches Run

posts in the county.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. — At- or so more than last year, and mostcold weather attacked several days. than last year, and Thursday rain on the children's days of the an-

Prices Changed

The all-time gate record of President Eisenhower attended. Gate admission prices were revised this year and, with weather, would A price of 75 cents was set for teenagers. Adults pay \$1.25 and kids (Continued on page 79) midway attraction.

Albany, Ga., **Develops Three** Kiddie Days

ALBANY, Ga. — A'bany Exchange Club Fair has arranged with school boards in the 17-county nual. Negro children will be hosted on Saturday (22) the fair seemed on opening day, October 15, and white children Wednesday (17). Closing day (20) is designated as a

Governor Herman Talmadge is expected to boost attendance on are admitted free daily when ac- Wednesday (17). This is the sec- taled 21,652, up 12,588 from last companied by adults. Moppets, ond year in which the Exchange year. The grandstand at night was under 12 and by themselves, pay Club has operated the fair. Gem up 10 per cent with 7,253 reported. 25 cents. The grandstand admis- City Shows are returning as the

mixed school day. 456,370 was set in 1953 when lists attractions which will include night grandstand crowd was near

York Dollar Count \$35,000 Under '55

Weather, Show Cancellations Hamper: Success Marks Event in Many Ways

in some licks at the York Interstate | Gaw's thrill unit. Fair this year and the dollar count at the conclusion of the five-day event Saturday (15) was some \$35,000 under last year.

The dip, as noted by Samuel S. But in other ways the fair was up over last year. The sale of space, any weather short of a hurricane. for instance, brought at least \$10,000 more this year and Harry Immel, concession manager, had accepted deposits from 61 concessionaires before the conclusion of single day take ever at this event. and the count is likely to be more this year's event, an indication, it was pointed out, that business for the operators was generally good.

Apart from the weather, which was unseasonably cool thruout the run, and included rain on Friday and Saturday, the fair was handicapped by the cancellation of all planned principal attractions within a few weeks of opening. In one instance it was necessary to substitute on the day before. As a result, the fair's selling effort was hampered.

Many Cancellations

Spike Jones was replaced by Olsen & Johnson and Bob Hope was replaced by Ted Lewis. Producer Frank Wirth had only a day to arrange for the substitution of pianist Roger Williams and the Platters for the Vagabonds. The Irish Horan Lucky Hell Drivers

Smethport, Pa., Overcomes Rain

SMETHPORT, Pa. - Despite rain on two days of the run, the McKean County Fair closed here Saturday (8) with an attendance of 60,000, sharply ahead of last year.

Attractions during the week included harness races, an Al Martin endon County Fair here switched show, stock car races, horse pulling, ord for the fair.

With the rain, which broke into the Friday night show and hit again on Saturday, the grandstand abandonment of the half-dollar revenue dip would have been considerably more if the fair did not Lewis, president, was composed of have its model, all-weather stage. \$15,000 less on admissions and The covered stage and comfortable operation, involving some 11 auto-\$20,000 less on the grandstand. stand make possible the presenta- matic units and 19 different types tion of any stage presentation in of tickets, resulted in delays on

> well altho the weather held its 8 p.m. when the gates were thrown gross under that of last year. Chil- open.

YORK, Pa .- The weather got | had to be replaced by Bill Mc-

New Marks Likely At Allentown Event

Attendance Runs Ahead Each Day as Weather Continues Clear and Crisp

have a record or two involved.

wrapped up.

Attendance on Tuesday was announced at 28,442, up from the James Pierce, secretary-treasurer, 12,523 counted a year ago. The a beauty contest, new car give- capacity with about one-fifth of the away, antique auto exhibit and 7,400 seats vacant. Tuesday was enlarged facilities in every depart- kids' day and was obviously sument. An appearance by former perior to any in the past with the grounds packed for hours. The Wednesday (19) gate to-

41,402 Thursday

A record was entered Thursday (20) with the attendance at 41,402, almost double that of a year ago. The attendance was surprising in view of the fact that the temperature dipped to 44 degrees during the evening hours.

The weather has been favorable and much better than a year ago when several days were badly hurt out Wednesday held off until mid- first operating deficit in several night. The rains came then in tor- years, but this will not deter the Thursday dawned clear and crisp.

Several changes were introduced gram. here as a result of decisions by the executive committee. One was the turnstiles used for years and the substitution of automatic ticket machines installed by Globe. The new opening day and the abandonment The James E. Strates Shows did of ticket selling and counting after

dren's day gave the show its best Other units were later added

ALLENTOWN, Pa. - Allen- accurate than ever in the past. town Fair got off to a great start on Ticket revenues run from about a full-time basis on Tuesday (18) \$11,000 to \$15,000 per day but operation, and as it neared its close sent anything like the total attendance since thousands of passes are

> A second change was in the booking of the grandstand-entertainment, with the contract this year going to the Music Corporation of America after having been awarded to Hamid interests for some 30 years.

> Attendance seemed to be running a little ahead of last year but daily comparisons had little mean-

(Continued on page 79)

Weather Cuts Gate, Spending At Huron, S. D.

HURON, S. D. -- The 1956 South Dakota State Fair, which by rain. Showers predicted thru- closed Saturday (8), will show its rents but the morning of Big management's long-range grounds and construction improvement pro-

> Plans for the 1957 phase of the program, time-tabled for 1964 completion and price-tagged at about \$1,200,000, were discussed by the board at a meeting following the close of the 1956 fair. Top on the plans is a new women's building, to cost approximately \$200,000.

Foul weather, which plagued the 1956 fair, particularly thru the opening-week stages, was the major factor in this year's attendance and receipts slump. Another important factor was a 50 per cent

Chowchilla, Calif., Names Green Mgr.

(Continued on page 92)

CHOWCHILLA, Calif. -- John L. Green, president of the Chowchilla Junior Fair Board and acting manager since July 1, has been named secretary-manager of the exposition. He succeeds Edward Clendennen, who is now managing to 195,000 jammed the grounds the show went on until nearly mid- the Kern County Fair in Bakersfield, Calif.

Green, a resident here for 11 years. Most observers held the ported business up quite a bit over years and a member of the fair board for five during which he stand show was a success after A second children's day Friday was especially interested in the development of the annual junior In the horse-pulling contest a fat stock sale, plans to encourage local record was broken, a team community participation during the pulling a load of 9,500 pounds for Chowchilla Junior Fair and Spring

Brockton Up 2% With Rain on Closing Days

annual Brockton Fair ran up a for the weekend. Semi finals of winning streak with records for at- the Class A horse show were tendance and mutual handles. Close marred Friday by wet grounds, but for the seven-day event, making it night. the largest total crowd in many event's return to a paid grandyears of free offerings.

Mutual handle of the six-day thorobred horse racing meet also went over the top with a final figure of \$507,885. Saturday set a one-day record with 60,000 attendance and \$143,445 being poured into the mutuels. These figures compared with a 1955 total of \$378.682. Attendance hike was of \$378,682. Attendance hike was nearly 20 per cent under new Manager Carlton Larsen.

a turnaway despite bad weather. 20,000 each day.

BROCKTON, Mass.—The 83d | Fair weather prevailed except

The World of Mirth Shows relast year, most of it in the evening. helped boost grosses.

(Continued on page 79) Festival.

BARRINGTON 115TH OK DEPARTMENT

-Barrington Fair's 115th annual the midway area, commercial ex-Other departments also were up- edition closed Saturday night (15) hibitors, food and beverage units graded. The grandstand with three in a driving rain, but after all the reported high grosses. Total num-GAC-Hamid shows, as well as sus- figures were in, the Berkshire event ber of entries in the premium book MANNING, S. C .- The Clar- stageshow, Joie Chitwood thrill taining acts, did good business. De- toted up a new high in total at- classes topped all previous fairs spite heavy rain Friday (14) night, tendance, a new weekly high for here. its dates from originally scheduled Gene Holter animal show and one seats were filled and nearly 1,000 mutuel handle in the racing de-September 17-22, to October 29- performance of Bill Haley and His stood in the rain to hear Lillian partment, a new daily high in the six afternoons, Monday thru Sat-November 5, J. C. Altman, chair- Comets. Latter show was hurt by Briggs and Carl Perkins perform, same department and new one-day urday, toted up a high figure of man, announced. The event is rain. Thompson Bros. Rides, the On Saturday one grandstand show daily-double handle. Attendance \$2,547,172 for the week. Satursponsored by four American Legion midway attraction, set a new rec- was washed out, but the other was reportedly varied between 10,000- day (15) saw a record breaker for

GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass. | All other departments, including

The running horse race meet of

Record Seen for Allentown

Continued from page 78

ing because of weather factors. The | and Saturday, automobile races. top price this year was \$2.25 as against \$2.50 last year.

Name Talent

The night show featured Guy Lombardo and his orchestra, Lu Ann Simms, the Crew Cuts and Professor Backwards. The intent was to present names and this was accomplished. Production, scenery and lighting were at bare minin.ums and the obvious, hasty assembling of the company was apparent in that the vocalist accompanying the several appearances of the Hal Sands Rockets had to pick the words from sheet music held in his hands. The Sands group was at a disadvantage, working on a one-level stage in front of the Lombardo group and without any scenic embellishments or prop aids.

The ingredients were there and the public on Wednesday night seemed to like the show but there was no display of enthusiasm and no encores were asked.

Right in the middle of the performance a 12-minute intermission was announced. Since there was no continuity involved, the break had little effect on the show presentation. The time was used to pitch, chocolate bars with the promise of World Series tickets going to some lucky buyer.

The afternoon show involved Tex Ritter, cowboy, and acts and fair officials expressed pleasure with this presentation. Horse racing was included and, on Friday

ST. LOUIS 17, MISSOURI

Phone: Mission 5-3690

ACTS - VARIETY SHOWS -THRILL SHOWS-HIGH ACTS-PLUS ENTERTAINMENT FOR

INDOOR-OUTDOOR EVENTS.

Capt. Eddie Kuhn's Lion Act available.

RUNO'S BREAKAWAL

Two Separate Units

Never Televised

Now booking 1957 dates. Some open

time in October and November.

Box 813, Packers Station,

Kansas City, Kans.

Phone: Mayfair 1-1991

Unit #1

Lexi Bronaugh

Unit #2

George Bronaugh

Celebration,

Centennial

Lombardo worked the grandstand Sunday night with grounds open to the public. The regular performance began on Monday when the grounds were still free.

There has been some internal friction which may be dissolved with the upcoming elections. President Howard Singmaster, reported on his way out, has resisted the executive committee's actions. He did not want to interrupt the grandstand format, except for the inclusion of names, and he is currently against the talk of erecting tem in the future. Rumors had two major buildings instead of his been flying about this being the proposed year-around Coliseum which, he says, would be of multiple use to the fair and the community.

Barrington 11th

Continued from page 78

attendance with more than 20,000 thru the gates and a new daily high in the mutuels of \$583,091. The daily-double figure hit \$71,912.

Weather Holds Okay

Weatherwise, the seven - day period stood up fairly well. Good weather prevailed until late Saturday afternoon when rains cut into the last three races of the day and washed out the night grandstand show and fireworks finale.

Opening Sunday feature was the Jack Kochman Hell Drivers with two shows, both strong. An Al Martin-booked "Night of Stars" opened Monday night for the week. Acts included Kay Gorham Revue, Roland Tiebor Seals, Lott and An-Johnny Laddie Company, Adamsons, Three Renowns, and Billy Kelly, who doubled as emsee. Karl Rohde's band played and Louie Galanis did the scenery. Fair programmed one show nightly and a special morning show on Friday, kiddies' day.

Friday was also Governor's Day and a flock of politicos turned out for the festivities. Lt. Gov. Sumner G. Whittier carried the official greetings of the Commonwealth to the crowd from the racing steward's stand in the infield. Whittier also commented on improvements to the grounds. On hand for the week were the Rheingold models.

Manager Ed Carroll hosted all 4-H winners and their parents Tuesday night as a highlight of the "Achievement Day" exercises. Chief speaker at the banquet for 150 guests was Basilla Neilan, of Boston, child guidance specialist.

The midway was again under the direction of Jeff Harris. Al Lombard headed up the agricul-

Brockton Up 2%

· Continued from page 78

72 inches. Outstanding this year was the big Ayrshire cattle exhibit.

Stimulating interest in the fair was the Macy-type parade thru downtown streets with giant balloons attracting much attention. A cranberry festival and beauty contest, together with a twice-daily fashion show sponsored by local department stores, drew the biggest crowds in years.

President Dr. George A. Buckley was enthusiastic with the fair's policy of name attractions and said Brockton would stick to this syslast year for the Brockton Fair, but Buckley discounted talk that the grounds would be cut up into house

Among the eating places was Rock's Corner, named after Rocky Marciano, which drew well with the fighter in attendance at times. He also crowned the beauty queen.

Directors plan to start with more and bigger displays from national advertisers for next year. They say the fair makes a profit on the horse races if the handle goes over \$400,000.

tural and livestock ends, and Bob Hall the 4-H work. Harry Storin handled, all publicity and advertising. Newspaper coverage was extensive and solid with feature writers on hand from all dailies in area and special writers from New York papers and magazines on

Weather Hurts Eastern States

Continued from page 78

adult prices drop to 50 cents at in its 35th year of operation. 5 p.m.

The weather forced the cancellation of one presentation of the Jack Kochman Hell Drivers. A performance by Gene Holter's Wild Animal Show was saved when cattle judging was postponed and the track feature was moved into the Coliseum.

The night coliseum show did well thruout the run with sellouts anticipated for the final nights. Featured at various times in the GAC-Hamid show were Dorothy Lamour, Pat Boone, Dorothy Collins, Denise Lor, Russel Arms and the Eddie Grady orchestra. An added feature was the Canadian Mounted Police Musical Ride.

Publicity Strong

The stage was set for a possible top attendance with excellent protorial comment was excellent. already raised.

sion for children for all shows was | Noted widely was the arrival of the set at 50 cents. Teen-age and 10,000,000th patron. The event is

> The improvement and expansion that was inaugurated by Reynolds continues at a notable pace. Wonderfully clean and inviting food stands flank the entrance to the grandstand. They replace numerous rickety wooden structures. Across from them, and also replacing old eating units this year, are concession games behind uniform

> Also on the entertainment side is the addition this year of Storyville, a combination fairyland-frontier town, kid attraction built permanently adjacent to the ride midway. It is large enough and contains sufficient units of interest to fit into any fair plant. It will be expanded and embellished, according to plan.

A chief activity on opening day motion-publicity resulting under was ground-breaking for the com-the direction of Amico Barone. ing \$130,000 Rhode Island Build-Coverage was extensive and edi- ing, for which \$111,000 has been

Fairfield County Fair, Lancaster, Ohio DAY and NIGHT-OCTOBER 9-10-11-12-13

LARGEST' COUNTY FAIR IN OHIO

WANT small Concessions

Write T. B. COX Concessionist

ders, Jodie Gray, Montes de Oca, GDANDSTAND

Your Best "CONTACT" with ALL Outdoor Show Business is

The Billboard's Big Annual

CAVALCADE of FAIRS

THE RIGHT TIME

THE RIGHT WAY to Advertise

THE RIGHT PLACE

No other Form of Advertising or Promotion offers you the same IMPORTANT Advantages at such low cost.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON RATES AND FREE LAYOUT SERVICES.

CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS NEW YORK 36, N. Y. CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson St. 188 West Randolph St. **CEntral 6-8761** DUnbar 1-6450

1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 390 Arcade Bldg. CHestnut 1-0443

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5931

Unique

Hand balancing by the Heavyweights available for Fairs, Circuses, Parks, Celebrations, Night Clubs. Southern & Midwest Committees,

contact:

CHARLES ZEMATER AGENCY 32 W Randolph St. Chicago, III. New England Committees, contact AL MARTIN AGENCY Bradford Hotel Boston, Mass.

THE THREE MILOS America's Outstanding Aerial Act also available with above act.

For Your Fair...Park...Celebration Book

Flying Trapeze Artists MIKE MALKO Bloomington, III.

WANTED

CARNIVAL FOR COUNTY FAIR, October 15 or October 22. Vation's most densely populated rural area, Sand Mountain, Contact

SAND MOUNTAIN POST 94 Albertville, Alabama Box 94

BIG FAIR EXECUTIVES

You Are Invited Right Now (This Week)

to the MID-SOUTH FAIR, Memphis, Tenn., until Sept. 29

To see an array of BIG SHOWS and NOVEL RIDES comparable to any organized Carnival Today. We also furnish the State Fair of Texas. See us at either Fair.

WHY NOT YOUR FAIR WITH OR WITHOUT GAMES?

www.americanradiohistory.com

Permanent Address: 190 N.W. 93rd St., Phone Plaza 9-6536, Miami, Fla.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

ROYAL AMERICAN HIKES **HUTCHINSON GROSS 56%**

Scores Big Biz in First Showing; Moves in, Sets Up in Record Time

Royal American Shows made his- Royal American shared in the 8:30 a.m. the following morning, fory at the Kansas State Fair, bumper business that day and thru- with the first wagon unloaded 15 which ended its six-day run Thurs- out the remainder of the week.

fair, the Royal American Shows units. The Watercade placed sec- cade and the Harlem in Havana piled up a ride and show gross that ond, Leon Claxton's Harlem in Show, were to be up by 6 p.m., surpassed midway receipts of last | Havana third and Bill Kemp's Mo- | but most were up by noon and all year by a thumping 56 per cent.

In its move in from Topeka and in setting up here, the show also wrote another glowing chapter, making the jump in remarkably fast time and setting up with equally remarkabe speed.

Helps Fair Gate

The Royal American's appearance marked the first for a railroad show at the fair in 10 years, and the size and brilliance of the Carl Sedlmayr organization amazed fair patrons and was credited as being a factor in the fair's attendance which was 18 per cent higher than last year.

Fairgoers marveled at the many rides and shows in the Royal's lineup, at the color of the show fronts, the brilliancy of its lighting-particularly that thrown out by the show's huge light towers.

Fair patrons also were struck by the Royal's Kiddieland, set apart from the main midway and and featuring the restored German band organ, benches for parents and special lighting.

The early-morning appearance of Hopalong Cassidy on the grounds Monday (17) brought moppets out in droves and earlier than usual and gave the Royal a whopping kids' day patronage. The Kiddieland was the biggest bene-

Quebec Show Nets \$1,200 For League

QUEBEC -- The Showmen's League of America will receive close to \$1,200 as the result of a benefit held at the Provincial Exhibition here under the joint direction of Frank Conklin and J. P. (Jimmy) Sullivan.

The addition of this sum raised the total amount of money raised this season by the Sullivan and Conklin organizations for the League to upward of \$25,000. Included in the total are Cadillac tickets and debentures for the new clubhouse.

The benefit was opened by (Continued on page 82)

Va. Greater Adds Two Fairs

HERTFORD, N. C. — A late business trip by general agent Bill Murray last week rounded out the

Virginia Greater Shows fair route. Murray brought in contracts for two dates, the Madison (N. C.) Agricultural Fair, October 1-6, and ture for the show. Pembroke (N. C.) Fair, October 8-13. Other North Carolina dates nent addition to the Strates Shows 29 thru November 3.

Dick Best's Side Show snared In its first appearance at the top money among the back-end here, all units, except the Watertordrome and Johnny Branson's but one-Watercade-was ready to Goliath finished close together for work by 5 p.m., well in advance of the fourth spot.

> Veteran showmen were imnight (13) at Topeka. The 184- Show, and Mrs. Wunder.

HUTCHINSON, Kan. - The | ficiary, but all segments of the | mile run in here was made by minutes later.

> Under terms of the fair contract the opening time for prevue night.

Youngsters on the show were pressed by the speed with which hosted Wednesday (19) at a birththe Royal moved in from Topeka day party for Ronald Wunder, fiveand set up here. The show began year-old son of Paul Wunder, asto tear down at 10 p.m. Thursday sistant manager of the Best Side

Pomona Fun Zone Overcomes Gate Lag

Ride, Show Gross Holds Own Despite Patronage Decline First Five Days

POMONA, Calif.—Business on that showed increases were the Los Angeles County Fair here was Wheel.

year by Harry A. Illions, includes 14 permanently installed rides, and two Kiddielands. Portable rides on the midway were supplied by Pan American Amusement Corporation. This show also supplied the rides for the Kiddieland near the Mexican Village. All together, Pan Am, managed by Jimmy Wood, brought in six major and 10 kid rides.

Illions for the first time supplied all of the rides in the No. 1 Kiddieland, near the World's Fair Midway. Here he had 13 rides, including a new train and the Flying Saucer, which was used on the main gayway.

In decorating the No. 1 Kiddieland, Illions brought out an entrance 80 feet wide and 40 feet high from his park in Buffalo. In this area, rides are available at the rate of six for \$1, marking the first time a coupon deal has been offered here.

Carpet, Wheels Up

the World's Fair Midway at the Magic Carpet and the Ciant Sky folks stayed at home, working the and Mrs. Robert Yavarone, Miami;

ance was lagging 15,000 behind duced from last year to make space 1955 on the fifth day of the 17- for additional rides installed. Of the line-up, biggest space buyer The midway, installed and di- here were Louis Cecchini and John rected for the fifth consecutive Levaggi, who operate Cecchini & Levaggi in Sun Valley, Calif. They have all of the concessions in the permanent buildings, the three-way stands were converted into counter games, where it was advantageous.

> Cecchini & Levaggi also operate eating concessions in the zone. They purchased three permanent and three stands from Ruth Cameron. This marks the first time C. & L. have entered this field.

Other concessionaires on the lot included Steve Vaughn and Joe (Red) Dauer, and Jimmy Smith.

League Skeds Oct. 4 Meet

CHICAGO - The Showmen's League of America holds its first meeting of the fall season Thursday, October 4, in the regular Randolph Street clubrooms.

PRESLEY FANS **ROLL OUT BUCKS FOR PHOTOS**

ALLENTOWN, Pa:--The current craze for Elvis Presley is paying off a handsome buck on the midways.

Addicts of the rock 'n' roller are shelling out as much as a buck for a handful of "autographed" photos of their idol, ranging up from wallet size.

Apart from a supply of photos, all that seems to be needed is a record player with a supply of "Hound Dog" records. (For further details on Presley merchandising possibilities, see story in Music Section this week.)

London Gate Off **But Conklin Biz** Tops '55 by 14%

LONDON, Ont.—The Western Fair, which closed its six-day run Saturday (15), was down 60,000 in attendance due to crop conditions, but ride and show receipts offset the fair's lower attendance. Savannah.

C. Guy Dodson, **Ex-Show Owner,** Dies in Georgia

SAVANNAH, Ga. -- G. Cuy Dodson, 72, former co-owner of Dodson's World's Fair Shows, died early Saturday (22) at his home at 2609 Atlantic Avenue here after an illness of several weeks.

With his surviving brother, Melvin G., Dodson operated the World's Fair show from 1911 to 1946. One of the largest shows in the country, it traveled on 40 railroad cars. Dodson retired from active show business in 1939 and entered business here, leaving operation of the show to his brother. The brothers later built the Blue Top Tourist Court here and were still operating it at the time of death of the Delphos, O., born showman.

Widely known in fraternal circles, Dodson was a member of St. John's Lodge 20, F&AM, Columbus, Ind.; Karem Shrine Temple, Waco, Tex., and an honorary life member of Alzafor Temple, San Antonio. He also was an honorary colonel on the Texas governor's staff.

Besides his brother, Dodson is for the Conklin Shows nevertheless survived by his widow, Catherine were up 14 per cent. Daytime Hoffman Dodson; two daughters. business was light, as the rural Mrs. R. M. Simpson, Savannah, fields because of crops which were three grandchildren and one great reported holding its own despite Illions said that the number of two or three weeks behind normal grandchild. Services were schedthe fact that the front gate attend- game concessions had been re- harvesting time. Brisk nighttime uled to be held Monday (24) at the spending on the midway more than Henderson Bros. Funeral Home,

WOM Allentown Earnings Hold Fast

earnings held up for the World of of Bernard (Bucky) Allen. Mirth Shows at the Allentown Fair despite some unseasonably cold weather. The temperature dipped to 44 degrees on Thursday night (20) causing a record attendance for the day to huddle for warmth and to exit the grounds early.

An added feature here was the spectacular Dowis Sky Wheels. The unit will be with the show again at the South Carolina State Fair, Columbia.

If possible, there were more concession units here than ever before. Literally dozens of stands were on the grounds. Side by side The new clubhouse is scheduled there was no room left over. The Among the rides on the midway for completion by mid-November. choice space was occupied by the

ALLENTOWN, Pa.—Midway show units under the supervision

Show Looks Good

Altho the narrow street-like arteries that form the midways here are not conducive to showing off midway units, the appearance of the show units won many favorable comments, especially from those who had not seen it since spring when it was without many features as a result of the sale of equipment to the Dominican Republic.

Faced with a Saturday night closing here and a Sunday (30) opening at the New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, owner Frank Bergen will again send numerous units overland. Fifteen trucks, including seven lowboys for the heavier equipment, will insure considerable midway equipment ready for the crowds by noon on Sunday.

The show scored its best business in several years at the Brockton (Mass.) Fair last week. A sizable percentage of the potential earnings were lost on closing Saturday (15), however, when rain interrupted the proceedings late in the day. At the time the midways were jammed and new crowds were arriving.

Dallas Clubhouse Nears Completion

DALLAS - Final steps in the which all patrons will pass and construction of the new Lone Star Showmen's Club are under way here and plans are to hold meetings Representing the seller were W. in the building in October. Also

Strates Buys King Bros.' Circus Animals for Permanent Menagerie

Attraction Will Be Presented as Pay Unit At Fairs and Free-Act at Still Dates

SHELBY, N. C .-- Announcement is made here of the acquisition of the defunct King Bros.' Circus animals by the James E. Strates Shows. The animals and the transportation and showing equipment which were included in the deal will be used to construct a traveling menagerie fea-

This is the second major permaof 10 all-steel Pullman cars.

Included in the purchase were tion. A 60 by 100-foot tent, last Marge; a hippopotamus, polar unit, will be used. bear, two lions, hyena, leopard and black bear. Equipment in the season progresses and thruout cludes the elephant trailer, a tank the winter months. At still dates semi trailer for the hippo and polar next season the beasts will be bear, one other semi and one housed in a special menagerie tent straight job.

Pay Attraction

Strates said that the animals, charge. which were delivered here where for the show include Edenton, this completed within a three-week the show is playing the Cleveland J. Bailey, of Macon, Ca., and Paul on the schedule is a house-warmweek, and Williamston, October period. The first was the purchase County Fair, would be used to Conaway, an attorney, also of that ing party to take place after the form a menagerie as a pay attrac-1 (Continued on page 82) structure is occupied.

three elephants, Mona, Alice and used for housing a Dancing Waters The plan is to add animals as

directly behind the marquee, thru view the animals without extra

MIDWAY CONFAB

It snowed in Toronto, the ear- Biddle, Jack Fenton, J. L. Spainliest in 116 years, as the Lindsay hour, C. Frichknecht, Tom Seid-(Ont.) Exhibition opened the week man W. G. Watson, J. G. Hartof September 17, 81 miles away, man, Mr. and Mrs. Kochenour, J. W. (Patty) Conklin infos. The Mrs. Fred W. DeLaney, Mrs. F. E. Lindsay Exhibition was hit by the Walker, Mrs. Grace Marion, Micold weather, Patty advises. A Conklin Scrambler has been booked Lucille Leonardson, Mr. and Mrs. on the O. C. Buck Shows for three Harry Katz, Barbara Matisoff, Leweeks in the Southeast.

Sissie Schaffer, four-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Schaffer, of Tivoli Exposition Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Heiser, May Shows, celebrated her birthday Tuesday (18) with a party attended by many on the show. Guests included H. V. Petersen, show's owner; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Spina, Mr. and Mrs. Elden Legan, Nello, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Handler, Mr. and Mrs. Mac Hodges, Mr. and Mrs. John Boling, Duke Birely, William J. Bryant. Sam Spade, Sarge and H. G. Stevens. The party was held in Coffee Dan's cookhouse.

A large turnout of friends attended the funeral last week of Lyman Truesdale, 62, who was stricken in Columbia, S. C., while preparing to make several fairs. Attending were Richard Erdlitz, Sara Mae McCaffery, Mrs. William J. Tucker, Elizabeth Erdlitz, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Korhn, Olen Todd, Cmdr. and Mrs. E. F. Bilson (USN), Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Buzzella, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Weiner, Mr. and Mrs. James Weaver, Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Hutton, Mr. and Mrs. P. Jeffery, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Truesdale, T. M. Fisher, Mrs. C. Tracy Tyan, Blanche A. McCullough, Mrs. Florine Blood, Harry L. Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Tanner, Mr. and Mrs. James F. Killoran, Mr. and Mrs. James A. Fitzgerald, Fred W. Holtzman, Chet Dunn, Hilda Favello, Victoria Robbins, C. H. Robins, Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Huttoe Jr., Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Mack, Mrs. Ann Ten Eyck, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Puleo, C. J. Buzzella Jr., Charles Kahler, Eulalia Kohler Mc-Hugh, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Endy, Harris, Mr. and Mrs. Michael Roman, William Dick Dass, Margaret Ferris, Mary Crowell, Mrs. Eva Gettman, Beatrice Tarbes, Shirley F. Lyons, Gaynell Markell, Rose Bennett, George and Anna Priest, Hazel Zabriskie, Judith Solomon, Mrs. Kenneth Slaughter, Mr. and Mrs. D. Norman, Sam Solomon, Joe Lieberwitz, James Finn, Mertle Mr. and Mrs. Al C. Beck, J. W. ailment.

chael Schneider, Harry E. Steche, ottie Odum, Evelyn Booth, Joseph Green, Ann Mason, W. A. Dickinson, Claude Gamber, William and Ada Benner, Carl B. Hennenfent, and Mrs. William A. Kite, Sara Peddrick, Ruth Phillips, Ruth Frazier, Charles Schwache, Penny Bennis, Ralph Corey, Edward Hartman, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Spencer, J. R. Ridley, Mrs. V. Landers, Sig Eisenberg, Arthur E. Huttoe, Fred Barrett, Regina L. McClinden and

Mary Ruth Bass, formerly on shows, is marketing pedal extensions enabling small people to reach auto and boat foot pedals. Her firm is Mary Bass Enterprises, Washington. . . . Secretary at the Rutland (Vt.) Fair for the Harry Eddels Enterprises was Phil Cook, on leave from the World of Mirth Shows.

Visiting the F. C. Bogle Shows over the Labor Day weekend were R. L. Bishop, formerly with Bogle and now operating a tavern at Parsons, Kan.; Tex Beeson, former carnival owner and now assistant chief of police at Webb City, Mo.; Chuck Rothermel, coil pitchman, Mr. and Mrs. Lee F. Emerson, and Sam Griggs, reports George Owens.

> Personnel with the Jean Porter revue on the Collins' midway, includes Chloe Carter, featured; Diamond and Kramer, comedy; Suzette, character numbers; Nanette Fabry, exotic. In the line are Dottie Wenzel, Flo Gilbert, Margie Hunt, Ruth Swenk and Bobby Meyers. Top is handled by Virg Webb assisted by Paul Menzes with Bud Peri on the front.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Klein, Mr. and Mrs. George Merklein, owners of Klein Amusement Com-Kay Spencer Prell, Rhehe K. Kane, pany, recently hosted their ride Mary (Ginger Ray) Magid, Mar- men at a banquet in the Sible garet Dass, Antonio Buzzella, Duke Hotel, Sioux Falls, S. D. A total Dougherty, Bea Gerson, Madge of 45 people attended including Judge Einar Rogstad, who emseed the proceedings. Bill McAllister, Ferris Wheel foreman, was presented with an Eli pin. Follownig supper, Klein passed out \$1,800 in bonus money to the employees. Rides are already in winter quarters at Gaylord, S. D.

Bill Green, past president of the O. Baker, Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Michigan Showmen's Association, Hawkins, Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Car- has entered New Grace Hospital, son, Mr. and Mrs. John Keeler, Detroit, for treatment of a stomach

There are Good Reasons Why MORE and MORE

Large & Small

Advertise in The Billboard's Big Annual

CAVALCADE of FAIRS

No other form of Advertising or Promotion offers you the same IMPORTANT advantages at such low cost. WRITE **TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON RATES AND** FREE LAYOUT SERVICES.

CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson St. DUnbar 1-6450

CHICAGO 1. ILLINOIS 188 West Randolph St. **CEntral 6-8761**

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 390 Arcade Bldg. CHestnut 1-0443

NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5831

GREENWOOD FAIR

OCTOBER 1 THRU 6, GREENWOOD, S. C.

PIEDMONT INTERSTATE FAIR

OCTOBER 8 THRU 13, SPARTANBURG, S. C.

GEORGIA STATE FAIR

OCTOBER 15 THRU 20, MACON, GA.

CAN PLACE: One large Show of merit to feature. All legitimate Merchandise Concessions. All Eating and Drinking Stands open.

ALL ADDRESS

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS

This week, Virginia State Fair, Richmond, Va.



BROADWAY SHOWS

50 CAR RAILROAD SHOW MOTORIZED BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

WANT FOR GREAT FREDERICK FAIR, FREDERICK, MD. OCTOBER 1-6-Wilson, N. C., Fair to follow.

CONCESSIONS:

Age and Scales, Novelties, Photos and all kinds of Concessions. Glass Pitch, Bear Pitch, Lamp Pitch, Derby Racer, Cat Rock, Buckets, Swingers.

RIDES:

Want Fun House, Dark Ride, Glass House. Can use 3 more Kiddie Rides.

SHOWS:

Want high class Girl Show, Minstrel Show with own equipment. Charlie Taylor, get in touch. Want Geek Show.

OPEN MIDWAY FOR SHELBY, N. C., COLORED FAIR, OCT. 1-6

All kinds of Concessions. What have you? Will book one more Colored Girl Show.

Can use Ride Help on all Rides. Semi drivers preferred. All answer: PRELL'S BROADWAY SHOWS

Fairgrounds, Bennettsville, S. C. Joe Prell will be in Frederick, Thursday, Sept. 27.

WANT FOR THOMASTON, GA., FAIR, OCT. 1-6; FOLLOWED BY AMERICUS, OCT. 8-13, WITH THREE MORE BIG FAIRS TO FOLLOW-LIVE OAK, FLA., THOMASVILLE, GA., AND SOUTH GEORGIA FAIR, VALDOSTA, GA.

CONCESSIONS

Bingo, Custard, Bear, Parakeet Pitches, Navelties, American Camp, Long and Short Range, Balloon Dart and Prize-Every-Time Games of all kinds. C. E. Ross wants Agents for 6 Cats

Scooter, Scrambler, Rock-o-Plane, Spinaroo, Roll-o-Plane, Twister, Fly-a-Plane, Dark Ride,

RIDES

SHOWS

Wildlife, Mechanical, Drome, Glass House, Side Show; Bill Chalkus, contact.

Train, Carts, Pony or any Ride not conflicting with what we have.

George W. Johnson wants Musicians and Performers who would like all winter's work. Contact George W. Johnson's Minstrel Show, care Capital City Shows, Manchester, Ga., this week; Thomaston, Ga., next week.

HELP

Foreman for Smith & Smith Chairplane, and Second Men on all Rides who drive semis. All replies:

J. L. KEEF FAIRGROUNDS, MANCHESTER, GA.



AMERICAN LEGION FAIR, CARUTHERSVILLE, MO., OCT. 2-7 THE LAST BIG FAIR

CONCESSIONS

Can place Bear, Glass, Lamp and Parakeet Pitches, also Long and Short Range, Hanky Panks, Ball Games, Coke Pitch, Ice Cream, Grab, 6-Cats, Buckets, Age and Weight and High Striker, Novelties

Want Girl Show, Animal. Monkey, Snake, Mechanical, Unborn or anything not a Ding Show, J. T. Hutchens wants Side Show Acts.

HELP

Ride Men, only those who have chauffeur's license. No cars or hotel,

HARRISBURG, ARK., FAIR, this week; CARUTHERSVILLE, MO., next week.

FOR SALE

Canadian Materdrome, 26' silo; complete, ready to go, \$2,500. Can be seen in operation as per route Wallace Brothers World's Finest Shows. Reliable operator can book on this show next. year. Send all replies to:

Box 442 Toronto, Ont., Canada

LAST CALL! LAST CALL!

FOR LINE CONCESSIONS AND HANKY PANKS FOR

HEART O' TEXAS FAIR

Waco, Tex.—Sept. 29-Oct. 5. Independent Midway. Contact:

JACK LINDSEY

Fairgrounds, Waco, Tex., this week or Phone DAVIS 7-1637, Dallas, Texas

CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS

Now Booking Shows and Concessions FOR THE FRESNO DISTRICT FAIR OCTOBER 5-14 INCLUSIVE

Last Major Fair in California

GET A WINTER'S BANKROLL HERE **CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS**

7283 Bellaire Avenue, North Hollywood, California. Phone: Poplar 50909 or Poplar 50320

BOB HAMMOND SHOWS RIDES

SHOWS

Want for balance of season. Closing third week in December, including Center, Tex., and Bryan, Tex., Fairs (both of these Fairs top 50,000 attendance). Then our big one—Pasadena, Tex., Fair, with TV and movie ster Leo Carillo on Fairgrounds day and night. Also Houston Shrine Circus (15 days, 5 Big Kid Days).

Want Ride Help for all Rides. Want outstanding and unusual Shows for Houston Shrine Circus.

Address: BOB HAMMOND, Crockett, Tex., this week; then per route. E. J. McDaniel will place Agents for these terrific dates. Can also place Pitches and Slum Stores of all kinds. Those joining now get preference at early Stock Shows in

> See MRS. McDANIEL, Crockett, Tex., this week or E. J. McDANIEL, Auditorium Hotel, Houston, Tex., this week.

B. & H. AMUSEMENT CO.

Can place for Williamsburg County White Fair, October 1-6; Kingstree, S. C., and others to follow.

Binge, Pan Game, all Hanky Panks open, Buckets, Six Cats. Open Midway except Popcorn, Peanuts, Apples. Can place Octopus and Rolloplane. Want Snake Show, White Girl Show.

W. E. HOBBS

B. & H. AMUSEMENT CO., BLLOREE, S. C.

GREATER DIXIELAND EXPOSITION

WANT FOR MARKSVILLE, LA., FAIR, OCT. 3-7; FOLLOWED BY JANESVILLE AND TALLULAH, LA., FAIRS

CONCESSIONS: Place Ice Cream, High Striker, Watch-La, Balloons, Hoop-La, Basketball, Darts, Over 12 and Hats. Want Demonstrators, also any worth-while Stock Concessions working for stock only. (NO FLATS OR GYPSIES.) RIDE HELP: Place sober Ride Help, must drive. Can always make room for efficient

SHOWS: Can place any worth-while Shows with own equipment. Especially need 10-in-1. All replies:

JIMMIE HENSON

Jonesboro, La. (Fair), now; Marksville, La., next week.

SEVEN—GEORGIA FAIRS—SEVEN

Jenkins County Fair, Millen, Ga., Oct. 1-6; Metter, Ga., follows.

WANT Bingo, all Hanky Panks, any worth-while Concessions or Shows except Girl and Snake. Want Agents. Free Act for Metter, Ga., Oct. 8-13. Ride Help-Must drive.

ROY TIBBS

e/o WESTERN UNION OR GENERAL DELIVERY, SPARTA, GA.

WANTED AGENTS WANTED

For Count Store, Blower, Pin Store, Buckets, Six Cats, Ball Games, Coke Bottles,
Balloons, General Concession Help.
For Eastern New Mexico State Fair, Roswell, N. M., Oct. 9 thru 13; and five more

Answers to: GEORGE JONES or JACK LITTLEFIELD c/e Bill Hames Shows, Lubbock, Texas, this week; Palestine, Texas, next week.

A-1 AMUSEMENT

Want for Gideon, Mo., Sept. 24-29; followed by New Medrid, Mo.; Steele, Mo.; La Panto, Ark., and Cotton Plant, Ark., and long route of Fairs and Celebrations. Can place Scales, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Bear Pitch, Parakeets, Long Range, Glass Pitch, Fish Pond, Roman Target and any other non-conflicting Stores working for stock. Can place Agents on office-owned Concessions. RIDE HELP: Can place Foremen on Wheel and Merry-Go-Round, Second Men who drive and have licenses on all Rides. Good wages, long season south. Contact

J. HANSEN, MANAGER, PER ROUTE. P.S.: Son, better come home.

WANTED - - - - WANTED CONCESSIONS - FREE ACTS

UTICA ANNUAL HOMECOMING, Utica, Ohio

Sponsored by Lawrence Lightner Post 92, American Legion GOODING RIDES, OCTOBER 4-5-6 ON THE STREETS. CONTACT IMMEDIATELY.

Stewart Anderson

29 EAST FIFTH ST., LONDON, OHIO

PHONE 468

GRIGGS BROS.' SHOWS

Want to book Skillo and Grind Stores. Must have a couple of Hankies. Or will sell Skillo and one Grind Show and book on show. Out until Christmas. Must join this week. Want Colored Girls for Girl Show. Come to Trenton. HELP; Foreman for new Merry-Go-Round. All winter's work.

Wire Western Union, Trenton, Tenn., or come on.

P.S.: Friday Patrick, call Kirk Decker.

SOUTHLAND AMUSEMENTS

Want for the best. Four more Florida Dates, including Port Saint Joe Fair, Ferris Wheel Man, small Cookhouse, Class Pitch, Jewelry, etc. We only carry one of a kind. No grift or gypsies. All replies to

E. J. (ED) GORDON, Gen. Mgr., Graceville, Fla.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

New Midway Units **Dot Eastern States**

Permanent Children's Village, Food and Game Concession Buildings Are Added

ern States Exposition.

Fair manager Jack Reynolds replaced several dozen unsightly food stands with two lengthy brick structures flanking the grandstand entrance. One is divided into numerous sections and occupied by various concessionaires, including church groups. The other, of equal size, handles beer, as well as food.

The stands are facsimilies of those constructed a year ago at the Canadian National Exhibition. Toronto. Altho offering uniformity, the individuality of the various food operations is not lost. The over-all appearance is inviting, and acceptance and appreciation on the part of the public ought to show in the cash drawers.

First Games Work

Facing the new food stands across a wide midway are concession units-an innovation at this event. The uniform front, consisting of pilasters and cross pieces and providing for individual stalls, were installed by and are operated by King Reid, holder of the midway contract which heretofore allowed only riding devices, and Frank McTeague, Reid's partner in concession operations elsewhere, including the Bloomsburg (Pa.) Fair two years ago.

The games are limited to balloon darts, basketball and the like. They should serve to provide for more participation and patron interest and, perhaps, a greater measure of night activity at this event.

Altho in operation only a few days and with the results inconclusive as a result, the games, Reynolds said, were at the event to stay. It was indicated that successful operation could lead to some expansion.

A third new and major entertainment feature this year is Story-

Strates Buys

• Continued from page 80

city. Estimated worth of the animals included in the transaction was placed at \$17,000.

Handlers Remain

The elephants were brought in from Stroudsburg, Pa., by Frank | Mayor M. Hamel of Quebec City Pettus who will continue in charge of the herd. The other animals arrived from Pennsgrove, N. J. They were also accompanied by handlers who will remain with the new unit.

Starr DeBelle, circus publicity director, hailed the acquisition for its likely value as a ballyhoo aid. The hippo and polar bear in particular will be entirely new to a big part of the population in the territory played by the show and as such should rate considerable newspaper coverage.

Strates, who owns his own winter quarters at Orlando, Fla., may use the animals as a nucleus for the establishment of a winter operation there.

The long jump here from York, Pa., resulted in a late arrival. The show was complete for Tuesday's operation, however.

Business thru Thursday (20) was reported good with receipts several hundred dollars ahead of the same operating period a year ago.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. -- Spark- ville, a combination fairyland-fronling new and permanent midway tier town kidde attraction. A units have been added to the East- fenced-in spacious area adjacent to the Reid rides, but independent of that operation, it has a storybook

Animated Figures

Inside are located several Messmore and Damon animated figures | including Humpty Dumpty, Moby Dick the Whale, the Old Lady in the Shoe, and Hickory Dickory Dock.

Across the back end a western main street has been constructed with the usual saloon, sheriff's office and jail, general store, etc. Virtually all of the units contain straight sales as does a most attractive Sugar 'n' Spice House. An added feature is a barnyard with various domestic animals. Adjacent to that is a pony ride.

Admission is 50 cents for children, with one adult admitted free with each child. A special coloring book is also sold.

The investment is a hefty one for a nine-day event. On children's day, with the weather against attendance and interest, some 4,000 paid admissions were counted, but the estimated \$25,000 investment would need better weather than it has had, to be paid off quickly.

Big, extra earnings are in the offing, however, if the talked-of plan-to build a Christmas activity around the enterprise is accomplished.

To keep interest alive from year to year it is planned to add new features for each fair. There is ground room for expansion.

The public's reaction was favorable and there is no doubt that the feature will build its audience as it goes along with the aid of word of mouth advertising.

The only other show units on the grounds included Dancing Waters, in for its third year: the redwood tree trailer, the car from Mars, small arms exhibit, and Potvin's wood carving exhibit. Only shows of this type, and independent of the midway operation, secure space here.

\$1,200 for League

• Continued from page 80

and Emery Boucher, secretary of the fair. Dorothy Lamour, headliner in the fair's Coliseum show, headed up the entertainment which was held in the girl show top. She also raffled off two autographed books of matches, with Sullivan and Harold Hesch being the successful

Others participating in the show included Smarty, magician with Malott's Side Show; Vickie Lester, Jack Weiner, Chick Schloss, Iron Jaw Memphis and Lil Davenport, burlesque skit; Vocalovelies, Honey Sisters and Jay Seiler, from L. N. Fleckles' "Ice Varieties," also playing the Coliseum. The show lasted close to two hours.

In a gesture of appreciation for George Hamid's bringing Dorothy Lamour and other acts to the benefit, a portion of the proceedings was to be sent the National Showmen's Association.

Elmer Reid, owner of Reid's Gold Star Shows, is currently in Memo-Earl Walsh reports that his rial Hospital, Johnson City, Tenn., Matchstick City of Religions ex- recuperating from a throat operahibit is in its 101st week of opera- tion. Latest reports are that he tion. Walsh has covered 32 States went thru the surgery okay. . . . this year. His itinerary has included C. P. Henry, billposter, wound up four State fairs, with three more his season with the W. G. Wade to go before returning to the main Shows and has headed South for the winter.

WANTED

Will pay premium for

New or used.

State model and when I can get delivery.

CHAS. STANLEY CONEY ISLAND AMUSEMENT PARK Cincinnati, Ohio

CHROME CAGES, 50c ea. Shipped Daily. F.O.B. Los Angeles. Minimum Order, 48 Birds.

-Call or Wire-

24-HOUR SERVICE

Burkee's Bird Farm 8967 E. Gallatin Rd., Pice, California Phone: OXford 9-5210

WANTED

For Atoscosa Co. Centennial, Oct. 3-6, Jourdanton, Texas.

Shows and good legitimate Concessions. No flats, gypsies, Girl Show or Athletics. Rides-Will book Rolloplane, Flyoplane, Roundup or Dark Ride, Call

> William G. Catlett c/o Catlett Greater Shows per route

For Scale, Age and Novelties for Greensbore, Winston-Salem, Anderson, Columbia and Augusta. GABE, ABIE and BOSTON, get in touch.

CLYDE WARBRITTON

WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS TRENTON, N. J. Stacey-Trenton Hotel this week.

DIXIE AMUSEMENTS

Want for Foreman, Ark., Fair, this week, and five weeks of the best cotton spots to follow.

Balloon Darts, Bumper, String Game, Photos, Fish Pond, Buckets, Grab, Glass Pitch and other Hanky Panks. Address:

CLIFFORD DAVIS Foreman, Ark., or come on in.

FOR SALE

32-FT. SPILLMAN MERRY-GO-ROUND, \$2,500,00. In good condition. Can be seen at Mid-America Jubilee, St. Louis, Mo., until Sept. 30. Immediate possession for balance of this date,

CAL ZIMMERLI

4152 Juniata

St. Louis, Me.

FOR SALE

1956 Spineroo Ride, in good condition, price \$10,500.00.

C. S. PECK

Kankakee, III. P. O. Box 43 Phone: Kankakee 2-8215

\$100.00 REWARD

For Address or Whereabouts of ALBERT "RED" SPROULL

PHONE: Manager, collect— EVergreen 5-9850 St. Louis, Missourl All replies confidential.

DYER'S GREATER SHOWS

Grenada, Miss., this week; Tunica, Miss.,

Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Concession Agents, Ride Men, Foremen, Second Men and Helpers.

Contact by wire or come on as per route.

West Coast Units Win As San Jose Gate Jumps

the West Coast Shows Corpora- Sunday (9) and opened here the tion, which played the seven-day following evening. Santa Clara County Fair here for Myers praised the show's manseven days ending Sunday (16), agers, Edward Hellwig, of West play the Calaveras County Fair and was up to expectations, and the Coast Shows, the No. 1 unit, and event's attendance increase re- Edward J. Harris, the exposition flected in the gross, Harry Myers, unit, for getting the show over ager, announced. the shows' general manager, said. the nearly 150 miles in record time.

record of 243,247, more than 6,000 major and 14 kid rides, 6 shows Morry Levy, will handle the novover '55.

West Coast Shows Corporation moved its two units, West Coast Monday (25) for the Kern County Coast Shows played the fair in 1955 Shows and West Coast Exposition Fair in Bakersfield after the first after a layoff in 1954. Last year the Shows, here over night almost and second units played the Mafrom the 12-day run at the Cali- dera County Fair and a celebrafornia State Fair and Exposition tion in Walnut Creek respectively.

SAN JOSE, Calif.—Business for in Sacramento. Shows closed there

and 103 concessions.

Year Book advertisements for our

The 19th annual banquet will

be held on Thanksgiving Eve, No-

vember 21, at the Commodore Ho-

tel. Tickets \$11 each (including tax

and gratuity), a table of 10 for

Club Physician Dr. Jacob Cohen,

will be held on Monday evening,

November 18, at the Park Shera-

ton Hotel, New York. Tickets

\$7.50 each. A wonderful time is

scheduled for that evening. . . .

On Tuesday, November 20, we

will have memorial services, fol-

lowed by awarding of prizes, and

Frog Jubilee Inks Freedman, West Coast

ANGELS CAMP, Calif.--West Coast Shows and Freedman Concessions have been signed to again Jumping Frog Jubilee here next May, Carl T. Mills, secretary-man-

The concession firm, headed by The fair set a new attendance For this date, the show had 16 Alex Freedman and managed by elties on the independent midway The show units combined again for the ninth straight year. West Exposition unit, managed by Edward Harris, was on the midway.

Lancaster, Calif., Chalks Up 56,000 For New Gate Mark

LANCASTER, Calif. — Ideal weather, strong publicity and an increase in area population helped the Antelope Valley Fair and Alfalfa Festival, which closed its fourday run here Sunday (9), pull a record attendance of 56,000 with an increase of 40 per cent in paid admissions, A. G. (Mark) Mar-\$110. Testimonial dinner honoring quardt, secretary-manager, President Gerald Snellens, Past President John S. Weisman and here.

> The paid attendance was up primarily because the fair charged for children between the ages of 6 and 12 years old. In previous years children under 12 were admitted

During the fair two parades were featued in the downtown area. The first was held Thursday evening (6), the opening day, when the floats carried out the fair's theme of "Desert Day Dreams." A pet parade was featured Saturday morn-

the fiscal year began July 15, the 1957 dues are payable. President Gerald Snellens has been securing

1956 edition.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Arizona Showmen's Association

PHOENIX - First meeting of the season will be held the first week of November. Meanwhile the clubrooms are being repainted.

The Don Hanna family is vacationing with P. W. Siebrand. Hiko Siebrand is at home here recuperating from an illness. Others on the sick list include Marguerite Stone and her husband, J. M. Stone. Harry L. Gordon is out of the hospital.. George Slagel is confined to Veterans' Hospital.

P. W. Siebrand has been in and out of town making arrangements for the Arizona State Fair midway. Mickey Loyd Wilson, owner of Wilson Greater Shows, stayed close to Phoenix this year playing towns in the general area.

National Showmen's Association

NEW YORK — The eligibility committee has approved the following applications for membership: Julius Brown, Charles Sil- activity as well as others on his vern, Howard Finkelstein, Norton swing of the showgrounds. Visits Brown, John T. Schumai, all sponsored by Charles Davenport, and Harry Altman, sponsored by Morris Batalsky. Sealed bids are now being accepted for the lunch room for the 1956-'57 season. At the first meeting of the season, on Wednesday evening, October 10, the board of governors will act on the trip. the bids.

Noia Duke, at St. Lukes Hospital, tile and painting remained to be 112th Street and Amsterdam Ave- done. The lounge will be ready nue, New York; Joseph (Yosh) for use when the shows come off Agule, Kingsbridge Veterans' Hos- the road. pital, 130 Kingsbridge Road, Bronx, N. Y., and Joseph Bellinger, ads for the 1957 yearbook and re-Veterans' Administration Hospital, ports the prospects are very good. 408 First Avenue, New York. As Committee head is John Vivona.

Miami Showmen's Association

then open house.

MIAMI--Cemetery plaque fund money is coming 'n slow, and the executive secretary is boosting this are scheduled for York, Allentown, Richmond, Petersburg, Fayetteville and other spots.

Business has been off at some spots, it has been learned, but a good wind-up is expected for the season. Membership cards and banquet tickets are being carried on

The women's kitchen should be On the sick list are John De- completed shortly, as only the floor

Pud Hartman has been getting

Detroit Home Show For Fairgrounds

DETROIT-The third Home Improvement Show of Detroit, sponsored by local trades, manufacturers and reailers, will be held November 2-11 at Michigan State Fairgrounds, according to the show's managing director, R. George Wood.

Home owners' needs for improvement, repairing and modernizing will be the theme of the show. Its major sponsors will be the Detroit Lumbermen's Association and the Detroit Hoo-Hoo Club, lumber dealers' fraternal association.

There will be exhibits by architects, builders, household product distributors, financial institutions, realtors, industry contractors and national manufacturers. A feature of the show will be a continuous do-it-vourself clinic.

SOUTHERN FAIRS SHOWS

Want for American Legion Fall Festival, Chatsworth, Ga., Sept. 24-29, then big bona fide Turner County American Legion Fair, Ashburn, Ga., Oct. 1-6, with five (5) more Fairs in Georgia and Alabama. Out all winter in Florida. Hanky Panks of all kinds, open midway; Cookhouse or Sit Down Grab; three (3) major Rides not conflicting, such as Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus, Chairplane, Organized Minstrel Show, Snake, Fun House, Geek and Girl Show. Need three Acts, starting in Ashburn. Jimmy Schaffer, contact. Need Agents on Hanky Panks, Count Store, Skillo Help, Pin Store, Buckets, Six Cats, Swinger. All replies to

JIMMY ACKLEY, Manager P.S .- The McSpaddens are not connected with this show.

RALEY BROS.' EXPO.

CLEANEST SHOW ON EARTH

Stokes County Fair, King, N. C., this week, with the 20th Annual Peanut Fair at Scotland Neck, N. C., to follow. Good opening for Custard and Long Range, Stock Concessions, Girl Shows and Family-Type Shows not conflicting. No grift tolerated.

HAROLD RALEY, Mgr.; ETHEL RALEY, Secy.; FRANK DICKERSON, Gen. Agt.

WANTED—WANTED—WANTED CONCESSIONS & SIDE SHOWS

Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds, no flats, for 5 weeks of Fairs. Playing one of the biggest in the South next week at Picayune, Miss. These Fairs are all near the Coast where there is plenty of money. Every Friday

Side Shows should clean up-good proposition for Side Shows. All replies to:

JACOB PRYOR OR KEN DAVIS LUCEDALE, MISS.

ENFIELD, N. C., FAIR WEEK OCT. 1 TO 6

Wanted-Ball Games, Custard, Glass Pitch, Bear Pitch, Hoop-La, Six Cats, Buckets, Photos, Penny Pitch, Pitch Till You Win, Fish and Duck Pond, Cork Gallery, Balloon Darts, Snow Cones, Candy Floss, High Striker, Basket Ball, Slum Spindle. Agents for office Hanky Panks, Girl Show, Monkey Show, Wildlife, General Ride Help, Truck and Tractor Drivers. All replies:

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

Farmville, Va., Fair, this week; Enfield, N. C., next week,

J. A. GENTSCH SHOWS

WANT FOR FOUR MORE BIG FAIRS

Natchez, Miss., next week; Ferriday, La.; Meadville, Miss., and Liberty, Miss. These are well-established bons fide Fairs.

Want Merry-Go-Round and Spitfire Foremen and Second Men; also Ferris Wheel Second Men. Want Bingo and Grab and Hanky Panks of all kinds. No "X." Mrs. Gentsch wants Agents for Pan, Block, Penny Pitch and Glass Pitch. Loafers, don't answer. Jack & Bill Rollins, wire me. C. M. Willis wants Agents for Hanky Panks. No time to write. Wire, call or come on in. All answers:

J. A. GENTSCH SHOWS, Brookhaven, Miss., this week.

GLADES AMUSEMENT CO.

Oct. 8-13; Lewiston, N. C., Oct. 15-20.

RIDES: Will book any Flat Ride. Especially want Octopus for balance of season and all winter in Florida. SHOWS: Can use any well-framed Show. Want Concessions of all kinds, Ball Games, Photos, American Camp, etc. All contact:

JERRY SADDLEMIRE RICH SQUARE, N. C., THIS WEEK.

PAY DAY — Lecated in front of Port Campbell gates, Clarksville, Tenn., Oct. 1-6. This is the spot! Then two more to follow.

WANT HANKY PANK OPERATORS, ALSO COUNT AND PIN STORE AGENTS. SNAKE OR GEEK SHOW (Sandy West, answer.) Wrestlers to strengthen Athletic Show. 4 Girls for our Girl Show (salary and percentage). Dark Ride and Chair-o-Plane Operators, also other Ride Help that drive. F. B. (Blackie) Martine—I sent you \$82.50 to buy freak pony. What happened? All address:

C. A. VERNON, UNITED EXPOSITION SHOWS, Union City, Tenn., this week;

WHERE ARE YOU WINTERING?

Kindly fill out this blank and mail to The Billboard, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati (22), O., for our records of circus, carnival and tent shows in winter quarters:

Kind of Show	
Owner	
Manager	
Winter Quarters Address	-
Office Address	- 100 2000

Of all the trade publications covering all of showbusiness . . . THE BILLBOARD is the only paper with an AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION.



RIDES

WANTED-ALL FAIRS UNTIL NOVEMBER 15

Minstrel. Will book or buy Glass SHOWS and Fun House.

Especially want well flashed Kiddie Rides. Any others not conflicting.

CONCESSIONS

Good opening for Glass and Bear Pitches. (Murr, answer - "EX" this and next season.)

HELP

Tilt and Wheel Foremen. Top salaries for top men.

All replies JOHNNY J. DENTON, Mgr.

Fairgrounds, Henderson, N. C.

CARNIVAL-GENERAL OUTDOOR

Attendance Down 14,531 First Five Days; Midway Spending Runs Ahead of 1955

and reports that traffic was snarled not drop too much under last year. for several miles at a freeway con- | Most of the concessionaires, like struction point were blamed for Edwin Lang with his Mom's Aid cutting down on the attendance at strollers, and William Carter, peathe Los Angeles County Fair here. nuts, declared that "loss of attend-Thru Tuesday (18), fifth day of the lance was reflected in receipts." 17-day event, total attendance was Lang added that Sunday's business 261,836, lagging 14,531 patrons held up well for him. behind the same period a year ago.

tween the 1955 fair and this one, Arts Building. The theme for the a sizable section of the San Ber- exhibits was "The Arts in the nardino Freeway from Los Angeles United States. was put into use. One section, about four miles from here in the the night grandstand show featured direction of Los Angeles, is still Louis Armstrong and the Dave under construction. It was this Brubeck Quartet in "Jazz at the area that brought reports Saturday | Fair." Opening Sunday night (16) (15) that automobiles were bump- for seven nights, "Horse Cavaler-to-bumper for several miles.

received. On Friday (14) the fair Western rodeo, was scheduled as pulled 43,681 people as against the nightly feature starting Sunday 42,255 a year ago. On the second (23) with matinees that afternoon day, the turnstiles hit 85,113 to as well as the closing Sunday. beat the 1955's second day of 79,- In addition to the Mexican Vil-147. For the other three days of lage, a proven attraction, a Westthe five, losses ranged from 2,855 to 15,792, the latter on Sunday.

Midway \$\$ Up Altho attendance was down, and square dancing are featured. there were indications, conflicting Horse racing with pari-mutuels in some instances, that independent each weekday afternoon showed midway spending was up. The increased wagering.

POMONA. Calif.—Hot weather grosses of some concessionaires did

Again this year the fair went During the intervening time be- strong on its displays in the Fine

For the first two days of the run, -to-bumper for several miles. cade" was headlined. "The Stam-The report evidently was widely pede," billed as the wildest of

ern Village was introduced this year. Entertainment is continuous by the Frontiersmen and Indian

BOSTON — Walter A. Brown was re-elected president and general manager of the Boston Carden-Arena Corporation by the board of directors this week.

Other officers elected were Edward J. Powers, vice-president; Charles G. Keene Jr., secretary, and Leslie J. Stout, director of brought in its two units, West 157 from Crafts Shows for the then public relations. The corporation operates the Boston Garden, New position Shows, along with rides per capita basis of .1225 cents. England's biggest auditorium with and concessions from Foley & Burk 14,000 seats, and the Boston Combined Shows, paid the fair with the average temperature be-Arena, an 8,000-seater.

Council Rents Saskatoon Arena

SASKATOON, Sask. -- City council has acepted an offer from the directors of Saskatoon Arena, Ltd., to lease the Arena Rink to the city for three years, starting September 1, at a rental of \$15,000 a year. Repairs and operations will be paid by the city as lessee.

The city will also assume the company's responsibility for providing free skating time for collegiate and public school students.

Rose Gold in Sarasota

SARASOTA, Fla.—Rose Gold, aerial performer who was severely injured in a fall while with Polack Bros.' Circus on the West Coast this summer, has begun rehearsals lined for much longer.

Cut Pomona Crowds Renames Brown Midway Pays 158G

SACRAMENTO -- West Coast \$158,118 to play the California State Fair and Exposition here during its first 12-day run which ended September 9.

Coast Shows and West Coast Ex-72.26 per cent of all lot revenue, ing 88 degrees. including that from rides, shows and concessions.

Can. Theater Sets **Dancing Waters**

NEW YORK -- A Dancing Waters unit has been booked on a long-term deal at the renovated Radio City Music Hall Theater, Montreal.

Sam Shayon, of Dancing Waters, and Mrs. Marie Des Marais announced the water spectacle will be presented in conjunction with announced here this week he has arty French films beginning the last week of September. Mrs. Des Marais is following the policy eight white wolves and a zebra. established at the Rex Theater, He said it will make its first ap-Paris, where the water spec-film pearances this fall. policy was operated for a year.

MAPLETON, Ia.—George W. Cole Circus, managed by Herb for her return to performing. She Walters, bucked poor crop condiis readying again for action, altho tions hereabouts on Saturday (15) it has been believed that the mul- and drew two half houses under tiple injuries would keep her side- Legion auspices. Drought has hit this area.

The show sold \$91,650 in con-Shows Corporation paid a record cession space, with rides and shows grossing \$126,084. Cross net to the carnival was \$62,578.

West Coast's payment to the fair was up 72 per cent over 1955 The show organization, which when the State Fair received \$92,-11-day run. The bid was on the

Weather for the run was good,

Clewiston, Fla., Sets Dates for Fifth Run

CLEWISTON, Fla.-The Sugarland Exposition and Livestock Show will be held here Ianuary 29-February 2, Douglas G. Pearcy, secretary, announced. The upcoming fair will be the fifth annual.

New Cuneo Act

CHICAGO -- John Cuneo Ir. completed breaking a new cage act that includes eight leopards.

GIRLS

Girls for Girl Show. Ticket Seller who can drive semi. Can also use Candy Man. Wire answer:

F. W. MILLER c/o JOHNNY TINSLEY SHOWS Newnan, Ga., this week;

WANTED

Waynesboro, Ga., next week.

Bingo Help. Need Semi Driver.

BILL STACY

c/o Western Union, Somerset, Ohio; next week, Oak Harbor,

ALL VALLEY SHOWS

Want for Veterans of Foreign Wars Exposition, Oct. 2-7, San Antonio, Tex.; Floresville, Tex., Peanut Festival, Oct. 8-14.

Will book Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl, Roll-o-Plane, Concessions of all kinds. Want Ride Help on Merry-Go-Round, Out all winter. Contact HARRY LANTZ, Smith-ville, Tex., until Sept. 30, then San Antonio, Tex.

Weekend Rains Trim Turnouts at Mineola

Mineola Fair and Industrial Exposition wound up Sunday (16) fairly well, considering poor weather which set in on closing weekend. It rained Friday (14), which is after, costing an estimated 50,000 usually the biggest day of the event, rained on and off during Saturday and was also nippy and unfavorable on closing day.

Nevertheless, it was claimed, there were 160,000 paid admissions and a total attendance close to 300,000. The total is below that of previous years but the fair was bucking the handicap of returning plant for the metropolitan area and after a layoff in 1955.

The fair opened big on Saturday (8) for one of its best weekends on record. Sunday found the Roosevelt Raceway grounds in Westbury jam-packed to the satisfaction of everyone. Things took a turn for the worst on the first three days of the ensuing week, finally producing another good day on Thursday (13).

School Day Lost

A major blow on Friday was that a dispute over State aid, manager Charles Bochert noted, resulted in schools not dismissing their classes for the fair as they had been doing for 18 years. Scarcely a score of school-age kids turned up all day. I. T. Shows on the midway, however, had a very fine week with its ride equipment. There were Hamid acts offered free in front of the grandstand daily.

Rural exhibits were surprisingly good in view of Long Island's fast diminishing agricultural emphasis. All commercial sales space in the grandstand area was sold out, but industrial space was down sharply. There were 240 available spaces in four tents and only some 40 per cent was occupied.

Bochert said it was impossible to determine whether the Jewish

NEW YORK—The rejuvenated solemn holy day on Saturday (15) would have been harmful at the gate, since it rained steadily to noontime and sporadically thereadmissions.

> The multi-million-dollar new race track and grandstand will be in operation next year, it is believed, and facilities in the grandstand will provide for 300 booths, nearly double that of the present structure. Roosevelt Raceway is a major pari-mutuel harness race appearances are, it was stated, that the fair dates would have to be worked into the race meet period in

WANT FOR WEST LOUISIANA FOREST FESTIVAL AND PARISH FAIR, LEESVILLE, LA., WEEK OCT. 1-6

INEXT DOOR TO FORT POPE-50,000 SOLDIERS' PAY DAY! with Southwest Louisiana Fair, Eunice, La., to follow

CONCESSIONS: Short Range Gallery, Parakeet Pitch, Six-Cats, Buckets, Swingers, Basket Ball, Ball Games, High Striker, Pitch-Till-You-Win, String Game, Jewelry, Balloon Darts, Hats, Coke Bottles, Hanky Panks of all kinds that work for stock. SHOWS: Wildlife, Mechanical, 10-in-1, Side Show, Snake, Illusion, Monkey Show, or what have you? HELP: Ride Help on all Rides. Must drive semis.

TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS H. V. Petersen, Mgr. (Fair Grounds or c/o Louisiana Hotel, Bastrop, La., this week) then Leesville, La., Fair.

MOULTON, ALABAMA, FAIR

October 1-6; followed by Childersburg, Alabama, October 8-13, and all winter's

WANT RIDES: Scooter, Octopus, Roundup, Chairplane, Ponies or any not conflicting. CONCESSIONS: Photos, Novelties, Balloon Dart, Long and Short Range, 6-Cat, Buckets and Hankies of all kinds. RIDE HELP: Licensed Truck Drivers only. SHOWS: Side, Monkey or any Grind Shows with own equipment. All replies: SAM GOLDSTEIN, Majestic Greater Shows, Jasper, Alabama, Fair, this week.

Week of October 1 RED SPRINGS, N. C., TOBACCO FESTIVAL

- Come get your winter bank roll here. Don't let size of towns fool you. Want strictly legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Only one of a kind on midway.

Shows of merit and rides not conflicting.

P.S.: Can place Ferris Wheel Foreman and Help in all departments. Can also place Sound Truck.

This week, Volens, Virginia. Wire c/o Western Union, Brookneal, Virginia. BARNEY TASSELL SHOWS

DENN PREMIER SHOWS worlds * cleanest * midway

Davidson County Fair, Lexington, N. C., starting Monday, Oct. 1-6; followed by Scotland County Fair, Laurinburg, N. C. CONCESSIONS: Can place Hats, Age, Scale and all other types of Hanky Panks. Joe Suret, call me.

AGENTS: Murray Levitt and Hi Westbrook can place Agents for Count Store. Doc Fisher or Joe Sorrett, call Buster.

RIDE HELP: Can place immediately Ferris Wheel Foreman and Second Men who drive semis. Good pay to right party who can handle two wheels. All wires and phone calls: LLOYD D. SERFASS, General Manager, or HARRY (BUSTER) WESTBROOK, Business Manager, Mt. Airy, N. C. Phone calls, ask for PENN PREMIER SHOWS

PAGE COMBINED SHO

WANT FOR LEWISBURG AND DUNN, N. C., FAIRS; WE PLAY BOTH DATES WEEK OCT. 1-5; FOLLOWED BY JACKSONVILLE, N. C., FAIR-80,000 MARINES AT CAMP LEJEUNE.

CONCESSIONS: Bingo, Custard, French Fries, Foot-Long, Grabs and all Stock Concessions. Custard open at both dates. Want independent Rides and Shows not conflicting for these dates and balance of season. Want Ride Foremen for Little Dipper, Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Kiddie Rides; Second Men who have license and drive, on all Rides. Ollie Hawkins, can place both of your Rides for balance of season. Frank Caravello, call me at Reidsville, N. C., Fairgrounds.

> All replies to BILL PAGE, Reidsville, N. C.

JOHNNY'S UNITED SHOWS

LAST CALL FOR JACKSON COUNTY FAIR, SCOTTSBORO, ALA.; CALHOUN COUNTY FAIR, ANNISTON; MAMMOTH DOTHAN, ALA., NATIONAL PEANUT FESTIVAL AND HOUSTON COUNTY FAIR COMBINED.

CONCESSIONS WANTED: Novelties, Hat Concessions, Pitchmen, French Fries, Concessions of all kinds. Wire what you have. Frank Aschey wants Agents for Coke Ring, Set Concessions and Couple for Color Came. Joe Saladino wants Bucket Agents.

SHOWS WANTED: Snake, Monkey, Wildlife, Side Show, Minstrel, Illusion or any non-conflicting Grind Show. Want Operator with girls for office-owned Girl Show. All replies:

JOHN PORTEMONT, Fairgrounds, Cullman, Ala.

PAN AMERICAN SHOWS

Want for De Ridder, La., Fair, Oct. 1-6, combined with Camp Polk payday, 150,000 soldiers. Great Houston County Fair, Dothan, Ala., followed by Mariana, Fla. Five more continuous Fairs, out all winter.

All Concessions open. Can use Grind Store Agents. Wanted Immediately-Cookhouse; Buddy Stein, contact at once. SHOWS: Will book Side Show and all Grind Shows. Will book Girl Shows, must have 3 or more girls. RIDES: Will book non-conflicting Rides. RIDE HELP: Foremen and Second Men on all Rides. Phone or wire Natchitoches, La., all this week.

John R. Ward, Gen. Mgr. John Reed, Bus. Mgr.

PETERSBURG, VA., FAIR

3-BIG CHILDREN MATINEES

OCTOBER 1-6

LAST YEAR OVER 100,000 PEOPLE PAID

NEWBERRY, S. C. OCT. 8-13

ATHENS, GA. OCT. 15-20

CARTHAGE, N. C. OCT. 22-27

> MILE LONG

PLEASURE

TRAIL

ORANGEBURG, S. C., WHITE FAIR,

WEEK OCT. 15th to 20th

CONCESSIONS: Legitimate Merchandise Concessions, Photos. All Eating Stands open. Penny Arcade.

SHOWS: Any Grind Shows.

Contact ROSS MANNING

Statesville, N. C., Fair. Phone: Troutman, N. C., 9451 Fairgrounds or BILL HOLT, Petersburg Hotel, Petersburg, Va., Frem Wednesday, Sept. 26. Will be on lot Saturday, Sept. 29.

JOHN H. MARKS SHOWS

WANT FOR

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C., FAIR,

WEEK OCT. 1st to 6th UNION COUNTY FAIR, MONROE, N. C.,

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., COLORED FAIR, WEEK OCT. 8th to 13th WEEK OCT. 22nd to 27th CONCESSIONS: Legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds; no exclusives.

SHOWS: Any money-getting Grind Show of merit. RIDES: Dipper Foreman and Help on all Rides; top salaries. Can place two more Free Acts, High or Casting, for week of October 1 to 6 and October 8 to 13. All replies to:

JOHN H. MARKS

THIS WEEK HICKORY, N. C.: FAYETTEVILLE, N. C., FOLLOWS

NOW BOOKING OIL SHOW—ODESSA, TEXAS

October 17 through 21

Any late model rides—Scrambler—Twister—Giant Coaster. Have some choice space left for legitimate Concessions and Bingo. Will book outstanding Shows of merit. Can use reliable Ride and Concession Help. Contact

FRANK O. SWARTZ

3519 Newton St., Denver 11, Colo., or Hobbs, New Mexico

VANCE COUNTY COLORED FAIR

HENDERSON, N. C., NEXT WEEK-OCT. 1-6

Booking all types of Concessions for the largest Colored Fair in the South. Can place Side Show, Minstrel Show, Girl Shows, other Shows of any type. Have tops if needed.

HELP-Can use experienced Men on Fly-o-Plane, Cat, Wheels, Merry-Go-Round. Concession Agents and other capable Carnival Help can be placed. Contact

STEVE DECKER-BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

ZEBULON, N. C.

Nothing but Fairs until mid-November.

LOUISBURG FAIR GREAT

6 BIG DAYS - 6

OCT. 1 THRU 6

Beauty Contests - Fireworks Nightly. One of the Few Outstanding Dates in North Carolina.

WANT CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS

Use good Bingo for this spot. Paul Botwin, contact. Why not play a real fair this week.

ACT NOW—WIRE OR CALL—WACO, N. C., FAIR.

ERNIE SYLVESTER SHOWS ALL OUTSTANDING FAIRS TILL NOV. 3.

WOLFE AMUSEMENT COMPANY WANTS

For Chester, S. C., White Fair, Oct. 1-6. One of the outstanding County Fairs in the South; 73,000 attendance last year. 3 Mammoth Kid Days. Automobile given away. Followed by York, S. C., Colored Fair, and you know what York is. CONCESSIONS—Sell Ex. on Custard—open Midway all others. Want Photo. American Palmistry, Ball Games, Hoop-La. Duck Pond, Pitch-Till-Win, Jewelry, Eat and Drink Stands. Long and Short Range. Glass Pitch, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Will book Razzle and Pin Store.

SHOWS—Side Show, Motordrome, any good Grind or Bally Shows. Reasonable percentage.

RIDES-Will book Tilt, Rolloplane or any Rides not conflicting. People are working in Chester, crops are good, money plentiful. Book now and get your winter bankroll in Chester and York—with Greer, Greenville and Ander-

son to follow. All replies: BEN WOLFE, Owner-Mgr., Easley, S. C., all this week; then Chester.

NOTICE

VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS

MADISON AGRICULTURAL FAIR

Madison, N. C., October 1-6

CAGES

Minimum order, forty birds. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles. Cash or Money Order with order.

24-HOUR SERVICE Phone Elliott 9-4591

2143 South Myrtle Avenue Monrovia, California

WANTED

GIRLS

- Dancers
- Show Girls Hovelty
- Waitresses Exolics
- Musicians

Good pay-winter's work

TOMMY THOMAS

Club Mardi Gras, 92 Duval St. Key West, Florida Phone 6-9147 after 9 P.M.

WANTED ★ WANTED ★ WANTED

Now that the carnival season is over -experienced Show and Charus Girls. All-year-round work, Good pay-easy hours from 9 p.m. to 2 a.m. You don't have to move around like a gypsy-live the life of a human being. Send photos with your inquiry.

MIKE GOLDSTEIN 408 CLUB

408 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

DANBURY FAIR

Be sure to stop at

Kenosia Lodge & Motel

near Fairgrounds, where all the "Fair" folk meet. Fine accommodations and excellent meals at moderate prices.

Call Pioneer 3-6570

HELEN GOLDEN'S

SIDE SHOW FOR SALE

1948 G.M.C. 11/2 Ton Truck, Springfield Semi: 105-foot Steel Banner Line, Double Deck Banners, 85x30 Top, 3 Middles, Center Poles, Side Poles, Stakes, Sledges, Platforms, Blade Box, Electric Chair, Two-Headed Baby, Abbott's Headless Illusion, Amplifiers, Mikes. Everything complete, now in operation with Lloyd Kile's Show: good condition, reasonable for \$3.000 cash. Permanent address: PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA.

FOR SALE OR TRADE

Allan Herschell Kiddle Auto Ride. Priced right, \$1.250.00, or will trade for Bulgy Ride. Also set eight Rotary Merchandisers, complete top, frame, etc., \$1,250. Both offerings excellent condi-tion. Inspect Tulsa Fairgrounds during fair, after that write JOHNNY J. JONES

Box 119, St. Petersburg, Fla.

CATERPILLAR RIDE

FOR SALE

Very good condition. Can be seen in operation at Caruthersville, Mo., Fair, October 3 to 7.

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. Harrisburg, Ark., this week.

FRENCHIE MOORE

WANTS Dancing Girls, Talker for Front, Jerrie Howard, Sue Webber, Doc Ford, contact; also Outside Man for his Concession,

Reedsville, N. C., Sept. 24 to 29.

AGRICULTURAL and INDUSTRIAL ON THE MIDWAY CETLIN & WILSON AGRICULTURAL FAIR AND LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

MIGHTY INTERSTATE SHOWS

Can place Eating and Drinking Stands, Kitchen Gadgets

and Direct Sales. Write or wire:

GREATER JACKSONVILLE FAIR ASSOCIATION

ELgin 3-0535

Jacksonville, Fla.

Room 24, Buckman Bldg.

Want for Laurens County Fair, Dublin, Georgia, Oct. 1-6; Coffee County Fair, Douglas, Georgia, Oct. 8-13; Pike County Fair, Troy, Alabama, Oct. 15-20. All Fairs through

SHOWS—Any worth-while Grind Shows; good opening for Penny Arcade. Fun House, Glass House. Will book Girl Shows with own equipment, RIDES—Will book any Flat Rides or Kiddle Rides not conflicting. Good opening for Live Pony Ride, RIDE HELP—Foremen for Merry-Go-Round, Tilt, Chairplane; Second Men on all Rides. Prefer licensed Tractor-Trailer Drivers, Top wages, CONCESSIONS—All legitimate Merchandise Concessions open. Also Short Range Gallery, Long Range Gallery. Pitches of all kinds Physicistics Paris Licenses and Licenses Research Paris Resea Gallery, Pitches of all kinds, Photos, Novelties, Hats, Age & Weight. Will book Cook House and Bingo for balance of season HELP-Want Help for Grab Concession. Want Mechanic with tools to join on wire Replies to

H. B. ROSEN, Mitchell County Fairgrounds, Camilla, Georgia.

D. S. DUDLEY SHOWS

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS: PORTALES, NEW MEXICO, SEPT. 24-29; PLAINVIEW, TEXAS, OCT. 1-6; LAMESA, TEX., OCT. 8-13

Will book Cookhouse or Grab, Mrs. Fry. contact again. Hanky Panks that do not

RIDE HELP-Foreman for Tilt, Foreman for Octopus and Foreman for Looper, Salary no object. Rides, like new. Can also place other working, sober Ride Men. Wives on tickets.

Contact D. S. DUDLEY, Portales, New Mexico, this week,

CONCESSIONS WANTED

St. John's High School Booster Club Festival, Ashtabula, Ohio, October 2 to 7,

on High School grounds—center of city.

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds—EXCEPT Bingo and Eating Stands. Address inquiries

GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.

1300 NORTON AVE. COLUMBUS 8, OHIO ARREST SERVICE SERVICE

MOTOR STATE SHOWS

Want for Aberdeen, Miss., Fair this week; West Point, Miss., Fair next week, October 1-6-and others following.

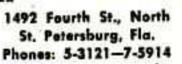
Cotton crops are best in years. Can place Monkey Show and Snake Show. Also a few more Hanky Panks. We will keep a Unit out late—need Man for Kid Rides and Second Men who drive.

FOLLOW THE LEADER!

If you want personal service - HOP ON THE LENZ BANDWAGON - join the thousands of Showmen who insure with an Agency that offers only the best.



"The Showman's Insurance Man"



OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE AT LOW COST

New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from \$1,595. Time payment available to responsible parties. Write, giving location and number of cars. SPECIAL OFFER! Tempered Masonite Marques Letters, 4", 35¢; 8", 50¢; 10", 60¢. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. Dept. L. 602 W. 52 St., New York 19.

Elephant Man Wanted

For single Elephant. Year-round work. Good home for single man. Apply:

AUT SWENSON THRILLCADE State Fair, Oklahoma City, Okla.,

(Hungry, Little Junior, contact me.

Need for Perryville, Ark., Fair, September 24 to 29.

CONCESSIONS-Fish Pond, Ball Cames or what have you.

George Isenhower, Mgr.

WANTED

AUTUMN FESTIVAL Oct. 5-6-7 and through October. Large crowds on weekends, BOWLER HATCHERY

THANK YOU PAUL KELLY

Animal Owner and Exhibitor, for your Chevrolet Tractor purchase. "Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Altoona, Pa. 3000 Third Ave.

Phones 9347 or 3-0003

WANTED

Hanky Pank Agents, Ball Game, Snow, Photos, Bingo Operator, Wheel Operator. Will book any Hanky Pank that does not conflict. Largest colored celebration in Texas-Keene, October 2-7. Contact

JOE SEABOALT UNCLE JOE'S AMUSEMENTS Phone: OR 4-4686 Abilene, Texas

-COTTON SPOTS-

Hedley, Texas, October 11-12-13. Cotton Festival on the Streets. Want any Concession not conflicting. Shows, Rides, etc. Agents and Help. All cotton towns until snow falls. For Sale - Light Plant, Transformer and Ground Wire, Truck with "A" frame; one Eli 25 Wheel, adult Mixup. DICKSON SHOWS, Tipton, Okla.

FOR SALE

30x30 Tent with sidewall, \$175.00; one 70-foot Pipe Front, \$75.00; 1945 Ford Tractor, fifth wheel, saddle tanks, \$100.00; 1939 GMC School Bus, \$75.00; 4x4 Center Concession, 4-Way Awnings; Canvas, like new, \$50.00; 30x30 Tent (top only), \$100.00; 30-Watt Knight Sound System, with speakers, \$100.00very good condition; one set of Snake Show Banners, \$30.00; one set of Athletic Show Banners, \$30.00. BILL HARRIS, Van Buren, Ohio. Phone 1117.

SHAMROCK SHOWS

Want Bingo, Penny Pitch and other Hanky Panks. Need Second Man for Spitfire. Can also use useful Show People in all departments. New Braunfels, Tex., Fair, Sept. 26-30; La Grange, Tex., Fair, Oct. 4-6.

INSURANCE

SAM SOLOMON

'The Showfolks' Insurance Man' 1000 Argyle St. Chicago 40, Illinois Phone: LOngbeach 1-5576 Write for new low rates

Carnival Routes

CARNIVAL-GENERAL OUTDOOR

Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

A-1 Amusements: (Fair) Gideon, Mo.; New Madrid 1-8. Alamo Expo.: Corsicana, Tex.; Baytown All Valley: Smithville, Tex : San Antonio

American Beauty: (Fair) Forest City, Ark. Amusements of America: (Fair: Sanford, Badger State: Montgomery, Minn., 28-30.

Baker United: Veedersburg, Ind., 26-29. Barker, Al: Obion, Tenn. Bayou State: Jena, La., 24-Oct. 1. Beam's Attra : (Fair) Zebulon, N. C .; (Pair) Henderson 1-8. Bee's, Old Reliable: (Fair) Stanton, Ky.

(season ends)

Belle City: (N. 57 & W. Vliet Sts.) Milwaukee, 28-30 Bernard & Barry: Owen Sound, Ont., 24-26; Caledonia 27-29. B. & H. Am .: (Fair) Elloree, S. C.; Kingstree 1-6.

Blue Grass: (Fair) Laurel, Miss.: (Fair) Vicksburg 1-6. Bogle, F. C.: (Fair) Parsons, Kan., 25-29. Brown's, Al Tri-State: Mitchell S. D. Buck O. C .: Rocky Mount N. C .; Cherokee

Burke Harry: (Pair) New Iberia La., 24-30. Burkhart: Jena, La. Capital City: (Fair) Manchester, Ga.; Thomaston 1-6. Carpenter Bros.: Payne, O.

Catlett Greater: Claremore, Okla .; Jourdanton, Tex., 3-6. Cetlin & Wilson: (Fair) Richmond, Va. (Fair) Greenwood, S. C., 1-6. Cherokee Am. Co.: Girard, Kan., 26-29;

Moran 2-3; Chanute 4-6. Coleman Bros.: Stafford Springs, Conn. Collins, Wm. T.: Tulsa, Okla., 29-Oct. 5. County Fair: Glenwood, Ark. Crafts Expo.: Seaside, Calif., 26-30. Crafts 20 Big: Visalia, Calif. Cumberland Valley: (Fair) Dalton, Ga.;

(Fair) Summerville 1-6, Davis Am. Co.: Camas, Wash., 25-29. Dickson United: Tipton, Okla. Dixle Amusements: Foreman, Ark. Drago, No. 1: Medaryville, Ind. Drago, No. 2: Edinburg, Ind. Drew, James H .: (Fair) Lavonia, Ga .; Mc-Cormick, S. C., 1-6.

Dudley, D. S.: Portales, N. M.: Plainview. Tex., 1-6. Dyer's Greater: Grenada, Miss.; Tunica 1-6. Empire State: (Fair) Bridgeport, Tex., McGregor 1-6. Fair Time: (Fair) Douglas, Ariz., 26-30;

Nogales, 3-7. Foley & Burk: Hayward, Calif. Franklin, Don: Wharton, Tex.; (Fair) Rosenberg 3-6. Gem City: (Pair) Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Gentsch, J. A.: Brookhaven, Miss.; Natchez Georgia Am. Co.: (Pair) Cleveland, Ga .: (Fair) Jeffersonville 1-6. Glades Am. Co.: Rich Square, N. C.; Seaboard 1-6.

Gladstone Expo.: (Fair) Jackson, Tenn.; (Fair) Clarksdale, Miss., 1-6. Gold Coast: (Fair) Lucedale, Miss. Gold Medal: Henderson, N. C.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) Hamilton, Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) Hillsdale,

Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: (Pair) Atlanta, Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: Somerset. O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: (Fair) Kenton, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: (Fair) Auburn, Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: (Fair) Mitchell.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: (Fair) Carrollton, Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: (Pair) Paintsville,

Grand American: Clarence, Mo .; Winterset, Greater Dixieland Expo.: (Fair) Jonesboro, La .: (Pair) Marksville 2-7.

Griggs Bros .: (Fair) Trenton, Tenn .; Millington 1-6. Hames, Bill: (Pair) Lubbock, Tex.; (Fair) Palestine 1-6. Hannum, Morris: Ephrata, Pa. Happy Attra.: (Fair) Ashland, O.

Happyland: Onekama, Mich., 24-Oct. 1. Hartsock, Roy: Baileysville, Mo. Heth, L. J .: (Fair) Cartersville, Ga .: Covington 1-6. Hoard & Mullis Am .: (Pair) Jefferson, Ga .;

(Fair) Jackson 1-6. Holly Bros.: (Pair) McDonough, Ga.; (Fair) Vienna 1-6. Hottle, Buff, No. 1: (Pair) Huntsville, Ala.; (Fair) Donaldsonville. La., 1-6.

Hottle, Buff, No. 2: Covington, La., 24-Oct. 1; (Fair) Oberlin 2-6. Howard Bros.: Old Washington, O. Ideal Rides: Indianapolis, 28-30. Jack's United: (Pair) Cairo, Ill. Johnny's United: (Fair) Cullman, Ala. Ken-Penn: (Fair) Pageland, S. C.; (Fair) Beatty, Clyde: Bay City, Tex., 25: Freeport Burgaw, N. C. 3-6.

Kile, Floyd O.: (Fair) Clarks, La.; (Fair) Farmerville 1-6. King Bros.: Elkhart, Kan. Lagasse Am. Co.: No. 1: Hooksett, N. H. Lawrence Am. Co.: (Fair) Jasper, Ala., 24-Oct. 1. Lee Am. Co.: (Pair) Griffin, Ga; (Fair) Atmore, Ais., 1-6. McKenna's Rides & Am.: Lodi, Wis., 25-

Majestic Greater: (7 (Fair) Moulton 1-6. (Fair) Jasper, Ala.; Manning, Ross: (Pair) Statesville, N. C. (Fair) Petersburg, Va., 1-6. Marks, John H.: (Fair) Hickory, N. C. (Fair) Fayetteville 1-6. Meeker's: (Pair) Yakima, Wash., 25-30.

30; Baraboo 1-7.

Midway of Mirth: McCrory, Ark. Mighty Hoosier State: (Pair) Versailles Ind.; (Fair) Aurora 1-6. (season ends Mighty Interstate: (Fair) Camille, Ga. (Fair) Dublin 1-6. Miller, Ralph R.: (Fair) Prairieville, La.

Melville 1-6. Monarch Expo.: Trumann, Ark. Moore's Modern: (Pair) Searcy, Ark. Motor State: (Fair) Aberdeen, Miss.; (Fair) West Point 1-6. Mound City: East Prairie, Mo.; Lilbourn

Mullin's Royal Pine: (Pair) Cherryfield, Myers, Sonny: Holden, Mo., 26-28; Waverly 4-6. (season ends) Nolan Am. Co.: (Fair) Vanceburg, Ky., 26-

Norton's Rides: Gallup, N. M., 29-Oct. 6. Olson: Tupelo, Miss., 25-29. Page Bros., No. 2: (Fair) Athens, Ala. Page Combined: Reidsville, N. C.; (Fair) Louisberg & Dunn 1-6. Pan American: Natchitoches, La.; (Fair)

De Ridder 1-6. Penn Premier: (Fair) Mount Airy, N. C. Prell's Broadway, No. 1: Bennettsville S. C.; Frederick, Md., 1-5. Prell's Broadway, No. 2: Shelby, N. C., 1-6

Raines Amusements: (Fair) Danville, Ark.; (Pair) Ringgold, La., 1-8. Raley Bros. Expo .: (Fair) King, N. C .: (Fair) Scotland Neck 1-6. Rock City: Perryville, Ark Rohr's Modern Midway: Cerro Gordo, Ill.,

Rose City Rides: Sikeston, Mo., 26-29. Royal American: (Fair) Oklahoma City. Okla.; Little Rock, Ark., 1-6. Royal Holiday: Louisville, Miss.

Royal, Jack: Lincolnton, Gs.; Allendale, S. C., 1-6. Rumble's Rides: (Pair) Hardinsburg, Ky. 27-29. (season ends) Schafer's Just for Fun: (Pair) Fort Smith Ark.: (Fair) Longview, Tex., 1-6. Shamrock: (Fair) New Braunfels, Tex.

(Fair) La Grange 4-6. Shan Bros.: Sweetwater, Tenn.; (Fair) Sandersville, Ga., 1-6. Shop-O-Rama: (Fair) Spearman, Tex. Shugart & Sons: (Fair) Clarksville, Tex. Slebrand: Albuquerque, N. M., 24-Oct. 9. Silk City Combined: Warrenton, N. C.

Madison 1-6. Sitten, Curtis: Stephensville, Tex., 27-29. Smith, Geo. Clyde: (Fair) Farmville, Va. (Fair) Enfield, N. C., 1-6. Snapp Greater: Magnolia, Ark.

Southern Pairs: Chatsworth, Ga.; (Pair) Ashburn 1-6. Southern States: Greenville, Fla. Southland Am.: Graceville, Fla. Star Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair: McGee, Ark.;

Earl 1-6. Stephens, C. A.: Conyers, Ga. Strates, James E .: (Fair) Greenville, S. C .: (Fair) Charlotte, N .C., 1-8. Strong's Amusements: Wakefield, Kan., 26-

Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Harrisburg, Ark .: (Fair) Caruthersville, Mo., 1-7. Sylvester, Ernie: Waco, N. C.; Louisburg

Tassell, Barney: Vollens, Va.; Red Springs, N. C., 1-6. Tennessee Valley: (Pair) Leighton, Ala. Thomas, Art B., No. 1: (Fair) Hope, Ark.; (Fair) Stamps 1-6.

Thomas, Art B., No. 2: Mitchell, S. D. Thomas Joyland: Kingwood, W. Va. Tidwell, T. J.: (Fair) Bowie, Tex.; Hollis, Okla., 1-6. Tinsley, Johnny T.: (Fair) Newnan, Ga .: (Fair) Waynesboro 1-6.

Tibbs, Roy: Sparta, Ga.: Millen 1-6. Tivoli Expo.: (Fair) Bastrop, La.; (Fair) Leesville 1-6. 20th Century: Okmulgee, Okla., 24-27; (Fair) Waco, Tex., 29-Oct. 5. United States: (Fair) Pulaski, Va.; (Fair) East Bend, N. C., 1-6.

United Expo.: Union City, Tenn.; Clarksville 1-6. Victory Expo.: (Pair) Iowa Park. Tex. Virginia Greater: Madison, N. C. Wallace Bros.: El Dorado, Ark.

West Coast, No. 2: Bakersfield, Calif., 24-Williams Am. Co.: (Fair) Stuart, Va. Wolfe Am. Co.: (Fair) Easley, S. C.; (Fair)

Chester 1-6. World's Finest: (Fair) Kitchener, Ont.; (Fair) Simcoe 1-6. World of Pleasure: Lawrenceburg, Tenn.;

Circus Routes

26; Galveston 27; Houston 28-30.

WHERE ARE YOU WINTERING?

Kindly fill out this blank and mail to The Billboard, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati (22), O., for our records of circus, carnival and tent shows in winter quarters:

Title of Show	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(SAN)	
Owner	
Manager	
Winter Quarters Address	
Office Address	

San Jose, Calif., Tabs 243,247 for New High

annual Santa Clara County Fair set | brought it between the race track a new attendance record of 243,247 | fence and the grandstand. The people during its seven-day run eight feet between the stage and which ended here Sunday (16), the grandstand was filled in with William A. Straub, serving his first a wooden platform, which put the year as secretary-manager here, show, booked thru Ken Daly, of said. The new mark showed a the Bert Levey Office in San Franhealthy increase of 6,321 visitors cisco by Helene Hughes and Earle over 1955.

Straub, formerly assistant manager here, was appointed by A. L. Christopher, fair president, and his board earlier this year to succeed Russell E. Pettit. At the time of his appointment he was secretarymanager of the Kern County Fair Marcellis brothers, trampolinists, in Bakersfield.

The fair debuted Monday evening (10) when a quantity of balloons were released as "Pandora's Box," theme of the run, was opened. Officiating at the event were State Sen. John Thompson, Congressman S. Gubser and four pigeons dyed-pastel colors. Frank C. Mitchell, a past board president. Tribute was paid to the late Joseph F. McKinnon, who as a member of the Board of Supervisors gave the exposition strong bian, one Angora goat and a large

was Family Night on Tuesday when small children were admitted free with their parents, who paid high slat. 75 cents each. Straub said the move was made to combat impressions that the fair was expensive.

The entertainment program inas well as the rock and roll Teenthe youngsters. Strolling entertainers were the Sauer Krauts, a four-piece Cerman-type organiza-

Stage Moved

The stageshow was presented again on the 90-ton rolling stage that is pulled into position with a tractor. There was one important change, however. Usually spotted

Beers-Burnes: Candor, N. C., 27. Polack Bros. Eastern: Savannah, Ga., 1-2. Carson, Tex: Clarendon, Tex., 25; Turkey 26; Ploydada 27; Petersburg 28; Lockney 29; Hale Center 30.

Clyde Bros.: Monroe, La., 25; Lake Charles 26-27; Alexandria 29; Dodge City, Kan., Oct. 8-9; Salina 10-13; Omaha, Neb., 15-Cristiani Bros.: Columbus, Miss., 25; Greenwood 26; Clarksdale 27; Cleveland 28;

Greenville 29; Brookhaven, Oct. 1. Gray, Gil: San Angelo, Tex., 26-27. Hagen Bros.: Marion, Ill., 26; Herrin 28; Jonesboro 29.

Kelly-Miller: Malvern, Ark., 25; Arkadel-phia 26; Camden 27; Warren 28; Crossett Milis Bros.: Hillside, Ill., 25; Brookfield 26; Aurora 27; Ottawa 28; Peoria 29; Springfield, Oct. 1; Clinton 3; Danville 3; Paris 4; Terre Haute, Ind., 5; Bloom-

ington 6. Polack Bros. Western: San Jose, Calif., 26-Oct. 2; Denver, Colo., 8-14. Strong, John A.: Lemoore, Calif., 27; Lennox 29; San Gabriel 30; (schools) Los Angeles Oct. 1-Nov. 30.

Von Bros.: Bayboro, N. C., 25; Havelock 26; Beaufort 27; Morehead City 28; Swansboro 29; Jacksonville Oct. 1-2.

Ice Shows

Holiday on Ice of 1956: Lubbock, Tex., 25-28; Tulsa, Okla., 29-Oct. 5; Shreveport, La., 6-10; Corpus Christi, Tex., 12-14; Phoenix, Ariz., 16-21. Holiday on Ice of 1957: Butte, Mont., 25-

30; Troy, O., Oct. 3-8; Fort Wayne, Ind., 9-14; Columbus, O., 15-23. Ice Capades, 16th Edition: Houston, Tex., 27-Oct. 4: Dallas 6-21. Ice Capades, 17th Edition: Raleight, N. C. 25-39; Charlotte 30-Oct. 7; Philadelphia,

Shipstads & Johnson's Ice Follies of 1957: Los Angeles, Calif., 25-30; Denver, Colo., Oct. 2-7; St. Louis, Mo., 9-14; Chicago, Ill., 16-28.

Miscellaneous

Burke's Wild Cargo: (Pair) Atlanta, Ga. 27-Oct. 6. Matchstick City of Religions: (Fair) Oklahoma City, Okla., 25-29. Hitler's Personal Armored Car, Jack W Burke, Mgr.: (Fair) 27-Oct. 6. Rabbitt Foot Minstrel Show: Shaw, Miss. 25; Marks 26; Crenshaw 27; Sardis 28; Hernando 29; Osceola, Ark., Oct. 1; Blytheville 2. Schaffner Players: Green City, . Mo., 25-29.

SAN JOSE, Calif.—The 12th on the race track, this year Straub Caldwell, practically in the boxes.

The show line-up included Bob Williams and his dogs, Red Dust and Spunky; Ken Card, comedy banjoist: Mason - Kahn Dancers (12); LeBrac and Bernice, unicycle, and Johnny Matson, emsee. The performed in front of the grandstand with a number of the fairgoers participating.

A free display that was well received was that of the "Colorful Fowl Frolics," which had eight geese, six ducks, 10 chickens and

Raymond Verray, who at one time worked with Roberts' dogs and ponies, debuted his Goat Antics and Moe. Verray used four Nublack French poodle. The goats One of the features of the event do Liberty drills with the dogs leaping over the group and the turn builds to a goat walking on a

West Coast Shows, which combined its West Coast Shows and West Coast Exposstion Shows for the date, were on the midway for cluded facilities for square dancing the 12th consecutive year. Three teen-agers were slightly injured Time with live music for the latter Friday night (14) when the goverby Joe Jaros, Los Angeles TV per- nor on one of the Ferris Wheels sonality, and Bob Custer, of Station dropped a cotter key and permit-KLOK, supplying bop tunes for ted the wheel to run out of control.

Jacksonville, Fla., Ads Boat Show, Brahmans to Sked

JACKSONVILLE, Fla.-Greater Jacksonville A. & I. Fair, which holds its second annual run here October 25-November 3, has added several new features designed to build gate attendance, Ted Chapeau, fair president, announces.

One of the major additions is the Southeastern Boat Show, which is looked upon as a natural lure in this area of boat-minded people. Another important addition to the program will be the appearance of the famous Brahman show herd from the Heart Bar Ranch, Kissim-

Chapeau, along with other fair officials, returned here last week after visiting the Indiana State Fair and the Cetlin & Wilson Shows in Indianapolis. Making the trip, in addition to the president, were James E. Gorman, vice-president; S. E. Lorimier, secretary; J. L. Whittle, treasurer, and James N. Watson, Duval County agricultural

Chapeau said that an expanded advertising and promotion campaign has been designed to push attendance over the 100,000 mark. Last year's initial run pulled more than 75,000.

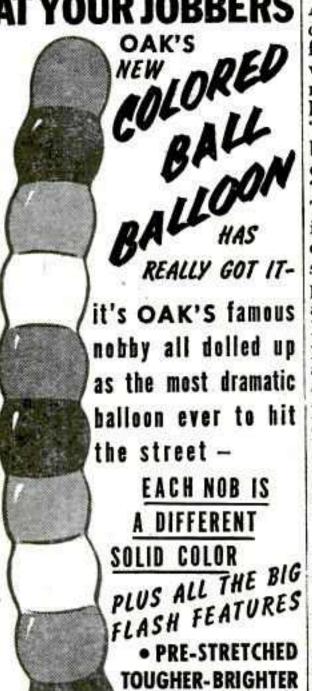
Hagen to Iowa

MONMOUTH, III. -- Hagen Bros.' Circus played to 1,500 persons under Jaycee auspices here Friday (14). Show jumped into Iowa after this date.

- INSURANCE -

IDA E. COHEN 175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WAIT TILL YOU SEE THIS BABY AT YOUR JOBBERS



You Can't Beat

The OAK RUBBER CO

OUR 40th YEAR

Order No. 548CB-

Packed 1 Gross and

a worker to the carton.

for Merchandise

We Carry a Complete Line of ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-Household Goods—GLASSWARE—Clocks—LAMPS
— Assorted Novelties—BABY DOLLS— Boudoir Dolls—PLUSH ANIMALS—Plas-tic Goods—CARNIVAL GOODS—Pre-mium Goods—SPECIAL AUCTION GOODS—Small Novelties for Give-Aways 84-PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE

SEND for Your Copy Today.

1116 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, III. L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520 In Business in Chicago for 37 Years



P D Q - World's Greatest PHOTO BOOTH CAMERAS



efficient. Makes DIRECT POSITIVE pic-tures in 3 min-utes. Cameras in 21 styles for any size photo. Booths are attractive, easy to transport and quickly assembled, Simple instrucguaranteed.

Also portable cameras. Write for details. P D Q CAMERA CO. 1546 W. Cortes Chicago 22, Ill.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Arch Street, Philadelphia 7, has campaign buttons for all political factions. Both Eisenhower and Stevenson buttons are available in red, white and blue. The Eisenhower button has the statement, "I Like Ike," while the Stevenson button shows a picture of the candidate and contains the words, "Adlai Stevenson for President." The jumbo size, three and a half inches in diameter, is \$10 per hundred. The one and one-four-inch size is \$2 per hundred and \$17.50 per 1,000. Harris also features two additional items, a fully automatic Ronson-type pocket lighter at \$5.50 per dozen or \$60 per gross, and a three-piece pen set with metal caps and clips consisting of ball point pen, fountain pen and pencil. These are boxed in a gold embossed package with a \$7.50 price tag. Priced at \$4.50 per dozen or \$48 per gross, they should move out with good profit to workers.

Sterling Jewelers, Inc., 1975 East Main Street, Columbus, O., has a new birthstone ring with heartshaped stones. Calling it a sensation in birthstones, the ring is unusual in design and available in all shaped, simulated stones are set in a heart-shaped mounting surrounded by seven embossed hearts which the firm says are tarnish-proof. Bulk price is \$9 per gross plus postas boys' imported cameo rings and work.

Harris Novelty Company, 1102 | snake, skull, belt and birthstone rings, all at \$9 per gross in minimum gross lots of a style, plus postage. A postcard gets you a catalog free by return mail.

> If you order an assortment of 10 men's and women's late-style watches in brands like Benrus, Elgin, Waltham, Gruen and Bulova, which are guaranteed to be like new, Weinman's, 182 South Main Street, Memphis, will include a free gift, a four-piece pearl set, which consists of a three-strand necklace, bracelet and earrings with every order of \$25 or more. An assortment of 10 watches is \$69.50. An assortment of six watches is \$49. The firm also has a special lot of men's Elgin and Waltham watches which are reconditioned, guaranteed and include expansion bands. They are offered at \$6.45 each. Weinman's offers a five-day money-back guar-

Al DeZure, who has spent 25 years in the foot aids business, has joined with Frank and Bob Twitty in the formation of Spencer Foot Care Corporation, 200 East Third colors for all months. The heart Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y. The Twittys were formerly associated with Robert Curley and are well known for their work over department store cosmetic counters. The new firm will promote Lock's foot age. Sterling also offers them on aids in department stores and via six display easels, each holding two TV nationally, said DeZure, who is dozen assorted rings, \$10 per gross. president and general maanger of Minimum order is six dozen as- the firm. DeZure says he has the sorted rings shipped postpaid stores available and urges all workfor \$6. Sterling Jewelers has a new ers, male and female, to contact catalog that includes such specials him for permanent, well-paying

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

Chief Little Fox and I racked up tobacco markets. I didn't see any of the pitch boys or gals down around these regions-not even a sheetie-sun was too hot I guess. I had the X on all the shade trees so I was okay."

OUR OLD FRIEND . . . Melvin Sproat finally breaks down and writes at length about his comings and goings during the past year as a summertime commercial fisherman in the waters around the Florida Keys and as a wintertime of long hours and hard work. Howcleaning job for him.

SOME FEW WEEKS AGO . . . Madaline Ragan in which he sug- J.C.L.'s."

gested that something be done somewhere in the vicinity of Ma- about setting up some sort of lodge con, Ga., old Bob Smith has this or fraternal organization for the to report, "Just a few lines from benefit of those pitch folk residing the old 'Globe Trotter' and after in the vicinity of Reading, Pa. Now 57 years in the pitch biz, I am comes a letter of application for still doing a little mountebanking. membership from those two tried and true members of the tripes some pretty solid takes at Georgia trade, Fred Chase and Muddy Waters. The boys write in this manner: "Dear Tom: We read your recent pipe and we think that you have a staggering idea there but we are not sure that we are eligible to enter the contest even tho we are not fakers (we never were clever enough), but we sure would love to have a go at that wonderful list of prizes which you suggest. However, we only work glass cutters, kitchen gadgets, coils, saw blades, planers and a few other small items and we know that if we entered a deal of this kind, we pitcheroo of razor planes at various would be up against such major fairs thruout Ohio and Michigan. league performers as Larry Freed-From what brother Sproat reveals, | man, Hutchcraft, Bud Cholue, the big business of hooking the Tommy Martin, Manny Wolfe, kingfish and mackerel entails a load Blackie Beard, Jack Anthony, Art Novotony, Sam Coe, Jack Murphy, ever, the big daily catches seem to Red Kelso and many other class be worthy compensation for all the A players. So may we respectfully strenuous effort. A trouper for more request that if you accept our apthan 32 years, Sproat found it nec-plication, you have about 15 prizes essary to work razor planes during and then we might be able to finthe past summer instead of his usual ish in the lower brackets. Futherlawnmower sharpeners, because the more, we would like to see a prize power mowers seem to have put like Pepo Kane's old four-cylinder the skids under the sharpeners as Dodge or one of those Rube Golda going item. We were mighty glad berg tables that Hutchcraft builds. to hear from our friend and we He must have 10 or 12 of them in hope that the docs in the splint his garage. I believe that these last factory did a good valve and carbon two things would be in keeping with the class of prizes that you have suggested. But above all-keep it clean-NO FAKERS. May we we published here a letter written wish you success and we offer you by Tom Kennedy and addressed to the best wishes of a couple of

Two of the Hottest Items

New FRY PAN - SKILLET GRIDDLE combination

SENSATIONAL

IT'S A COMPLETE 'COOKERY' IN ITSELF





 Large 12 inch square size.

m imbedded, cast-in X-ROD t.m. heating

 Extra-high dome cover . . . also available with copper cover.

Retail \$4995



Serviceable round interior.

Extra large family size . . . 6 quart capacity.

■ Imbedded, cast-in X-ROD t.m. heating element. Fully automatic, single knob temperature

FULLY GUARANTEED

Contact your Distributor of ALCAMATIC Products

manufactured by EASTERN METAL IMCO PRODUCTS CORP. Plants: Tuckshoe, N. Y. Ft. Smith, Ark.

Rotali \$4995



Have Just Opened Our New and Larger Quarters

Complete Jar Deals for Carnivals and Bazaars 6000 Ticket Deals-Your Cost \$200.00

One of Chicago's Best "Promotional Counselols." Give us your problems, we will solve them and make money for you. 25% deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

. RINKUS, INC. 2601 W. 63d Street Wholesale Only—We Carry a Complete Line of Nationally Advertised Merchandise

All Colors-Immediate Delivery. NEW ITEMS—SAMPLES ON REQUEST.

1540 Broad Street N. Bellmore, L. I., N. Y. CAstle 1-0122

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED

MERCHANDISE



20" NECKLACES NO. 3/110 DISC GR. \$9.00 NO. 3/111 HEARTGR. \$9.00

> 24" CHROME NECKLACES

NO. 3/114 DISCGR. \$21.00 NO. 3/115 HEART GR. 21.00 NO. 3/116 CLOVERGR. 21.00 NO. 3/117 OCTAGONGR. 21.00

NO. 3/112 CLOVERGR. \$9.00 14" CHILD'S NECKLACES NO. 3/120 DISCGR. \$4.50 NO. 3/121 HEART GR. \$4.50 NO. 3/122 CLOVER GR. \$4.50

Less than Gross Each Item \$2.00 Per Doz. CATALOG NOW READY—WRITE FOR COPY

1115 Farnam St.

Omaha, Nebr. Telephone Jackson 6115

Attention, Pitchmen, Concessionaires, Dealers, Agents, Anyone Interested in Extra Profits!

FIRST TIME OFFERED!

Sample package of our 10 Latest Promotions. Each item tested and proven to be "hot" sellers. Our repeat orders prove each number is a winner.

Send \$15 for sample package of 10 items

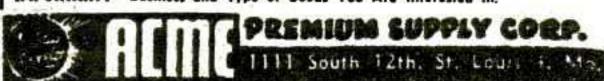
You may re-order any of the individual numbers you

If you are not satisfied with our selection, we will refund your money.

3341 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 24, Illinois Phone: LAwndale 2-7377

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Gum Special, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.





polyethylene . . . KEEP LONGER, SELL FASTER!

Sprout in bag. No spoilage. Get your stock when you need it. We ship day order received. Choice of red or green. Excellent growing flash. Free promotional aids. Write for details.



WE ARE MANUFACTURERS All Kinds—PULL TICKET GAMES A Buy Direct From Manufacturers of B Very, Very Reasonable Prices. —Columbia Sales Co.—
302 MAIN ST., WHEELING, W. VA.
Phone: Wheeling 340

KIPP BROTHERS' COMPLETE CARNIVAL CATALOG

For the latest in Carnival and Novelty Items write for our 75th Anniversary edition. Please state your business

Wholesale Distributors Since 1880 240-42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS 25, INDIANA

The Best Sales Boards Jar Games

Write for information and prices GALENTINE COMPANY Dept. B, 519 E. Jefferson Blvd. South Bend 17, Indiana

WATCH SPECIALISTS FOR 66 YEARS

Ad In LIFE, 9 Piece Watch Sets, \$5.95 Catalog Available of Smallest Low Cost Women's and Men's 173, 73 Watches and Watch Sets Illera Thin Model Men's Watches

RESULT SALES BIDEDE BI 580 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 36. N. Y

COMING EVENTS

Arizona

Buckeye-Halloween Carnival, Oct. 31. Plorence—Junior Parada, Nov. 24-25. Tombstone—Helidorada Celebration, Oct.

Alabama

DeWitt-Ark. Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 10-

England-Festival, Oct. 15-20. Fort Smith-Ark.-Okla, Livestock Show,

Hope-Third Dist. Livestock Show, Sept.

Little Rock-Ark, Livestock Expe., Oct. 1-6.

California

Los Angeles—Great Western Livestock Show, Nov. 24-29. A. M. Mathews, 2120

Los Alamitos-Blue Ribbon Horse Show, Oct. 11-14. Ray Stone, 5501 Hazel Ave.,

Oakland-California Garden Show, Sept.

Connecticut

Florida

Bartow-Polk Co. Youth Show, Nov. 29-

Wauchula-Tri-Co. Fat Stock Show, Nov. 9-10. J. F. Barco.

Wauchula-Hardee Co. Cucumber Expo. &

20-30, E. E. Schreiber, 920 Fallon St.

Winslow-Air Pair, Nov. 11.

Sept. 23-29. H. B. Correll.

24-29. R. C. Daniels.

S. Eastern Ave.

13. Harold Kendall.

Ladies' Aluminum Idents \$3.60 gross

No. 3/100 Child Aluminum Idents



No. 3/103 Double Heart Idents



No. 3/102 Men's Aluminum Idents



No. 3/133 Chrome Men's Photo I.D. \$4.75 Dozen-\$54.00 Gross No. 3/134 Chrome Ladies' Photo I.D. \$4.75 Dozen-\$54.00 Gross No. 3/135 Chrome Boys' Photo I.D. \$4.75 Dozen—\$54.00 Gross

Oriental Trading Co.

Fat Stock Show, Nov. 12-17. Addison Whitman.

15-16, Louis Gilbreath.

10. H. E. Maltby.

- MEN PREMIUM BUYERS
- WAGON JOBBERS

HOUSE TO HOUSE

CARNIVAL MEN Make That "Easy Buck" with these sensational values

Westinghouse Equipped Cooker Fryer BRAND NEW SQUARE MODEL Copper Clad.

49.95 \$8.50 ea. In Sample,

Large 12" Square List or Round Electric SKILLET with Westinghouse Thermostat Sample

Lots of & All Mdse. UL approved and guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — All Orders C O.D. —

DANAL SUPPLY 1228 Vine St. Cincinnati, Ohio Phone MAIn 1-7114

FOR ENGRAVERS Necklaces and Bracelets Boy Alone - Girl Alone Or Combination Made of Aluminum and Gold or Nickel Plated,

MILLER CREATIONS 7739 So. Avaion Ave. Chicago 19, III. Phone: WAterfall 8-8855 DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE

FOR SALE

1,000 Blackhawk Salesboards, 5c, 10c and 25c.

Make me an offer.

General Sales Company

1416 S Calhoun St. Ft. Wayne, Ind. Phone: Eastbrook 3006

> ALL-WEATHER Plastic Pennants

assorted color - 18-inch Plastic Pennants sewed on a tough, heavy tape 100 ft. long ONLY \$4.00 ea. Dozen lots \$3.00 ea. Write for quantity prices.

Money refunded if not satisfied. A & A NOVELTY CO. Cincinnati 36, Ohio

Georgia Gainesville-VFW Celebration, Oct. 8-18. Dr. F. D. McCoy.

Illinois

Cerro Gordo - Buffalo Barbecue, Sept. Peoria-National Home Show, Oct. 3-7. E. J. Smith.

Peoria-National Home Show, Oct. 3-7. E. J. Smith.

Indiana

Indianapolis-Fountain Square Woodland Festival, Sept. 28-30. Indianapolis-Irvington Plaza Pestival, Oct. 5-14.

Veedersburg-Fall Festival, Sept. 26-29. Iowa

Greenfield-Centennial, Sept. 22-24. Waterloo-Dairy Cattle Congress, Sept. 29-Oct. 6. E. S. Estel.

Kansas Wichita-Sedgwick Co.-Kan, Nat'l Jr. Livestock Show, Oct. 3-5. Conlee Smith.

Louisiana Pittsburg-National Home Show, Nov. 6-11. Baton Rouge-L.S.U. Fall Livestock Show & Patrick J. O'Toole,
San Francisco—Grand National Livestock
Expo., Nov. 2-11. Nye Wilson. Horse Show Nov. 1-4. Mrs. Helen F. Cobb, Box 8637, University Station. Crowley-Intl. Rice Festival, Oct. 17-18.

A. L. Stoessell. Marksville-La, Livestock Festival, Oct. 5-7. Kermit Ducote. Bridgeport-Fairfield Co. Home Show & Industrial Fair, Oct. 9-14. John W. Daly. New Orleans-Mid-Winter Fair, Oct. 12-14. J. A. Smith, 6449 Vicksburg St. Waterbury-National Home Show, Sept. 22-29. John W. Daly, Opelousas-La, Yambilee Festival, Oct. 2-4.

Billy M. Smith. Ville Platte-La. Cotton Pestival, Sept. 28-30. Dallas Deville.

Maryland

Dec. 1. W. P. Hayman. Deland-National Home Show, Nov. 6-11. Princess Anne-Princess Anne Livestock Dorothy Godfrey.

Bonifay—Holmes Co. Livestock Show, Oct.

13. D. P. Grant. Show, Sept. 28-29. Howard H. Anderson. Pimonium-Eastern Natl. Livestock Show. Nov. 10-16. Dr. John E. Foster, University Ocala-Jr. Livestock & Poultry Show, Oct. of Maryland, College Park, Md. Palatka-All Pla. Breeder Show, Nov. 7-

Massachusetts Boston-Naitonal Home Show Oct. 14-21. John D. Daly.

Michigan

Charlotte-Mich. Swine Breeder Show, Oct. 8, H. G. Moxley. Detroit-Home Improvement Show, Nov. 2-11. R. George Wood. Goodells—Thumb Dist, Plowing Match, Oct. 4. Irving R. Wyeth. Ionia—Ionia Fat Stock Fair, Nov. 5-7.

Abram P. Snyder. Jackson-Southern Mich. Fat Stock Show. Nov. 5-6. Fred Savage. Mississippi

Cleveland-Bolivar Co. Rodeo, Oct. 11-13. Leroy Finley. Missouri

St. Louis-Mid-America Jubilee, Sept. 1-30. City-County Cavalcade, Inc., 1501 Locust

New York New York-International Antiques Exhibition and Sale, Oct. 17-23.

North Carolina Scotland Neck-Firemen's Peanut Fair, Oct.

Ohio Bradford-Pumpkin Show, Oct. 9-13. P. C. Meek, Box 66. Toledo-Gift, Music & Home Pestival, Nov.

3-11. Success Enterprises, 5115 Lewis Ave. Utics-Homecoming, Oct. 4-6. Oklahoma

Oklahoma City—Antique Show, Oct. 3-7.
Mrs. L. Verne Slout, Vermontville, Mich.
Oklahoma City—Modern Living Home Furnishing & Sports Car Show, Oct. 4-11.
Jack Wright.

Oregon
Portland—Pacific Int. Livestock Expo. Oct.
20-27. Walter A. Holt.

Pennsylvania Pittsburgh-Jr. Beeb & Lamb Show, Nov. 5-8. N. L. Claiborne.

South Carolina Greer-Centennial, Oct. 15-20. South Dakota

Huron-Pow Wow Day, Sept. 29. Miller-Central S. D. Calf Show, Oct. 8. Mitchell-Corn Palace Festival, Sept. 23-29. Sloux Palls-Tepes Days, Oct. 5-7. Sloux Falls-Auto Show, Nov. 20-22. Yankton-Pancake Days, Oct. 12-13. Tennessee

McKenzee — Carroll-Weakley Fat Cattle Show, Oct. 23-24. Bob Powell. Memphis-Mid-South Sports, Boat, Travel & Vacation Show at Mid-South Fair, Sept. 21-29. Glenn Pinkston. Nashville-Flower Show, Oct. 24-27. Nashville-Davidson Co. FFA Rally, Nov. 17. John T. Tucker.

Texas Alice-Coastal Bend Livestock Show, Oct. 25-27. Mrs. Mary Herbert. Corsicana — Corsicana Livestock Show, Sept. 24-29. R. W. Knight. El Paso-Tex. Mobile Home Show, Oct. 21-

29. J. E. Smith. Jourdanton-Centennial, Oct. 3-8. San Antonio-Exposition Americas, Oct. 2-7. Ralph W. Stevens. Tyler — Tex Rose Festival, Oct. 19-21. Frank Bronugh, Chamber of Commerce.

Utah Ogden—National Home Show, Sept. 22-29. Ogden—Ogden Livestock Show, Nov. 16-21.

Washington Seattle-Wash. Jr. Poultry Show, Oct. 2-3. John G. Wilson, 814 Ave. Bidg. West Virginia

Eikins-Mountain State Forest Festival, Oct. 4-6. James A. Hartman, U. S. Forestry Bldg.
Kingwood-Preston Co. Buckwheat Festival, Sept. 27-29. Mary Stemple.

Wisconsin Baraboo-Harvest Festival, Oct. 3-7.

CANADA

Alberta Edmonton-Fall Livestock Show and Sale,

British Columbia Victoria-National Home Show, Sept. 22-29. Arthur Gilbert. .

Ontario

Brooklin-Intl. Plowing Match, Oct. 9-12. St. Catharines-Niagara Grape & Vintage Festival, Sept. 29.

Saskatchewan Saskatoon-Daily Cattle and Swine Show and Sale, Oct. 11-12.



MASTER PAINTERS PRODUCTS FORMULA WITH

TITANIUM. Inside, outside, ready mixed paint in oil, white, not a reclaimed product. One gallon U. S. measure, every ounce

guaranteed. Packed 4 gallon cans to carton, sold in carton lots only. \$1.30

RICHARD'S CHROME FINISH. Ready mixed all-purpose aluminum paint Exterior, interior, heat resisting. Uses: fron, steel, galvanized roofs, wood, brick, radiators, furnaces and other metals. Chemically pure, one gallon U. S. measure. Every ounce guaranteed. Packed 6 gallon cans to carton. \$1.40 per gallon.

SHERMAN MASTER PAINTERS PRODUCTS Rubberized, concrete, porch and floor enamel. Battleship grey only. Not a reclaimed product. One galion U. S. measure. Every ounce guaranteed. Packed 4 gallon cans to carton, sold in carton lots only \$2.30 per gallon 3-PIECE PAINT BRUSH SET. Pure brisdisplay window front box, consists of 1". 2" and 3½" sizes. A brush for every painting purpose, individually boxed. Packed 12 boxed sets to master carton. \$1.00 per set. 25% dep., money order or bank check. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B Chicago.

DKUJ. Chicago, fil.



Cost . . .

List . . . \$1.95 ea. Actually shoots caps with terrific report . . . sells on sight with a bang!

DISPLAY CARD MOVES 'EM FAST

PRES DEMORSTRAINS Jobbers, Distributors, write, wire or phone for quantity prices. Also write for

ittle Atom

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Make a FORTUNE Selling TOWE

Towels! Our Agents, Salesmen and Saleswomen are cleaning up! Now you can, too! Our prices are lowest in the country. Look at them:

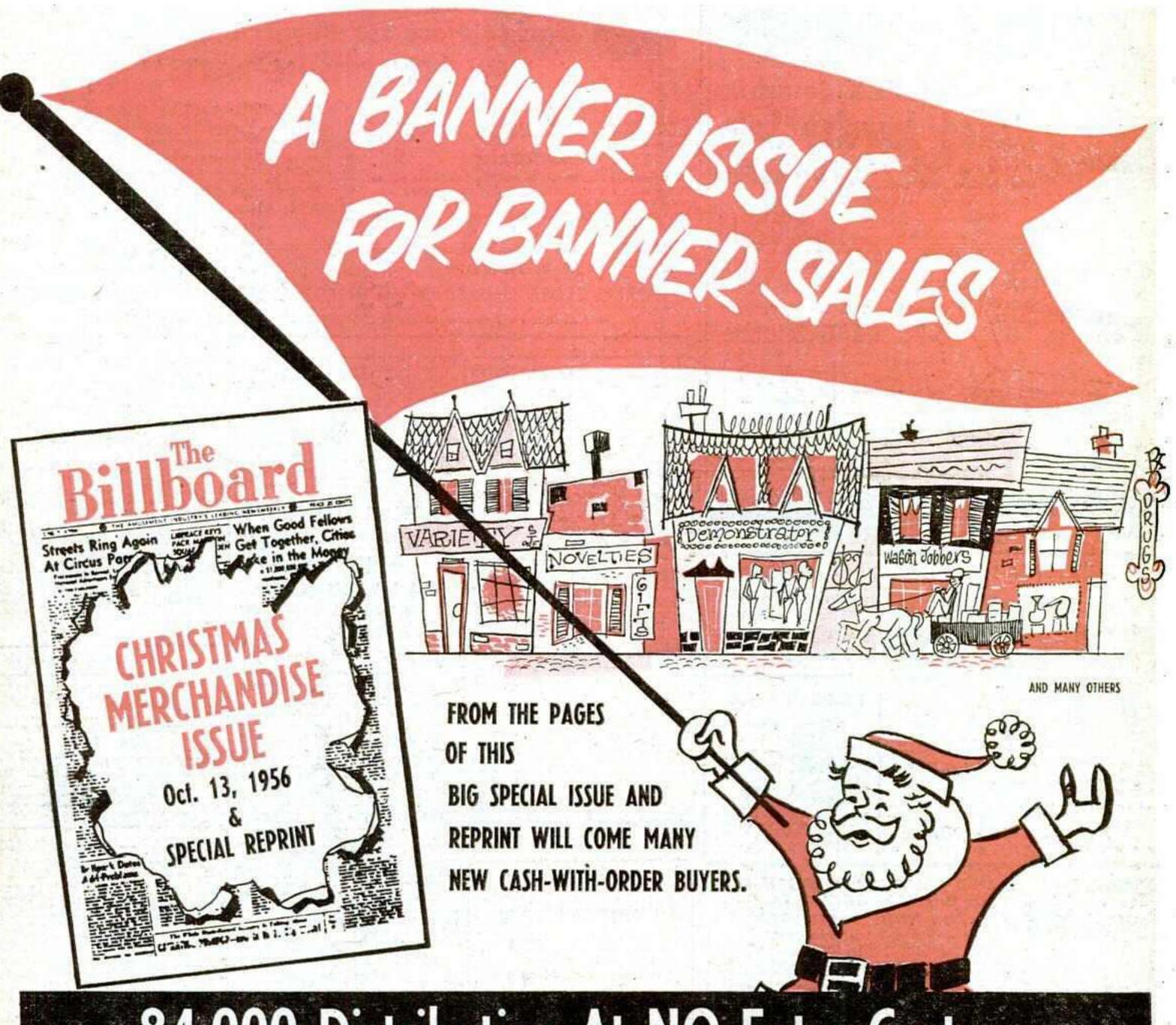
when you buy unwoven cotton and rayon towels from us you can sell TEN for \$1.00 and make 300% PROFIT! Order today! Send money with order. C.O.D.'s sent if 25% remittance accompanies order. TOWEL SHOP, Dept. 816, 516 St. Charles, St. Louis, Mo.





FRESH STOCK SHIPPED DAILY BY RAIL LOGS AND FLASH TO YOU OVERNIGHT. Telephone ORegon 5-6500

ORCHIDS OF HAWAII, INC. NATIONAL SALES OFFICE 305 SEVENTH AVENUE, N. Y. I, N. Y.



84,000 Distribution At NO Extra Cost

59,000 Regular Billboard Distribution

Rich with the thousands of established buyers of all kinds of Merchandise items . . . Demonstrators, Pitchmen, Novelty Stores, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers, Gift and Souvenir Stores, etc.

25,000 Bonus Reprint Distribution

All advertising and editorial in the Merchandise Section of the Oct. 13 issue will appear in a Special Reprint that will be mailed to a list of 25,000 prospective buyers, including Variety Stores, Gift and Novelty Shops, Jewelry Stores and Independent Drug Stores in towns your salesmen do not ordinarily reach.

Published Early for the Large Initial
Christmas Orders and in Plenty of
Time for the Big Important Repeat
Business.

Dated October 13

Distributed Odober 8
(Almost Three Full Months Before Christmas)

Deadline October 3

RESERVE SPACE NOW!



CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson St. DUnbar 1-6450

NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800 CHICAGO 1, ILL. 188 W. Randolph St.-CEntral 6-8761 ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 390 Arcade Bidg. CHestnut 1-0443 HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5831



Boxed Jewelry

• 3 and 4 pc. Pearl Sets • Sparkling Pendants and Earrings • Hand-set brilliant Stones in Bracelet, Necklace and Earrings Setsl Assorted styles and colors.

DOZEN Sample Set, \$1.00

THIS IS IT! An amazing money-making assortment at a sensational bargain price! High style sets for every taste. Retail priced for phenomenal profits! Minimum order 1 dozen sets assorted. Wholesale only, 25% with order, balance C.O.D. Order a Sample Set today.

Cel-Max SPOTLIGHT Value! 5-Pc. WATCH Ensemble

 Jeweled Watch • Cuff Links

> • Tie Bar Key Chain

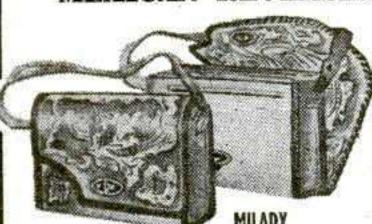
 Expansion Band

.89

Sample, \$6.45 The most powerful seller of all! A stunning set— beautifully boxed . . . HIGH style at a LOW price for terrific profits! Order a sample today!

CEL-MAX, Inc. Experters - Wholesalers - Manufacturers

MEXICAN REVERSIBLE PURSES



Milady actually gets two different color purses in one. Just turning the flap eround, she will have a different color purse, Made in many different

All prices F.O.B. El Paso, 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. Free catalogue.

PEARL SALES CO. P. O. BOX 675

1956

BUYERS'

GUIDE

EL PASO, TEXAS

They Come in Two Sizes 6" x 8" \$ 8.90 ea. 7" x 10" 10.90 ez. If one only \$1.00 extra

MEXICAN RINGS



5 Different Designs At last we have them Nickeled Color, Tar-nish Proof. \$3.36 a dozen. \$3.96 a

toren with side prnaments. Both prices if in gross lots. If less than a gress, \$3.50 and \$4.20 a dozen.

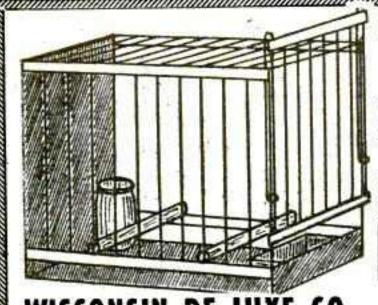
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR 1956 GENERAL CATALOG IS NOW AVAILABLE

Illustrating the Greatest Line of Imported and Domestic Novelties and Nationally Advertised Name Brand Merchandise, including Housewares, Electric Appliances, Jewelry, Watches, Clocks, Stuffed Toys, Blankets, Carnival Goods and Dozens of other Fast Selling Lines.

A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Premium Users, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers, Agents, Salesmen, Distributors, etc.

Our 35-year record of Honest and Dependable Service is your guarantee of Quality Merchandise at lowest wholesale prices.

119 N. FOURTH ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN



PARAKEET CAGES

No. 7163—Completely assembled. 634"x436"x51/4" high. Packed 60 to carton. 1 Carton (60 cages). \$.50 ea. in quantity lots of 5

cartons (300 cages). .48 ea. We carry a complete line of Concession & Premium Mer-

> Write for Catalog. State Business in First Letter.

> > MIAMI, FLORIDA

1900-12 N. 3d Street Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin



CLASSIFIED SECTION

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers **NEW ADVERTISING RATES**

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. cape, batence in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT

In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number in care of The Billboard, allow six words for the address.

Also include 25¢ per insertion additional to cover cost of handling replies.

RATE: 20c a word-Minimum \$4. CASH WITH COPY

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 point permitted. No illustrations, reverse plates, legas or other decorative material.

RATE: \$1 per agate line-\$14 per inch. Minimum \$10.

1-point rule border permitted on ads of 2 inches or more.

CASH WITH COPY (unless credit has been established)

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

"DONKEY, HE'S GOING ALONG," BOOST-er campaign song. Words-music by Bill Sullivan; 10¢ postpaid. Englewood Music, 516 Englewood Ave., Chicago.

MAMMOTH COMEDY COLLECTION! AMAZing low price! Over 1,000 riotously funny "Clever Remarks" only \$1. Edmund Orrin. Box 1506 San Francisco 1, Calif.

NIGHT CLUB COMEDY "STAG LINES."
A collection of smart patter: Nos. 1 and
2, \$2. Show-Biz Comedy Service (Dept. B-83),
1613 East 29th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

23,000 PROFESSIONAL GAGS, ROUTINES, ad libs, doubles! 1,600 pages! For free comedy catalog write: Robert Orben, 73-11 Bell Boulevard, Flushing 64, N. Y. ja5'57

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

A BEST BUY GENUINE WORLD'S FA-mous French type Perfumes for Christ-mas. Lowest priced. Highest markup. Free details. "Husk" O'Hare. 5732 North Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill.

ATTN.! SALESMEN 11 WESTERN STATES "only" Save heavy freight charges! Sell famous name brand Appliances, Housewares, Furniture, Jewelry, Tools, Auto Accessories, Sporting Goods from Western Catalog (64 and 350 pages). No investment, no inventory. We drop ship! General Wholesalers, Box 4058CR, San Francisco.

BIGGEST CHRISTMAS CARD PROFITS— Sensational "Super-36" assortment pays \$1.25 profit on every box; \$50 on 40 boxes easy. 200 fast sellers double earnings! Tall cards, novelties, stationery, bargain specials. Assortments on approval, Color catalog, personalized album free. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 407-S, St. Louis 1, Mo.

BRAND-NEW IDEA. NO COMPETITION. Exclusive, imported Watch Compact, \$59.50 retail value-\$14 cost. Free literature. All-clear, Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Did This Ad ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION! Use DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

A sure way attract more

attention and secure greater results.

RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Rlue border permitted when using

two inches or more.

EARRINGS — ASSORTED STONED AND tailored, \$6 per gross plus postage, c.o.d. Gross lots only. New England Jewelry, Dept. B, 124 Empire St., Providence, R. L.

FABULOUS CLOSEOUTS

Tailored Earrings, Asst. STYLES\$	1.50	dz.
Charm Brac. Asst. Pierced Earring on Display Tie Siide & C/L Set Reg. \$2.50	1.75 5.40	dz.
Enamel on Copper Pins, Cuff Links	2.50 2.50	

EXTRA SPECIAL!!!!

KAREN ORIGINALS

45 No. Main St. Bristol, Connecticut IRRESISTIBLE DOOR OPENERS — BLIND made items—Monogrammed door mats, throw rugs, seorch proof ironing board covers and other items. \$1.95-\$30 retail. Sell at 100% markup or 25% commission. All territories open, Write California Blind Workshop Distributors, 4300 Beverly Boulevard Los Angeles 4. vard, Los Angeles 4.

EAMOUS MED CLOSEOUTS

ш	FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOU	
١.	Assorted Stoned Brooches	1.75 dz.
ı	Stoned or tailored Earrings	1.75 GE.
ı	Pierced Earrings on Display	1.20 CL
ı	Stoned Neck. & Earrings, boxed	5.50 dz.
ı	Charm Bracelets, Asst	1.50 dz.
•	Lord's Prayer Neckage, boxed	3.00 QX
	Children's Jewelry, boxed, asst	2.95 dz.
ı	Shorty Tie Slides, carded	1.00 dz.
	Roraries, imported	1.95 dz.
١	Cufflinks, carded	1.25 dz.
ı	Stoned Bracelets, boxed	4.00 dz.
ı	Cameo Sets, boxed	7.20 dz.
1	Tie Slide Sets, asst., boxed	4.00 dz.
1	Summer Earrings, asst	7.00 gr.
ı	Pearl Necklaces (domestics)	1.45 dg.
1.	Pin & Earrings, boxed	4.50 dz.
1	3 Pc. Rhinestone Sets, boxed	9.00 dz.
1	Send for descriptive literature on ot	her ter
4	rifle values on jewelry of all descr	iptions.
	20% deposit with order, balance c.o	d.
	CAMUEL CHATERMANI O CO	INIC
	SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO.	, mec.
	1820 Westminster St. Providence	e, R. I.
_		

JAPAN DIRECTORY, MANUFACTURING exporters, plus opportunity mail; just \$1 today. Nippon Annai, 920 3rd Ave., Box 739-B, Seattle 4, Wash.

FREE TOY CATALOG AND WHOLESALE prices. Arro Sales Co., 1261P Brinton Rd., Pittsburgh 2, Pa.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL

JOKERS FUN SHOPS—FULL CREDIT AL-lowed on items returned. Jobbers offer same terms to dealers. Eagle Specialty Co., Akron 14, Ohio. ec27

RUN SPARE-TIME GREETING CARD AND Gift Shop at home. Show friend samples of our new 1956 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 12, Ferndale, Mich. ch-oc13

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT

Men's Leather Billfolds, regular price, \$3.50 each, \$7.20 dozen. Sample \$1.

W & J WHOLESALE CORP.

222 East Third St., Dayton 2, Ohio \$25 DAY EASY SELLING REL-ONG NAIL beautifier (not a polish or plastic), sells like wild! To 150% profit, repeats galore. Write Meche Manufacturing Co., Spiro 7, Oklahoma.

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

BABY CHIMPANZEES, BABY PUMAS, mother and baby Rhesus Monkey com-binations, baby Coatis. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Halifax, Mass. Cypress 3-9387.

PARAKEETS, \$1.10 EACH. MINIMUM ORder 48 birds. Cages, \$4.80 doz. Canaries, Flash Cages, Rats, Mice. Immediate shipment. Terms: Part cash, balance c.o.d. Established 1907, National Pet Supply, 3029 Olive, St. Louis 3, Mo. 229

PLENTY SNAKES — BOAS, TERRAPINS, Alligators; all sizes Coatimundis, Ringtall Cats, deodorized Skunks, Prairie Dogs, Peafowl. Badgers, Raccoons, Armadillos, Ground Squirrels, Ringtail Monkeys, Pig-tail Monkeys, Coyote, Bantams, Pheasants, Kangaroo, Rats. Otto Martin Locke, Phone 141, New Braunfels, Tex. oc20

SPECIAL — ELEPHANTS

immediately available Indian Assam female Bables, large choice. All below 5'.

We compete as usual on price and quantity. Phone WHitehall 3-4073

NORTH ATLANTIC FERTILIZER & CHEMICAL CO., INC. New York

39 Broadway SURPLUS ANIMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES for sale Write, Visit Ross Allen's Reptile Institute at Florida's Silver Springs, oc6 TAME BABY BEAR CUBS, \$75; THREE-month-old Puma Kitten, \$125; Rhesus Monkey, mother-baby combinations, \$90; Bob Cat, \$20. Logston's, Box 1024, Bartles-

TWO CUB BEARS, \$65 OR \$35 EACH, Canadian funds, N. P. Lew'chuk, Canora, Sask., Canada.

YOUR ADVERTISEMENT

Displayed in a Space This Sixe Will Cost Only

\$14 an insertion

OPPORTUNITIES BUSINESS

A LORD'S LAST SUPPER EXHIBIT— Walk-Thru Semi Trailer with Tractor, sound equipment. Ready to operate, for sale or trade. No propositions please. Box C-495, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. BEACON RAY-REVOLVING LIGHT, A great attraction; commands attention. erature on request. M. R. Levy, 316 Melwood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EARN MONEY AT HOME "MONEYGET-ter's Bulletin" tells how; your copy 25¢ coin. Joseph Donovan, 79-B Greenbelt Lane, Levittown, N. Y. oc6

MR. MUSIC OPERATOR

We'll buy your used 45 r.p.m. records every month, at the highest prices. Write and tell me approximately how many you can ship us.

NATIONAL RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

1356 Dorchester Ave. Boston, 22, Mass.

Games 144-page book, 35 illustrations, \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox Publishing, 1296 Yosemite, San Jose 26, Calif. no17

RETIRED LADY PERFORMER, SHARE home, couple same category or pensioners. Help pay expenses. Labelle, 1424 Colton, Detroit 3, Mich.

STAY HOME, SELL MERCHANDISE BY mail to women. (No schemes or plans but real needed merchandise.) Plenty repeat business. We furnish everything. Write Scewe Products, 121-B Sanford St., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

PANEL SETS, SEQUINED, \$7.50; G-Strings, \$5; new, solid Sequin Gowns, \$35 & \$45; Pasties, 75¢; Clown Suits, Wigs, Derbies, Top Hats, White Tux Coats, Plumes, Rhinestones. Cheap. Free lists. Leroy Carpenter, 4618 Park Ave., Wee-hawken, N.J. Phone Union 3-9509.

FORMULAS & PLANS

MANUFACTURE YOUR OWN PRODUCTS! 15 Formulas (all one or two ingredients) only \$1. Marco Products, Box 14, Dayton,

FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS—CARA-mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. — 0c27

FOR SALE — SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY

LORD'S LAST SUPPER EXHIBIT— Walk-Thru Semi Trailer with tractor, sound equipment. Ready to operate, for sale or trade. No propositions please. Box C-496, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

BRILL'S CONCESSION PLANS-37 NEWER Games, \$10; Shallow Joint (23 games), \$5; 4-way Joint (11), \$5; Ball Rack (13), \$5. Free catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peoria, III.

FOR SALE-CONCESSION TRAILER, ALL metal, tandem axle, insulated, 24'x8' inside with five big doors opening up, \$1,800. Windy's Trailer Service Center, Pine and High Sts., Middletown, Pa, Phone: WHitney 4-4437.

ELI #5 WHEEL, BRAND NEW, GAS ENgine or electric motor, used in park only, \$3,850, or \$4,150 with 24 ft. Fruehauf trailer. Can also book same in park for '57. Allen, 1400 Brewerton Road, Syracuse 11, N. Y.

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

E-1-Tailored earrings, asst. gr. \$18.00 E-2—Stone earrings, asst. gr. .. 21.00 B-1—Bracelets, asst. gr. 24.00 B-1-Bracelets, asst. gr. 24.00 T-1-Tailored Tie Sets, bxd., dz. 3.50 T-2—Stone Tieslide Sets, bxd.,dz. 4.50 R-1—Ropes, all-bead, asst. dz. . . 3.00 R-3—Men's stone rings, asst. dz. 2.75 2160—Stone neck & ears, bxd.,dz. 7.50 2164—Stone neck & ears, bxd.,dz. 9.00 2256-3-piece pearl set, bxd., dz. 13.50 1202-3-pc. Rhinestone Set, dz. 18.90

W-1—6-piece Watch Set, each. (Ladies' 30s more) C-1—Cufflinks, carded, dz.... T-4—Tieslides, carded, dz.... P-9-Pearl necks, Am. made, gr. 15.00 Try samples of any items listed above at reg. prices. 20% deposit, balance c.o.d. Free Catalog.

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 174 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov. R. I

BUY DIRECT FROM MFR. 32" PLUSH BEAR

COTTON FILL

Standing Cotton Fill F.O.B. N.Y.C. 25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D. FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST

48 West 20th St., NYC 11 WA 9-6865

Over 67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS The Biliboard classified columns each week

FREE GIFT Offer! 4-Pc. Pearl Set included



it's our gift to you, beautifully boxed, to PROVE you always get a better deal at Weinman's!

> WOMEN'S New Styles

BULOVA WATCHES LIKE

ASSORTMENT OF

expansion

\$49.00 CHOICE LOT Famous Watches

Complete with Expansion Bands, Recondifiened & Guaranteed like new!

\$6.45 SPECIAL LOT-Men's Elgin, Waltham Watches Recenditioned and Guaranteed, Expan-

5-Day sion Bands Included. Meney-Back Guarantes.

erder or certified check to avoid delay





Large 12-inch size comes complete with Westinghouse Thermostat, Automatic Signal Light and Cover.

In lots of 4...... \$7.25 WRITE FOR FREE 1957 CATALOG. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

ARCADE SALES (O. 610 No. Cicero Ave., Chicago 44, III.

CATALOG

FREE

Celtin

Costume Jewelry Manufacturer

> **OFFERS** REGULAR MERCHANDISE at CLOSEOUT PRICES!

Fashionable Earrings, \$1.50 dz.; carded deluxe styled Earrings, \$3.00 doz.; carded Scatter Pins, boxed, pairs, \$3,00 per doz.; Pin-Earring Sets, \$6.50 per doz.; boxed Necklace-Earring Sets, \$7.20 doz.; boxed Miracle Prayer Crosses, boxed, \$4.25 dor., adjustable snap-apert Necklaces, \$2.50 doz.; 5-1 Earrings, \$2.50 doz. 3 NEW FALL SPECIALS: 4-PC. NECKLACE, BRACELET & BAR-RING SETS. All in beautiful gift

ALL Rhinestone Chain stones. Per dez. 12.00 Gold plated in Mirror-Pocket

Book box, Per dox. 21.00 150 other sensational jewelry items.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE! 25% deposit on all C.O.D. orders.

PACKARD JEWELRY CO. Y. C. West 25th Street CHelsea 2-0863

RESERVACIONAL CATALOG

Containing Ladies' and Men's Nationally Advertised Watches, Watch Bands, Identification Bands, Brace-lets, Diamond Rings, Gruen and

YORMARK SALES CO., Dept B

FOR SALE — ROLL-O-PLANE, FACTORY rebuilt, \$3,006; Moon Rocket, 1947 model, \$3,000; Rocket Ships, 3 stainless steel cars, tower 65 ft., \$2,500; Kiddie Trolley Ride, permanent or portable, \$500. J. E. Gooding, 19500 Puritas Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio. CL 1-1909.

LONG RANGE GALLERY - 18 FT. KING semi-trailer type, 10 automatic rifles, with or without tractor. All in A-1 condition. Hub Luchrs, c/o Ideal Rides, Indianapolis,

OTTAWAY STEAM TRAIN WITH THREE coaches, in new condition, \$2,500. R. H. Chance, 3045 N. St. Francis, Wichita, Kan.

PHOTO GALLERY - COMPLETELY PORTable, new this season; corrected 21/2x31/2 lens, with or without 8'x10' top and frame, A good flash and well designed. Hub Luchrs, 2314 N. 101 St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

RIDES FOR SALE

1 Moon Rocket, cars reworked, \$3,500; 1 Parker 50 ft. Merry-Go-Round, new top, horses good, electric or gasoline, \$3,000; 1 Loop-o-Plane, \$750. Cash, no deals. Write

I & I AMUSEMENT PARK

Danville, Illinois

SHOOTING GALLERY-MANGELS, 20 FT. wide with 2 Duck Ponds, excellent condition. Sidewall panels included; priced right. Box 33, Long Beach, N. Y.

Phone 64008

THIS IS A 14-LINE AD FOR ONLY \$14

You can buy this space to profitably buy or sell Used Show Equipment

TRAINS—ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES: new, used, trade-ins. photographs, details, \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass.

20x60 TOP, THREE PIECES, GOOD AS new; three kw. A.C. Light Plant, sell cheap. John Willander, Wallace Bros.' Show, El Dorado, Ark.

2 MOVIE SCREENS, 101/2'x14'. ONE HAS small hole near edge. \$20 each, f.o.b. Columbus Donald Unger, 921 Chestnut, Columbus, Ind.

INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS & CARTOONS

"PLAY THE GUITAR," WORLD'S SMALLest, simplest, complete guitar method, only \$3. Billy Hunsinger Music Co., 7291/2 Mass. St., Law, Kan.

MAGICAL APPARATUS

NEW 152-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypno-tism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphology, 50e wholesale. Sub-miniature radiophone for mentalist, easily concealed. Brochure, prices on request. Nelson Enterprises, 336 South High, Columbus, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

YOUR NAME IN HEADLINES ON STAND-ard newspaper page. Make up your own headline, 3 different. \$1; not over 35 let-ters each headline. Blanks, \$30 per thou-sand. Andrew Quirk, Box 1351, Dept. 14. Hartford 1, Conn. oc6

M. P. FILMS & ACCESSORIES

JOIN 16MM, HOME MOVIE CLUB, VERY low rental rates. Catalog and full details free. Leon Duquette, 97-M Snow, Fitchburg,

6MM. SOUND FILMS, FEATURES AND Shorts. Hundreds of titles in all price ranges. Sale or exchange. Crawford Film Service, 412 Page St., Ft. Worth 10, Tex.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. ACCESSORIES

ACCORDION-PRICED TO SELL! DALispe Organtone, 3 years old, electric, good shape, equipped for blacklite. Also Gibson GA-20 amp., and Stroblite set-up. A/2c Dale Tietjens, Ardmore AFB, Ardmore Okla.

PERSONAL

"HYPNOTIZE — WITH ONE WORD—ONE finger-snap!" (Details; stamp.) Hypno-master, 846-H7 Sunnyside. Chicago 40. oc6-np POON-WRITE OR CALL TODAY, NOT mad, but very worried. Mom and Dad.

PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

FOREGROUNDS AND -BACKgrounds, Direct Positive Cameras, Papers, Chemicals, Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novelties Miller Supplies, 1536 Franklin, St. Louis 6, Mo.

ENLARGEMENTS, HEAVYWEIGHT, EIGHT 5x7's or five 8x10's, \$1. No negative 25¢ additional for each different photo. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Pa. oc13

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER,
Developers, Frames, everything for
direct postive photography. Write for
our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1548 W
Cortez, Chicago 22, Ili. eh-tfn

PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE BUSINESS CARDS, \$2.95 per 1,000; 100 letterheads, \$1; 100 6% envelope, \$1 postpaid. Taylor, 5103 Forty-Third Ave., Hyattsville, Md. 229

PHOTO OFFSET PHINTING \$10 - 1,000 \$1/2x11, additional thousands, per M. \$5 postpaid. Meighen Printing Co., 2104 Hills Ave., Tampa 6, Fla.

PICTURE POST CARDS MADE FROM YOUR photograph, \$11 per 1.000; shipment post-paid. Meighen Printing Co., 2104 Hills Ave.,

200 81/2X11 LETTERHEADS AND 200 65/4 Envelopes, \$3.75; black or blue ink. Mallo Press, 767-B Leith St., Flint S, Mich. ec6

\$149.00



Watches with Expansion Bands. Gruen, Waltham, teed like new.

Reconditioned, guaran \$47.50

Chaice Lot of Ladles' Yel-low Gold Watches Com-plete with Cord Band. Reconditioned and Guaranteed Like New! 3 for \$21.50

Three New Style Rhinestone Ladies' Watches. Reconditioned and Guaranteed Like New! 3 for \$27.50 E

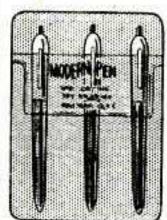
FREE GIFTI 4 - Piece Simu-3 - Strand Necklace, Bracelet & Earrings with every purchase

more. A \$12.00 Value FREE! Sample Watches with Bands, \$8.95 Display Gift

\$21.50 or Boxes, 50¢ each. Wholesale only-25% with order, balance C.O.D. 5-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Send money order or certified Write for FREE 1956 Catalog 'M'

MIDWEST WATCH CO 5 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO J. ILL.

DIRECT FROM MFR.



RETRACTABLE SET IN POCKET SAVER Writes Red. Blue and Green \$51.00 pe per gr 10 Cross Lots 48.00 per gr. SE.00 sample

3-PIECE

RETRACTABLE BALL PENS 1st GRADE 10 GROSS LOTS ONLY

Sample Gress Order \$17.28 plus postage

Refills-41/4" Long \$7.20 000 1000 lots thousand

MODERN PEN MFG. CO., INC. 384 Broadway New York 13, N. Y.

SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

7 and 10 color specials 4-5-6 and 7 ups

Midgets, 3,000 series—7 colors Paper and Plastic Markers Wire and Rubberized Cages Pencils-Crayons-Clips 5x7 Heavyweight Cards Electric Blowers & Flashboards Lapboards Made to Order Free Catalog Available

A ROBERTS INC. 817 Broadway, Nework, N. J

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE 100%

NYLON JACKET

COLORS: Navy & Tan SIZES: 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 PRICE: \$6.95 Each

SHERWOOD MFG. CO. Providence, R. I.

40 YEARS OF VALUES

PEN SETS. 3-Piece. Three different colors retractable pens, writes red, green and blue in pocket saver. A \$3.00 value to sell fast for a dollar. Dozen sets complete, \$4.50. (Refills \$35.00 per thousand.)

GROSS SETS, COMPLETE...\$48.00 Send payment F.O.B. New York.

Cut Rate WHOLESALERS Since 1916 26 West 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

AD MATCHES SELL AMAZING DESIGNS-10, 20, 30, 56 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time; buy nothing; sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. D-127, Chicago 32, Ill.

ANYONE CAN SELL FAMOUS HOOVER Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrica, nylon, dacron, orion. Exclusive styles, top quality; his cash income now, real future equipment free, Hoover, Dept. J-109, New York 11, N. Y. se29

GOLDMINE OF 600 MONEY MAKERS-Free copy Specialty Salesman Magazine, deak 22-B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1 ch-tfn

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES, WORLD'S finest; best designs, colors and supplies. Free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd St., Los Angeles, Calif. 0c20

NEW TYPE TATTOOING MACHINES-Money making designs, outfits, colors, concentrated Pelican #12 sharps. Write Milt Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill. se29

WANTED TO BUY

BAND ORGAN AND AIR CALLIOPE wanted, any condition. Price low for quick cash. Box C-493, c o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

OLD MERRY-GO-ROUND WOOD HORSES, Kiddle Merry-Go-Rounds, wood Indians. We pick up. National, 4241 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa.

MERRY-GO-ROUND, 3 ABREAST: LAUGHing Mirrors, Kid and Adult Rides. Cash if cheap. Allen, 1400 Brewerton Road, Syracuse 11, N. Y.

STEAM CALLIOPE-INSTRUMENT ONLY, any condition; will consider complete out-fit if cheap. Wilde, 914 Race, Cincinnati 2,

WANTED-MECHANICAL PIANOS, BAND Organs, Street or Barrel Organs, Hurdy-Gurdy, Phonographs, antique musical in-struments. Kugler Music Co., 7 So. 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn. WANTED TO BUY-ONE OR TWO USED

G16 Miniature Train Coaches (16 gauge), must be in top condition. Write or wire Bob Heath, Jacksonville Zoo, Jacksonville, Fla., or phone after 6:00 p.m. Exbrook 8-4909.

WANTED 8 OCTOPUS TUBS, STATE price, condition and type in letter, Eimer Vetter, 1137 S. 25th St., Manitowoc, Wis. WAX SHOW AND MAGIC CARPET, TOP line. Write full particulars. Zazulia, 923 Sheridan Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. 906

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 20c a word-Minimum \$4. CASH WITH COPY.

Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue

BASS DOUBLING GUITAR FOR TRIO. Piano, organist or accordion. Write: Sid Shaw, c o General Delivery, Dubuque, Iowa. COMMERCIAL PIANIST, ALSO SOLO TONE tenor sax, with double of violin preferred. Chairs open October, \$95 minimum: union taxes paid. Orchestra Leader, 4331 Parallel Road, Kansas City, Kan.

DRUMMER FOR WELL-KNOWN TRIO, preferably vocalist, Read, good habits, play any style. Box C-494, c o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

GIRLS WANTED

EXPERIENCED OR INEXPERIENCED To become Exotic Dancers, Steady work, \$100 a week, in beautiful Chicago night club, Write, wire or phone:

ALLEN S. HOLZMAN

Torrence 2-9628 101 State St. Calumet City, III.

LEAD TRUMPET AND SECTION TENOR Men for Midwest traveling band. Contact Jess Gayer, 1612 N. Broadwell, Grand LEAD TRUMPET, ACCORDION, PIANO OR Saxophone Man wanted immediately. Established territory band, year around job; home most every night; write or call fore-noons. Johnny Hiders Orchestra, Mandan,

MANAGER FOR COUNTRY COMEDY-Show-Dance Combo. Prefer Musician. Permanent, good commission, contract optional, Tabb, 3219 Whitten, Jackson, Mise.,

TATTOOER WANTED - HANDLE LARGE volume, remain sober. Chirago's largest arcade. Super Arcade, 500 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill. Phone: Harrison 7-2413, se29

WARRIOR BOYS' RINGS IM. DOUBLE HEAD CAMEO



N. D. Tel.: 2434.

\$1.00 Doz. (min. 3 dez.) plus postage. Or 19 Gr. in Gross Lots.

Aviation Metal, tarnish-proof, anodized finish with gold color, double-head imit.
Cames. Special adjustment fits all
fingers. ALSO SKULL, SNAKE, BIRTH-STONE AND BELT BUCKLE RINGS
AVAILABLE, \$7.00 PER GROSS.

Sterling Jewelers, Inc. 1975 E. Main St. Columbus, Ohio

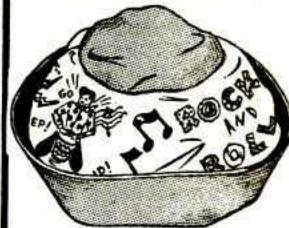
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG



THE LOT! ASSORTED NOVELTIES, \$6.75

KLONDIKE New York 3, N.Y.

ROCK & ROLL Gabardine Hats



LATEST CREATION like wildfire throughout the entire country. Assorted colors & sizes: small, medium & large,

\$4.50 per dozen \$51.00 per gross

ROCK & ROLL GIRLS' COLLARS

AND HEAD-PIECE



Made of White Twill and Colored Rock & Roll Designs.

\$2.50 per Dozen Immediate delivery on all Hats & Collars.

25% deposit required-money order or cash. We ship same day we receive order. We ship all over the world. HARRIS NOVELTY CO.

1102 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. This is our only store. Phones: 7-9848—WA 2-6970

Send for Latest Catalog.

FAIR SPECIALS

Hit Camera w/Pigskin Case. Dz. .. \$12.00 Hit Camera Film, & Rolls to Box. Dz. Bx. Pc. Pen & Pencil Sets, Gold Caps. Dz. 5t. Ronson-Type Automatic Lighter, Chrome. Dz. Jap Hunting Knife, White Plastic Handle W/Red Stripe, Pigskin

Chrome. Dz.
Single Strand Pearls. Gr.
Ident Bracelet, Imported, Small Size, Gr. Dice Earrings, Dz.

Mouse Earrings, Dz. 12-Inch Embossed Crucifix, Dz. ... 8-Inch Embossed Crucifix Dz. 2.95
6-Inch Embossed Crucifix Dz. 2.00
Lucky Lady Matching Coins. Per 100 6.00
1,000 Pieces of Slum—SPECIAL.

5-Inch Celluloid Hula Dolls, Gr. .. 7.50 5-Inch Fur Menkey, Celluloid

Head. Gr. 4.00

Boxed Character Dolls. Dz. 5.20
14-inch Plush Bears. Dz. 16.20
18-inch Plush Bears. Dz. 12.50
26.00 30-inch Plush Bears, Dz. 26.00 Mambo Monkeys. Dz. 35,00
14-Inch Sitting Poedle Dz. 13.40
17-Inch Sitting Poedle Dz. 17.40
Write for copy of complete price list
25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D

EXCEL Mdse. & Novelty Company 1001-11 S. 24th St., Omaha, Nebraska

Take the lines of least resistance with

NAME BRANDS THE HOUSE OF 阿瓜州官 都教太阳即名 HH-

Continuous Supply. All items stocked for immediate pick-up. All orders shipped same day as received. WHOLESALE ONLY.

Send for free catalog.

H. B. DAVIS CORP. to B Work toth Stock New York Charles

0

32 Page Carnival Catalog Now Ready

8 PT. PINWHEELS-GROSS . \$ 9.30 BIRD'S NEST HATS, FULL SIZE—GROSS 18.00 FRICTION AUTOS-3 DOZ... 2.40 10 GROSS GOOD NEW SLUM

(NO LARRYS) FOR 8.50 F.O.B. Terre Haute-Postage Extra Send 25% Dep. With C.O.D. Orders.

LEVIN BROTHERS

Established 1886 TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Coleman, Kenny L. Musgrove, Thurman Constubbel, Paul S.

French Crepe, Dacron Filled. Always fluffy and non-matting. Large size, 72"x84". 100% washable. Decorator colors. Packed in plastic storage bag. Pre-ticketed \$24.95.

25% deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago. Write for FREE Merchandise Listing

& G SALES

1080 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Illinois





10" PLUSH SCOTTY DOG \$ ₹.00 24" TAFFETA CLOWN/DOLL O dr.

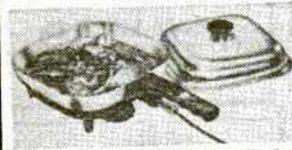
Assorted colors, pliofilm bags. Minimum order: 3 deten.

Plush Gentlemen \$16.50 Bear, Asserted \$16.50 Colors

F.O.B. N. Y. C. 25% dep., balance C.O.D. if not rated. Send for new 40pg. FREE Catalog and closeout lists. TOY MEG. COMPANY

WA 5-3234

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SKILLET



Copper Cover. Silicone Treated. Foods won't stick, Westinghouse Thermostat Automatic controlled heat. Big capacity. avy gauge aluminum. Pilot light switch. One appliance with many uses:

e Fry e Bake e Roast e Stew e Grill e Dutch Oven e Casserole Retail Price \$39.95.

es. in lots

SAMPLE

Send Today for Our FREE 108-Page Color-Illustrated Name-Brand Catalog. 24-Page Xmas Toy and Gift Supplement and Two Separate Confidential Price

Terms: 25% dep., bal, C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

STANDARD INDUSTRIES 1112 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. B-0 Chicago 5, III.

Free Wholesale Catalog CONTAINING

· Expansion & Photo Idents · · Heart & Disc Pendants ·

Aluminum Chain Idents . Rings . Pins . Pearls Closeouts, Etc.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY Please state your business.

FRISCO PETE: 226 S. Well St. Chicago 6, III. All Phones: Franklin 2-2567

WATCHES \$3.35

Jewelry Sets, Rings, at N. Y. prices. FREE Price List. Tobacco money now!

C. TAFF CO. 218 Hay Street Favetteville, N. C.

AT LIBERTY

ADVERTISEMENTS

Minimum \$1 5c a Word

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue

MISCELLANEOUS

ACTRESS - DANCE SOME, WRITE SOME material. Have photos, age 33, single. Interested in TV contract, Maurine Jennings,

527 York, Quincy, Ill. AFTER SEPT. 30-M.C. "PANTIME ACT." Have tux, will travel. Jarmine, #1 Kennywood Court, Youngstown, Ohio.

HYPNOTIST — FOR STAGE, PRIVATE parties and lecture demonstrations. For information write Neige E. Diehl. Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Wash. mh30'57

MUSICIANS

ACCORDION PLAYER WANTS JOB IN Western band, will travel: 10 years' ex-perience John Herrington, 524 White Ave., Greenville. Ill Phone 324-5.

ACCORDION PLAYER WANTS JOB IN Western or Hillbilly Band. Fake or read. 10 years' experience; will travel: 27 years old: also play guitar. John Herrington, 624 White Ave., Greenville, Ill. Phone 324-J. ALTO SAX-CLARINET MAN DOUBLING cocktail drums and accordion, have all these instruments. Featured singer. Prefer small combé, will travel. Write, wire or call: Prent Jamesen, 4393 W. Jackson St.,

Pensacola, Fia. AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY TENOR, alto, clarinet and flute. Prefer locations. No panies, please. Les Dickson, 1961 Grand Ave., Davton, Ohio.

BANJOIST - DOUBLING STRING BASS also electric tenor guitar: read, fake. 15 years' experience: sober. All offers considered. Write: S. A. Mallett, 27 Merrimac St., Bangor, Me.

BARITONE, CLARINET, DOUBLY ALTO OR tenor. Experienced. Single. Will travel. Box C-497. c'o Billboard. Cincinnati 22, Ohio. BASS, DOUBLE TRUMPET, VOCALS, Comedy M.C. experience, Union, will travel, name experience, good appearance and personality. Martin Wale, 1038 S. Frederick St., Apartment 933, Arlington, Va. Phone: JAckson 5-7339.

COMMERCIAL DRUMMER AVAILABLE. Would like position in organized band or combo. Play two or four beat; Latin, jump. society. Dixie- read and cut shows. Good references. Will consider all replies. Write, wire or call Jack Rearick, Aberdeen, Miss. Phone 277.

DRUMMER - GOOD BACKGROUND, FOR combo or larger unit. Play any show. Will travel. Write or wire: Musician, 20181/2 Gen. 006 Taylor St., New Orleans 15. La.

DRUMMER - SHOW AND JAZZ, ALSO tympant if desired: all new equipment. Young, completely competent: prefer a show at this time; available September 24. Larry Henry, R. #4, (Waukazoov Holland, Mich.

ELECTRIC GUITARIST-DOUBLES BASS, union, young, experienced, any style. Small combos, will travel. Consider any-thing. Bob Spriegs, 1115 50th Ave., Pensacola, Florida, Giendale 5-2698.

EXPERIENCED BASS, EXCELLENT READer. concert. jazz. sing, trio. car, so any-where. Tafit Boker, c'o Jack Rearick, Aberdeen, Miss. Phone 277.

EXPERIENCED DRUMMER. AGE 28. FOR-merly with Henry Busse and Wayne King. Will consider any type of engagement. Contact Jeff Young. 2106 Schrage Ave., Whiting, Ind. Phone Whiting 2363-W. se29 JOHN EMERY, ORGANIST-PIANIST-VOcallst. Will transport organ to nice loca-tions Union Write: c/o Caron. 410 Church.

N Adams. Mass. ORGANIST-PIANIST-VOCALIST - UNION: good appearance, new equipment. Shows, solo, combo or band. Opal Fielder, West

Street Rd., Jola, Kan. PIANIST AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY, EXperienced all lines. Cut shows, read, fake, union, sober, reliable. Max Brown, General Delivery, Columbia, S. C.

RELIABLE DRUMMER. EXPERIENCED all styles, Latin. shows. Northern, Eastern location preferred; no one nighters. Call, write Bob Gardiner. 7 Van Heusen St., Cortland, N. Y. Tel. Skyline 6-7408. se29 2 MEN. TRUMPET MAN. VIBE MAN. doubling fiddle, join organized vocal-instrumental group or strictly vocal group. 10 years' experience, singing parts, lead and vocal arranging. Both men sober, reliable showmen, exceptional appearance, age 30. Well organized ambitious group only. Musicians, 2006 Kensington St., Harrisburg, Pa. Cedar 2-8696.

PARKS & FAIRS

ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE BALLOON jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-

BINKS CIRCUS DOGS-ONE OF THE BEST on the road and a good clown juggling act. 6105 South Packard, Cudahy, Wis. 0c20 EXCITEMENT AND SUSPENSE RUN HIGH for one mistake, just one, may mean?
Poised high overhead, a tense figure stands
—America's leading exponent of daredeviltry, none other than Capt. Earl McDonald, the High Diving Sensationalist, and
for below the great conduction of the below the far below the great crowd and the blazing tank, surrounded by sharp, ugly spears. For patronage insurance contact: 456 Lamphier Place, N.E., Warren, Ohio, Tel.:

THE RAYS CIRCUS REVUE HAVE SOME open time in 1957 with log, monkeys birds, clown and pony. Box #351, Fairles,

Announcing the formation of

SPENCER FOOT CARE CORPORATION

Al DeZure and the Twitty Brothers to act as sole distributors of Locks Foot Care Preparations

Demonstrators, male, female, for immediate employment leading department stores; big earnings! Write, wire, phone AL DeZURE at Spencer Foot Care Corp., 200 East 3rd Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Mount Vernon 4-1900,

Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St., Louis. To be Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Gelineau, Wilfred Albert, Donna Aker, Benny & Kay Allen, Mrs. Audrey Aker, Benny & Kay
Allen, Mrs. Audrey
Alzora, Prophet
Ambrose, Al
Ames, Eddie
Anders Jr., W. Gene
Anderson, John E.
Armann Roy
Armann Roy
Acceptable Anderson, John E.
Genneau, Willred
Gentry, Rye
Gibson, Odie
Glass, Theo. T.
Goldfarb, Paul J.
Goodrich, H. R.
Gordon, Buster & A
Gottsackre, Harry
Leonard

Armann, Roy

(Smokey)
Ashton, M. & Marie
Atkins, Tarzan E.
Baker, E. O.
Barnhill, Ena M.
Barr, Mrs. Lucille
Barry, Martin E.
Gottsackie, Lienard
Leonard
Gray, Curtis (Ernie
Gretz, Louis
Grffin, Robt. (Red)
Grosso, Jos.
Guthrie, Clay Barry, Martin E. Bartel, Carl (Mgr.) Basha, James Bates, Chas. K. &

Bazinet, Dwight Bellows, Alan & Mrs Benson, Harry & Bergman, Leo H. Berry. Arthur Bertram, S. R. Berzer, Michael Biddle, Wilford L.

Yawkins, O. L. Hayden, Donald Hayden, Harold &

Bljacano. Wm. Rimbo, Frank Black, Martin Riackman. Elvin L. Bloom, Wm.
Blumenthal, Al
Blumenthal, Al
Blunno, Adelina
Bondi, John
Borror, W. L.
Bouchard, Paul
Boudreau, Pete & Gl
Royce, Louis
Boyce, Courselina F Boynton, Cornelius F Bradley, Lee

Bratcher, Chas. Brennan, Evelyn Broad, Maury Brod, Maury Brod, Mrs. Buth Bronielaw, W. Jackson, Dollar James, Al James, Albert R. Jenkins Charles N.

Brod. Mrs. Ruth
Brooks, Mrs. Maude
Brooks, Mrs. Maude
Brooks, Mrs. Maude
(Brooks Show)
Brown. Edna G.
(c/o Helen Goodman)
Brown, Robt. & Mrs.
Brown, Wheeler
Brozic, Walter
Buchanan, T. K. (Pat)
Bullock, R. T.
Bunts, Walter
Burns, Eunice M.
Burns, G. N.
Burns, Jim & Mrs.
Burridge, Jean
Burridge, Mrs. Jos. R.
Burridge, Mrs. Jos. R.
Butler, Wade
Bybee, James M.

James, Al
James, Albert R.
Johnson. Costa
Johnson, Costa
Johnson, Mrs. Fred
Johnson, Mrs. Fred
Johnson, Mrs. Fred
Johnson, Mrs. Fred
Johnson, C.
Johnson, C.
Johnson, C.
Johnson, C.
Johnson, C.
Johnson, Mrs. Fred
Johnson, Costa
Johnson, Mrs. Fred
Johnson, Mrs. King, Richard C. Kingsberry, Luke Klug, John J.

Bybee, James M. Cannon, Harry Canter, K. G. Knipoenherg, Jackie Knirk, Mrs. Marv Kridello, Mrs. Lillian Kuhn, Cant. Eddie Capell, Doc
Carlin, Neil
Carneer, Bill
Carrier, Lee
Carver, Ella
Cassidy, Mrs. Kay
Challender, Burton
Chambers, Chas.
Chapman, F. W. (Ike)
Chase, Frank H.
Chastain, Wm. Chase, Frank H.
Chastain, Wm.
Chavanne, James N.
Chiodo, Jos. J.
Christo, Leo
Church, Cowboy
Clayton. Duke
Cole, Mrs. Marion
Collins, Harvey L.
Collins, James
Colorite. John & Mrs.
Conyer, Harry (Red)
Cook, A'bert Henry
Cooke, Mr. Jesse M.
Cooper, Mrs. Eppy Lange, Iris Langford, Harold (Pen Store Agt

Cooke, Mr. Jesse M Cooper, Mrs. Eppy Cooper, Nelson Corey, Jos. E. Counter, Wm. Counter, Virginia Crawford, L. P. Crawn, Donald Crawn, D. V. &

Cundiff, Carrie
Cunningham, Mrs.
Hannah
Dailey, Jack
Dailey, Mrs. Mable
Madden, Ruby
Maddish, Frank Dailey, Jack
Dailey, Mrs. Mable
Dale, Mickey
Darpel, Mabel
Davis, Lester J.
DeSherlia, Robt.
DeWinter. Bud
Decker. Mrs. Joyce E.
Decker, Rainh
DelGrosso, Daniel
DelGrosso, Louis
DelGrosso, Nova E.
Delap, Robt. P.

DelGrosso. Nova Delap, Robt. P. Delawater, John Demetro, Archie

Demetro, John Demster Frank Denby, Buck Denby, Mildred Dennis, Mrs. Betty

Edwards, Chas. Edwards, H. W. Elchholz, David Elchnoiz, David A.
Engesser, Gee Gee
David Erwin's
Eskimo Village
Escalante, Phil
Exier, Jos.
Farris, J. C.
Ferenzi, James
Filbret, Chas. D.
Fisher. Bob (Piano)
Fitzpatrick, J.

Fisher. Bob (Plano)
Fitzpatrick, J.
Flake, James & Mrs.
Flake, J. G. (Jimmy)
Flower, Mildred
Foley, John J.
Fontana, Joe
Fox, H. J.
Frank, Jack
Frank, Viola
Frank, Frank & Mrs. ranz, Frank & Mrs. Freeze, Grant Furtallo, Eddie Galamb, Peter Furtallo, Eddie
Galamb, Peter
Gallagher Am. Co.
Gambino, John
Garrison Jr., E. E.
Gelineau G. L. W.
Phillips, Goody
Phillips, W. G.
Phillips, W. G.
Phillips, W. G.
Phillips, W. G.

Reese, John Renner, Bill Reynolds, Joe L. Reynolds L. C. Richey, Luther Rickard, Glenn Luther Ridings, Master Jesse Rinaldo, Joey (Ray) Ristick, James E. Roach, John S. Roach, John Wm. Robinson, Sheilagh Rodiques, Taylo Rose, Harry A. Groffo, John
Grosso, Jos.
Guthrie, Clay
Hakes, Bob (Whitey)
Hall, Wm James
Hanna & McMaster
Hannah, C. A.
Hanson, Leonard
Harris, Frank
Haven, Whitey &
Helen Ross, Clarence Rossl, Edward Rossi, James W. Rucker, E. H. Ryan, Geo. Ryder, George Safko, Alex Sagraves, Rita Savano, Joe Sawyer, Fred D. Schick Jr., George Schuck, Pete (Schuch? Heath, Ken (Motorcycle Stunt Man)
Helms, Mrs. June
Henderson, G.
Henderson, Grabbo & Selby, Wm.
Sears, Mrs. Ruth
Seelby, Wm.
Seelby, Wm.
Seydel, Dick B.
Seydel, Jack D.
Seydel, Mildred N.
Seydel, Mildred N.
Seydel, Capt. Billy Schultheis, Eugene Scott, Howard & Mrs F. Howard, Harry E. (Sidney Earl Snow)
Howell, John W. Hunter, Chas. Irolli, Vincent E. Ivev, James W. Jackson, Dollar James, Al James, Al James, Al James (Free Botton)

Location (Free Botton)

Shaffer, Jimmie Sharkey, Mrs. Gene Sharpe, C. L. M. Shawer, L. M. Shewiff, Leon W. Shey, Ritty W. Shuster, Julius B. Sterman, Joseph Silvey, Sanday Grand Simon Silvey, Sanday Grand Simon Silvey, Sanday Grand Silvey Shaffer, Capt. Billy (free set

Phinney, Mrs. Margaret N

Politza, John G.

Politza, John G.
Porter, Bill
Porter, Florence
Presnell, Al
Randolph, C. R.
Randolph, Cecil
Ready, Patsey
Reed, Haroid

Reese, David G.

Simpson, C. T. Sisco, R. H. (Dick)
Slawson, Harry E. Smith, Frank Loren
Smith, Harvey Claude Smith, Jimmy Smith, L. P. Snellings, Wm. L. Sniffen, Charles Solomon, F. S. Soret, Jos.

Strand, Charles
Strelecki, Wm.
Sturmak, Art
Suffrin, Albert
Sullivan, Mrs. Artie
Sullivan, Mrs. Edith
Summers, Wm. R.
Sutton, E. L.
Swain, Cecil V.
Swain, Marie E.
Swan, Walter L.
Svivester, S. G.
Tapoett, N. J.
Taylor, William
(Lanky) Teahan. John Till, John G.
Trivette, Clyde Edw
Turbin, Toby & Mrs.
Tyler, Johnny
Vanbellinger, George Varnier, Roy E. Vernon, Dallas Victor, W. Vincent, Frank & Vinson, Jack Visingard, Gaylord Wain, Cai Lawrence Walls, Mrs. Era Walsh, J. Peter

Walsh. Toby & Sis (Hayride) Walters, F.
Warren, Fred P.
Warren, Mrs. Sylvia
Waterman, Nathan
Weaver, Robt. L.
Wesler. Don
Weslock, J. & Family
Wheelock, Avery L. Wheelock, Avery L. Whitaker, Betty Wilhite. W Wilkins. Annalee Williams, L. L. & Rebecca Wilson, Alta Windon Frekiel Winters, Bud D.
Wright Jr. Ernest
Vancey, Geo. B.
Yocam. Orie
Zomp, Paul

Sparton, Erma L. Sparton Family Stack, G. Porter Stanley, Doney J.

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

American Composer's Morgan, Bernard E.
Alliance O'Connell, T. & I.
Beck, Mrs. Jean, Reader, Mr. & Mrs. Kuhn, Cant. Eddie
Kuiawa, Henry R.
La Roco. Babe & Mrs.
Lamb, Bernice
Lance. Tod & Mary
Elizabeth Morgan
Lane, H. J.
Lane, Thomas & Mrs.
Lange, Iris

Eddie
Borelli, James
Browne, Whitney
Cannon, Harry E.
Courtney, R. J.
Crawford, Edna
Cresso, Harry
Demetry, Peter Lupien

Demetry, Peter Dorver, Roy Fornier, Frances Goulde, Murray Herbert, Betty Henderson, Mary E. Jenny, Happy Javas. Harry Kasher, V. Lasher, Buddy

Lebau, Henrietta
Leeds, Jack
Levine, Ben & Mrs.
Lewis, Daniel M.
Lombardi, Robert
Luce, Dick H.
Lumbardi, R. umbardi. R. Lumbardi. R.
Lvnn. Jada
McCarthy Mr. Pat
McGill, Walter
McGuire, Jerry S.
McLane. F. J.
McLaughlin. Wm.
McNease. Milton N.
McNease. Milton N.
McSpadden Mrs.

McNease, Mrs. McSpadden, Mrs. Vinita Mahone, Dick Maley, Arnold Malikova, Vanda Mandy, Albert Manley, H. A. Margita, F. & Ann Marguez, Rafeel

Maricle, R. A. Wartin, Earl Wartin, Judy L. W. Masiello. Anthony Mason. Rob Betty Mason. Ronald A. Wertz, Ray H. Meyer. Walter F. Meyer, Walter L. Wikloiche, Joseph Mikloiche, Joseph Miller, Robt. E. Milton. Nathan Minden, George V. Mitchell, Fred Witchell, G. L. Mitchell, Pat (Blanchard) Reess, David S., & PARCEL POST

Dennis, Blickie
Dennis, Frank
Detwiler, Ann
Disilvestro, Alfred
Dickerson, Mrs. Mary
Dickerson, Mrs. Mary
Montanez Paris A
Montanez Paris A
Montanez Montane

Dickerson, Mrs. Mary

Dion. Mrs. Anna (or
 Mrs. Jos. Gold or
 Rebecca Kaufman)
Doleschal, Rov
Dombroski, Theo
Downing, William
Edward
Drewry, Sarah
Duffie, Dennis G.
Dufour, Roger A.
Duncan, C. R.
Duncan, Myrtle Mae
Dunn, Geo. K.
Dunn, Orville
Edmund, Mark &
Marion
Edwards, Chas.
Edwards, H. W.

Montanez Paris A
Montanez Nixon, James

(Curley) Nixon, Paul E. Noakes, Hank Nolan, Eugene & Mrs. Nolan, Eugene & Mri Norman, Charles Novak, Joan D. Novak, Matthew J. Nurney, Bill S. O'Day, Tim Odrechoedki, F. Ogden, Irene Orlando, Cecil Owen, Edward John Owen, Robert O. Palmatier. G. R. Parenteau. Joseph Parker, James Patterson, Rev. Pat Peppy or Zora Perkins. Alonzo H. Pete, George

Solomon. Ira I.
Silvey, Sandy
Silverberg, Walter
Simmons, Henry 5.
Spencer, Prince
Stanley, Larry
(Taliano)
Stanley, Frank (Lako)
Stnaley, Eli (Boyo)
Sutton, Vivian Van R.
Weber, Mr. & Mrs.
Herman
Whittaker, Casey Whittaker, Casey Woodruf, Johnny Wright, Will (Wilbert) MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE Chicago 1, III.

188 W. Randolph St.

Buchanan, James J. Keyes, Mariene Buchanan, James J. Knapp, Jimmy Buchanan, Thomas K. Moran, James E. Chrisholm, John E. Rice, Mrs. Ruth Claire, Mr. & Mrs. Smith, Joseph Schmidt, Hugo Columbus Fireworks Display Co., Inc. Diaz, Ted Ferguson, Tom Zimmer, Florence Hannigan, Mrs. Lora Ferguson, Tom Hannigan, Mrs. Lora

> MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg.

Ackley, Mrs. J. W. Boudreau, Mr. & Mrs. Adkisson, Gordon A. A. (Deadup) Brown, Joseph Akins, Anthony
Taylor Burto, Leon H.
Butterbaugh, William Ames Jr., Jack
Arnold, Woodrow
Bacon, Wm. W.
Baker, Glen Wilson
Bennett, Mr. & Mrs.
E. M.

Bennett, Jack Barosini, Vaclav Blakely, Benton H. Boatwright, B. E. Bostwick, Lee

Chambers, Louise Chapman, Barbara Charlotta, Antonio Chidester, Wm. J. Clintsman, Floyd

Newcomer, L. E. Nicholas, John Curtis, Mr. & Mrs. Date Nielsen, H. N. Oakleaf, O. G. Cusson, Joseph A. Darrell, Dickle Decker, Joseph Demetro, Archie Dobson, J. Arthur Dobson, J. Arthur
Fick, H. W.
Fortner, C. C.
Frith, Gene
Fry, Mrs. Harvey
Fry, Harvey
Fuller, Peggy
General Amusements
Gilbreth, Hugh Stiles
Gill, Jack
Good, Buyrt
Greenlee, Ginger

Pierce, Carl E. &
Vivian
Prudent. Micheal A.
Rains, Mr. & Mrs. Leo
Wayne
Rawlings, Jack A.
Remlinger, Robert P.
Rendelle, Jo-Ann
Rhodes, Elmer C.
Rhodes, Mrs. Mary
Stafford
Rhoods, Mrs. Carl Stanley. Doney J.
Steinberg, Joe
Stephens, A. L.
Stephens, Emmet J.
Stevens, Lucille T.
Stevenson, Louis E.
Stewart, W. T.
Stien, Jack
Stock, Mrs. Bea
Stockdale, A. E.
Stophel, Wm. R. &
Mrs. Greenlee, Ginger Grutel, Alfred Hall, Edward L. Harbin, Frank Harbolt, J. D. Harris, Frank Harris, Lamar D. Harris, M. J. Harrison, James R. Harvey, John Hightower, H. D. Horn, Lawrence Hutton, Rebecca E. Hyson, F. A. Hyman, Harry J. Joyce, Jack Karjanis, Mrs. Peter Kester, Juanita Knight, Herbert M. Koch, Lindy Korman, Carroll Langford, Lane LaPorte, Jeanette Lee, Toni Legan, Eldon (Lanky) Lee, Toni Legan, Eldon Little, Grace Littleiohn, Herman Logsdon, Edwar Long, Kenneth Eddie Long, Rodney V. Louther Wm. Sr. Lucas, Constance Lucas, Harold J. Luck, William McAllan, George & McConnell, Kenny McCarthy, Charles McCrary, W. H. McGregor, (Arizona Thompson, Frank McMahan, Mrs. Terry Timmerman, Clarence McMillan, R. J. Maintenance, Walker Malaschek, Al Walker, Darlene Malbin, Edward Martin, L. B. Wathews, Sport

Melody

Cooley, Glenn M.

Miles, David H.
Miller, John B.
Miller, Pobret E.
Willer, W. M. Mitchell, George L. Mitchell, Leo Mofield, Janes Morales, Pedro Moran, Wm. Morris, Redmond W Morton, J. M. Morton, Richard Zucco, Joseph

O'Dea, Jimmie O'Ricky, J. J. Osteen, Henry Kirkwood Phelps, Fred Phinney, Margaret M. Pierce, Carl E. & Rhoods. Mrs. Carl Riley, Tex. Robbins, Mirlam Robertson, Fred F. Robertson, Lucille Robinson, Robert Ross, Jack Rosier, Roy Royal Exposition Rudolf. Lavern Runyon, Cecil E. Ryder, George Saale, Charles E. Scott, John Scott, Toni Senior, W. C. Senn, Ralph Serrano. Flomeno Severson, Art Shadel, Dick Sam Shadel, Dick Sam Shephard, Luther Sheppard, Paul Simons, J. L. Smith, John H. Sorensen, Paul D. Specht, Lowell Specht, Lowell Specht, Joalita Stacy, Jualita Stacy, Bill Stanley, Rud

Stanley, Rud Stanley, Robert B. Steinfeldt, Mr. & Mrs. Walter Swan, Walter L.
Sweinberg, Harry R.
Skeeter Taylor, Robert
enny
series Thomas, Robert &
H. Dorothy Pete) Tienter. James L. Timmerman. Valseca, Richard Martin Walker, Darlene Wallace, Max Wm. Wallace, Vernon Max Walsh, J. P. O'Day Warwick, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Welch, John White, Charles C. Whitehead, Mrs. Earl Whitehead, Ida Widaman, Arzetta Widaman, Ed Williams, Mable Wilson, Mrs. Harvey Vowell, H. L. Zimmer, H. E.

Shows

Huron, S. D.

Continued from page 78

reduction in the grounds admission rate for pedestrians, and a substantial cut for vehicles and concession

Gross receipts for the 1956 fair will approximate \$100,000 compared with \$133,983.33 last year. Attendance this year dropped to 107.600 from last year's 162,000.

The Barnes - Carruthers night grandstand revue, which was given good reviews and plaudits, was hurt by the weather. As a result, grandstand receipts totaled \$37,-172, compared with last year's \$56,255. Trans-World Auto Daredevils put their show on after the previous night attraction had been washed out. They drew about 2,000.

Frank Winkley staged motorcycle races on opening day, speedway races on Friday and stocks on Saturday's closing day. Attendance at the latter was strong, and a double feature on Saturday night-with the Barnes show and Swenson's Thrillcade offered - drew the heaviest turnout on the week.

Despite the weather, Art B. Thomas Shows were slightly ahead of last year. And the show left here with the '57 contract in its

PITCHMEN • DEMONSTRATORS

New Action Toy. Fine Christmas Item. Good demonstrator. Send 50e for sample and complete information, 51.00 retail

R. M. SHOFF Clearwater, Florida Box 1166

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



Jarico

Carpenter, E. W. Carpenter, K. L.

arr, Frank N.

for \$2.98 Complete. Sample \$2.00 Money-Back Guarantee. Standard Discounts.

HOLLYWOOD PROJECTOR CO. 46651/2 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIF.



Dime Play Set in Utah, Grosses Up

By STAN BOWMAN

SALT LAKE CITY-Dime play has been firmly established here and has gained a strong foothold thruout the State this past summer.

The momentum from nickel to dime play spread rapidly following the changeover in the State capital which began early in the summer. Prior to the transition here, there was a strong resistance to dime-atune play.

Thruout the State today operators report a steady increase in grosses and are optimistic about on dime play. the future. Ten-cent play has enabled them to meet rising costs and retain a fair profit on their investment.

Meetings

The transition actually began last year in Provo, Utah's third largest city. However, the big push was made this spring when a group of Northern Utah operators held a series of informal meetings at which dime play was discussed.

Commenting on the changeover,

Mass. Juke **Ops Consider** Unionization

BOSTON--While there is no immediate plan to sign a contract with any union, most members of the government under the direction the Music Operators of Massachusetts, Inc., want unionization of the music industry in the Bay State.

Last month representatives of the National Union of Automatic Equipment & Coin Machine Operators' Service and Repairmen had been calling operators in the Metropolitan area and in parts of New Hampshire. Some progress had been reported at the time, but no definite plans for organization have been completed as yet.

President David J. Baker, of MMO, reported this week that he had been in touch with the head of the AFL Teamsters Union in Boston who was drawing up an agreement which could be presented to the MMO members. Meanwhile Baker said he had arranged to have the union chief present his views at an early meeting of the group, possibly at the next meeting on October 8.

Matter of Time

Baker said that while there was no immediate plan for signing up with any union, he felt that a presentation of the facts would be of interest to the members since it was probably only a matter of time until the industry would make some move in the way of unionization of the industry.

He said the membership would await a presentation of the facts and figures on what the union would do and how much it would cost. Baker said there were some definite advantages to unionization, inasmuch as it would very likely offer a measure of security on locations and discourage the use of juke boxes from non-union operators by the locations.

Baker pointed out that the union seemed to have worked out well in the New York area and that to second terms in the organization. if some similar agreement could be able to Massachusetts operators. air-conditioning.

Van Wagoner, Heber City operator, stated that the income from one 200-play juke box on dime play doubled in the first two weeks.

Bob Holt, Rainbow Music Company, estimated he has realized a 25 to 30 per cent increase in grosses due to dime play

Reporting that "results from the changeover are good," Andy Stevenson, Consolidated Amusement and Phonograph Company, disclosed that he and other operators are rapidly setting their juke boxes

The most optimistic report was given by Heber Rutter, Wurlitzer distributor, who stated he has heard operators quote increases due to the switch from 22 to 58 per cent.

HANS & GRETA DIG AMERICAN TUNES THE MOST

CHICAGO—German tastes in music are very similar to those of Americans. In fact, their favorite selections on juke boxes today are American hit tunes.

"The records most played in Germany today are the American hits of three months ago," O. O. Mallegg, Chicago ex-porter, reported upon his return from a recent trip to that country.

Close on the heels as top favorites are the French and Argentine tangos. However, what most Germans look forward to are the latest releases from the United States, he said.

Rock and roll tunes also get a big play, Mallegg added.

Hub Operators Map Juke Tax Strategy

Proposed \$50-Per-Machine Levy Poses Problem; \$20 Compromise Is Suggested

name for the Massachusetts Music ecutive director. Operators' Association, a strong strategy stand to meet the City of Boston's proposed \$50 annual tax lined the situation and explained on every juke box, and a new insurance plan highlighted the first fall session meeting of the music operators' group at the Hotel it would, he said, be necessary Beaconsfield in Brookline this week.

from here in as the Music Operators of Massachusetts, Inc., with Jacob Levy, Hub lawyer, as legal counsel. Levy will guide the group in place of Lucius F. Foster, group in place of Lucius F. Foster,

BOSTON-A new, incorporated of Guild Associates, who was ex-

The move to incorporate was voted unanimously after Levy outthe benefits of such a step. In the event of unionization, a move which seems inevitable in this area, to incorporate in order to deal with any union. Levy also felt it would The association will be known not be possible to count dues as a

(Continued on page 95)

Chi Music Op

CHICAGO --- A crowd of 550

Phil Levin, president of the had." In a short talk at the banquet, Levin credited committeemen Joe Filitti, Carl Green and Earl Kies for "a job well done "in staging the annual affair.

Some 115 golfers registered for a workout on the links, and these and many more took part in the day-long activities which were topped off by entertainment and dancing to the music of Dan Belloc. A buffet luncheon was served early in the afternoon, and the dinner banquet followed in the evening.

Annual Outing

Chicago music men, their wives and guests, jammed the clubhouse and greens of the Southmoor Country Club here Thursday (20) at the annual Golf Tournament and Banquet sponsored by the Recorded Music Service Associa-

40 Ops Attend

CHICAGO --- An operator service school on the AMI G-200, attended by 40 operators, was held by Automatic Phonograph Distributing Company September 6, Mike Spagnola, manager of the AMI distributing firm, announced last week.

Two sessions—one in the morning and one in the evening-were conducted by Henry J. Hoevenaar, AMI service engineer. Cash prizes to holders of winning registration cards were awarded by Spagnola at the close of each session.

Among those attending were: Jack Burke, Harry Trujillo, William Wing, Peter V. Langbehn, train operators in how to approach Tony McKinzie, E. Buck, Frank Shank, Ed Chesney, Don R. Mc-Donald, Elmer Tysel, Larry Monheim, A. J. Strongin, Leon Mohill, tion, and deliveries are scheduled Edward Ogrodnik, Sam Florio, to start by the latter part of Lester Martin, Morry Banks, Robert Raywood, Irvin S. Sands, Jo-The official world premiere seph Freeman, Eugene R. Lee,

> Also L. B. Smith, Norbert Gorecki, Jack Markey, Norman Goldstein, Norman J. Dompke, Les Richards, Sam Gray, Victor J. Lucas, Ed Bukala, Kenneth W. Massey, Thomas A. Hughes, Rene E. Pirard, William Perez, Michael Galgano, Joseph Petritsch, Donald Amato and Joseph Kohler.

MUSIC FOR THE PROLETARIATS

Russia Raises Curtain on Juke Boxes; Germany Ends Licenses

Continued from page 1

ficials they have been making a "today is one of the most prosper- are much in demand in restaurants value, or potential.

Russians are not usually talka- in history." tive, he asserted, but with his conin three different countries and reports from behind the iron curtain, juke boxes are being operated by of the Party, one and the same

The three he sold to the Russians are being used in a large restaurant near a huge factory in Moscow, where according to Mallegg's sources, the workers have been disgruntled of late with conditions.

"One," he said, "is spotted in a large room on the second floor where the workers can dance. The other two are on the first floor where the laborers can sit and sip drinks, or eat, and just listen to the music.'

Questioned as to Russian credit, Malleg was quick to point up that he and other exporters have let it be plainly known that all dealings with the Soviets will be on a cashand-carry basis in established exchange, and not in rubles or kopeks. "Germany," Mallegg explained,

Dime Juke Play Solid In Memphis

MEMPHIS—Dime play is now routine among Memphis operators and little discussed or heard of here anymore. It's solidly accepted by the public, after being in effect Corporation. about a year and a half.

Operators credit officers of the Memphis Music Association for the fine job they did in getting the program across.

Officers Allen Dixon, S & M Sales Company, president, Robert Harbin, Harbin Amusement Company, vice-president, and Edward H. Newell, Or-Matt Company, secretary-treasurer were rewarded for their dime play efforts by election

The current project of the group reached for this area, it was not is to find some way of selling locaunlikely that it would be accept- tion owners on the idea of installing

special study of the value of juke ous nations in Europe and her as well as small ballrooms. boxes in free countries, and have people are beginning once more to recognized their entertainment enjoy a high standard of living and Grosshandler (an association of are experiencing the best business

plained, and operate games in con- tions, Mallegg reported. junction with phonographs.

crowded daily with the younger owners, he said. people. The spielhollers are superior to U. S. Arcades and have at least one juke box and 20 or more coin-operated amusement games.

"Operating from 6 p.m. to midnight, the juke boxes are played five-record play. continuously, and the games usually play," he added.

lower-priced American-made pinhe reported, are of prewar vintage, and include hand-operated football units and pool games.

small orchestra in beerstubes, and boxes and games, he said.

Currently the Verbund Der wholesalers for coin-operated machines) is conducting a drive to The majority of German juke box prevent the sale of juke boxes and operator organization, called the versation with three Red officials operators are diversified, he ex- games directly to owners of loca- lively get-together "the best we've

By-laws of the organization pro-Most popular locations are the hibit members from selling coinspielhollers (Arcades), which are operated machines to location

> Operators pay only a 10 per cent commission to locations, according to the American exporter, and most juke boxes are on 10 pfenning (21/2 cents) one play, or 50 pfenning for

Belgium and Sweden too have have a line of patrons waiting to lifted all restrictions, according to Mallegg. Switzerland regulations The most popular games are the are about the same as those in Germany, but the Swiss buy only from balls, Mallegg stated. The others, representatives of U. S. firms, he

Norway and Finland's high tariff and import license fees make it Juke boxes have replaced the almost impossible to import juke

Golumbo Sets Plans for **Background Music Unit**

of hi-fi background music systems sible. as the Imperial Manufacturing

The new machine, known as the IMCO Background Music System was demonstrated at the fall meeting of the Music Operators of Massachusetts, Inc., this week. The machine had been shown at the recent National Music Manufacturing Association meet in New York.

The IMCO will be produced for homes, restaurants, stores, industry, hotels and institutions. It will list for \$269.50.

Continuous Play

It plays 120 records at 45-r.p.m. automatically, and can be adjusted Golumbo.

BOSTON—J. J. Columbo, head to play continuously without pause. of the J. J. Golumbo Company The machine is fitted with two here, formerly distributor for Rock- eight-inch high-fidelity speakers Ola and now operator of a coin and a 10-watt push-pull amplifier machine counseling service, said with microphone. There is also a the new firm of which he is vice- microphone input to make storepresident will go into production casts or public announcements pos-

Golumbo said the firm would prospective customers.

A plant with an area of 50,000 square feet is gearing for produc-October.

showing is being planned within Frank Tomasso, Mario Grattani. a few weeks in Boston, after which the machine will be taken on the road for showings thruout the country. With only a mail campaign, orders already have been received in large quantities from South America, Europe and many parts of the United States, said

Midwest Music Expands, Moves to New Building

MUSIC MACHINES

pany, one of Colorado's largest op- to prospective location owners and erating firms of juke boxes, games for demonstrating the latest models and vending machines, has moved of coin-operated machines. into new, modern headquarters here.

acquired by Midwest Music, was of theb uilding, but yet are comremodeled to suit the specifications pletely shut off from other operaof the company. It includes in addition to office space separate departments for each phase of the firm's business, indoor loading space and complete garage facilities, according to Doyle Wyscaver, head of the company.

Originally one of the largest juke box operating firms in the West in the 1930's, the firm under Wyscaver's direction expanded its operation thru diversification and simultaneously restricted its territory to Denver and immediate territory.

Midwest Music expanded its operation in accordance with the shop. booming population growth of Denver and surrounding area in rear of the building, is large recent years, Wyscaver stated.

cludes a special 20 by 20-foot paint room and gas tanks.

DENVER-Midwest Music Com- | showroom for display of equipment

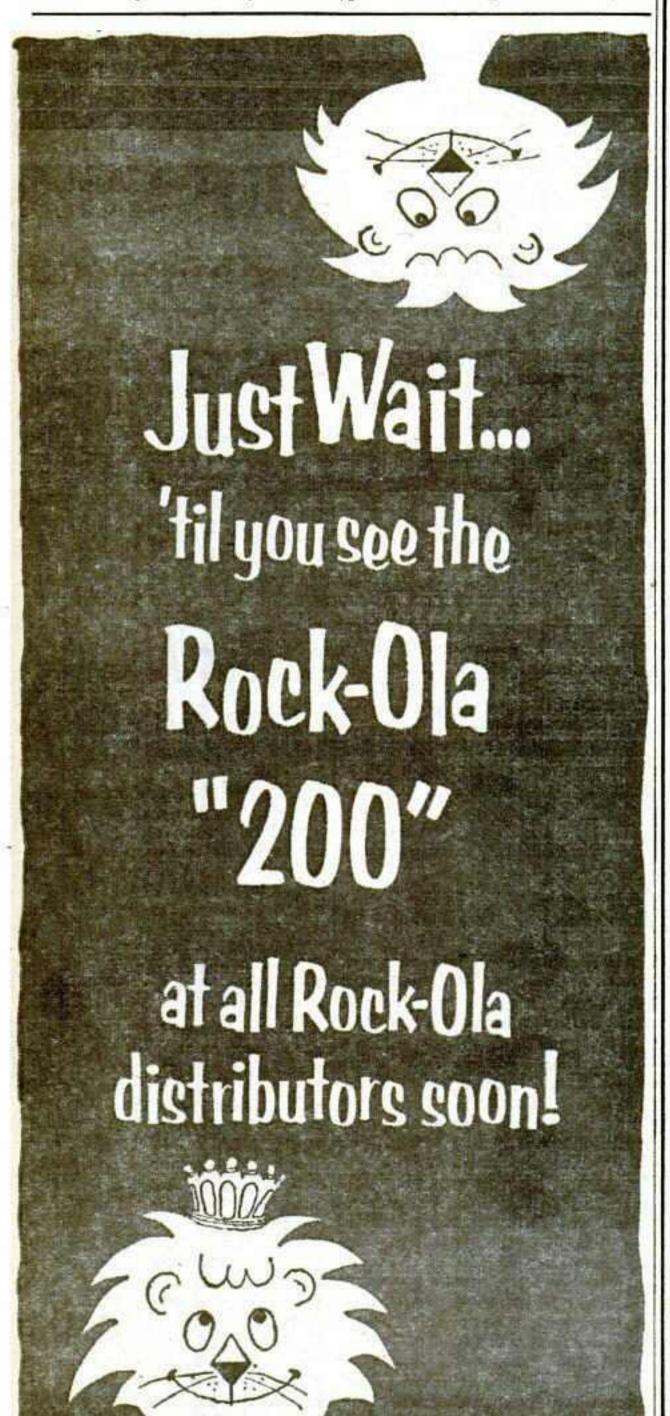
The separate departments of Midwest Music all branch off a The new building, a shell when hallway that leads down the center

> There is a special room for route servicemen that includes a 20-footlong bench for making out reports, counting money and relaxation.

> A special vault has been incorporated in the vending quarters where cigarettes are stored. Immediately adjacent is the stamp application machine for cigarette packages.

> Because of the building's height and arching roof, a special loft was built where the firm currently stores additional equipment and spare parts, formerly housed in the

The garage, 60 by 45 feet at the enough to house the firm's entire Its new headquarters also in- truck fleet, including a repair shop,



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

MUSIC OPERATOR FORUM

Number of Tunes Affect 10c Play?



(Editor's Note: This is the final article in a series of four Music Operator Forums on multi-selection equipment as it affects weekly record buying, programming and dime play. Last week's article was concerned primarily with operator views on the variety of selections available in machines today. This week's discussion is concerned with the affect of larger multi-selection equipment on dime play.)

The overwhelming majority of music operators with 200-selection juke boxes operate them on dime play.

According to operators participating in this week's Forum, just slightly more than 7 per cent of the 200's operating today are set at a nickel, with 92.9 per cent of them operating at a dimea-tune.

These figures are even more impressive compared with the percentage of equipment with fewer selections which MOF operators now are operating on 10-cent play (see chart).

However, significant as these figures appear, Forum participants stressed that care must be taken in properly interpreting them. The figures do not mean that the way to successfully convert to dime play is to use 200-selection equipment despite the fact that some operators have used 200's to do just that.

Here's why: On many locations where 200selection machines are now operating, dime play has long been in effect. On still other locations now using 200's, the very reason they are means that they are the best ("A") locations which should experience no difficulty whatsoever in supporting dime play.

In converting a route to dime play, an operator begins with his best locations, gradually moving the dime into average stops and finally marginal stops. This is confirmed in Forum series on dime play published earlier this year.

In that series, it was disclosed that the conversion to a dime in especially rural areas moves very slowly in the pattern outlined above. At the same time, city operators appeared to convert more evenly, i.e., they convert their "best" and "average" locations at almost the same pace. The Forum on rural dime play stated:

"It is interesting to note the pattern set by rural and small-town operators when converting to dime play. The first spots to get dime play are always the best spots. It is usually safe to say that a route with less than one out of four machines converted has only changed to dime play in the best stops.

"By the time the route approaches the 50 per cent mark, average stops are also beginning to be converted. However, marginal stops are still on nickel play only."

However, the Forum on urban dime play reported: "Unlike rural route conversions, which

tend to blanket 'best' locations with dime play before moving to average and marginal locations, city changeovers seem to move at a more even pace . . . even the smallest dime play percentage routes have 'average' locations on dime play.'

According to operators polled, in order for a location to warrant a 200-selection machine, it must fall in the "best" classification. Therefore, with the progress of dime play as it has been, the stop is either already on dime play or it will be the first to be converted to dime play when the move is made and selectivity does not affect this.

For the majority of MOF operators reporting, then, number of selections is related to dime play in this way: "Best" locations may today have both dime play and 200's, but these two facts operate independently of each other. The 200-selection unit may be one of several factors in successfully converting to dime play in a particular location, but in almost all cases is not the determining factor.

A small number of operators reporting took exception to that, however. Some stated that offering a location a 200-selection juke box was a vital part of their campaign in converting some particularly difficult locations to a dime.

An important part in switching to a dime is, however, providing a new machine for the location. According to most operators, most dime play locations have machines with 80 or more selec-

Altho at present the 200-selection fuke box does not appear to be responsible for helping operators convert to a dime, a number of operators mentioned that it may well become a factor in a year or so with increasing sales of 200's. Their argument: That an operator buying and programming the larger, more expensive 200selection model will more vigorously sell dime play to the location since he will require the higher denomination coin even more than at present.

How They Voted

1. How many juke boxes do you operate? 2. What percentage of your juke boxes are of the following

80, 100, 104 or 120 selections...... 71.9% 40 or 50 selections 18.5% 200 selections 9.6%

3. What percentage of each of these types of juke boxes that you operate are set for dime play? 80, 100, 104 or 120 selections...... 54.0% 200 selections 92.9%

*Totals more than 100 per cent since most operators operate all three kinds of equipment.

175.1%*

Quote & Unquote . . .

OHIO OPERATOR (who asked not to use his name): "I do not think a juke box should have more than 100 or 120 selections. That should take care of most any location. I don't think EP's are worth the trouble and the extra cost.

M. F. BENANDES, C. A. Music Store, Falburrias, Tex.: "One hundred selections are enough for almost any location. Fifty selections will take care of about 60 per cent and 100 selections 40 per cent."

MAURICE A. ROSENSTEIN, Marshalltown, Ia.: "One hundred selections are ample. Two hundred selections will gain some extra revenue for awhile with EP's, but I don't think the extra cost of the machines will compensate for it."

STEPHEN PATRICK, West Grove, Pa.: "I still think that 100 (or thereabouts) selections fill my requirements. Records require a change once a week. I have checked and I know that once-aweek record change is worthwhile."

WISCONSIN OPERATOR (who asked not to use his name): "One hundred selections are the ideal number. Poorer locations should get the older machines which are about five years or more old."

DUANE KNUTSON, Fertile, Minn.: "Forty or 50 selections are plenty. There are only eight to 10 numbers on a juke box that get the playsthe rest just go along for the ride. I never noticed any big increase in grosses when switching from 24 to 100 selections."

ARKANSAS OPERATOR (who asked not to use his name): "I think that the 100-selection machine is ideal for any location."

IOWA OPERATOR (who asked not to use his name): "Different sizes in the number of selections are essential. For adult customers smaller machines can be used because they don't keep up with the hit tunes as well as younger cus-

PEARSON & WIMPLER MUSIC COMPANY, Harrisonburg, Va.: "We think 50 selections are the ideal number of selections for any and all locations. The manufacturers forced 100 to 120 selections and are now trying to force 200 selections on operators which in most cases they cannot purchase without a hardship."

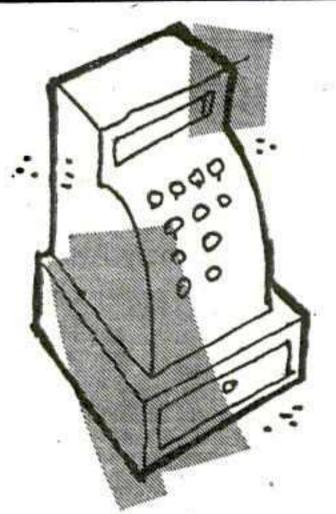
FRANK HECK, G. W. Novelty Company, Quincy, Ill.: "Every location has a different type of customers. So one location may need only a 40 or 50-selection juke box; some locations are small, some large. Whereas one location may require only 40 selections, others may be able to use 200."

ERNEST MAY, May Music Company, Jacksonville, Ill.: "Fifty selections should be suitable for any location."

TED SALVESON JR., Wess Music Company, Detroit: "We believe there must necessarily be different sizes to suit the needs of the location. We happen to operate in a number of locations that do not want the larger juke boxes."

MYSELS MUSIC COMPANY, Pittsburgh: "We feel that 100 selections is a good number, providing manufacturers would not force new equipment to create a desire for location owners for a machine 'like the one next door.'

DELMAR SANT, Driggs, Idaho: "The number of selections depends entirely on the individual location. In my own operation, I prefer 100 selections for most of my locations."



THIS, T00, COIN MACHINE

It is to ring more cash registers for more manufacturers, distributors, jobbers and suppliers that The Billboard will again sponsor its annual

CONVENTION-IN-PRINT

Issue.

This important edition will be complete with all of the constructive convention attractions . . . a wellrounded technical, practical program . . . a wide range of "exhibit-advertisements." It's a combination that encourages the entire Coin Machine Field

> . . . TO SEE TO COMPARE . . . TO BUY

Remember, this is a "once-in-a-year" opportunity to become an integral part of this industry sales promoting project . . . designed throughout to ring the convention sales bell for more new and used equipment orders . . . in circulation at the start of the fall buying season

A 6-month record of Coin Machine Distributor lineage in The Billboard, compared to the total of all other publications in this field, establishes a conclusive advertising preference . . .

> 163,080 lines.....The Billboard 23,978 lines.....All Other Publications

LAST REMINDER

HERE'S THE LAST CALL FOR YOU TO GET YOUR AD-VERTISING-SALES MESSAGE IN THE "CONVENTION-IN-PRINT" ISSUE. YOU'LL REACH MORE BONA FIDE PROSPECTS AND CUSTOMERS THAN IN ANY SINGLE ISSUE DURING THE ENTIRE YEAR . . . AND AT NO INCREASE IN REGULAR RATES. ACT NOW . . .

ADVERTISING DEADLINE . . .

Thursday, September 27

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING COMPANY

- CHICAGO 1, ILL. 188 W. Randolph St. CEntral 6-8761 Jack Sloan Dick Wilson Dick Ford
- HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5831

DUnber 1-6450

Lou Schochet

George Kelley

o cincinnati 22, ohio 2160 Patterson St. 1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800

DATE OF CONVENTION-IN-PRINT ISSUE OCTOBER 6th ADVERTISING DEADLINE SEPT. 27th

 NEW YORK 36, N. Y. ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 390 Arrade Building CHestnut 1-0443 Martin Tochey Frank Joerling

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago

By KEN KNAUF

and Banquet staged by the Recorded Music Service Association at the Southmoor Country Club Thursday (20) was a big success, with over 550 local operators, distributors and manufacturers of juke boxes, record dealers and others attending. (See separate story in Music Machines section.) Credit goes to Phil Levin, Joe Filitti, Carl Green and Earl Kies for putting on a fine show. . . . H. J. (Pete) Foster resigned as assistant to the president at the Bert Mills Corporation September 21. While future plans are not definite, he will remain in the vending field.

Hub Operators

Continued from page 93

tax deductible item unless the group was incorporated.

Several weeks ago, Mayor John B. Hynes announced a plan to raise more than \$1,000,000 in new tax revenue, fees and licenses. This presents a serious threat to music operators, since a fee of \$50 was proposed for each machine. This would mean that a machine running on a seven-day-a-week basis would be charged \$160. The city and State each levy \$50 each, and the federal tax of \$10 added to the new amount would come to \$160.

Members of the music industry met with city councilmen and were told, after stating their case, to come back with a compromise offer. It was decided to go back with an offer of \$20 per year per machine, provided it covers a full seven-day license, or if this was not legal under the ordinance, to have a nominal fee set for Sunday

It was pointed out that because of the poor condition of the city's finances, that the city council was certain to pass the bill and that immediate action was necessary to get the amount reduced. The operators also will ask that radio and television sets, which were included in the proposal along with juke boxes, be divorced from the music machine in any new fee.

Radio and TV

Several operators complained that many locations played radio and television most of Sunday, thus cutting down on the revenue from their machines. It was figured that with a \$20 fee for weekday use of the juke boxes, the city or the State might be persuaded to drop the \$50 Sunday license fee. A move was made last year to have the State fee rescinded. came close to being enacted and it was felt that it might be successfully contested this year.

Several other proposals to take care of the added fee were suggested. Most acceptable among them was the plan to reduce the split with the locations.

The \$50 proposal is still in committee, but is expected to be presented to the full body of the council within a short time.

A new floater insurance policy plan, which w-uld reduce the premium, was accepted by the operators. The Firemen's Insurance Company will write policies for music machines and games at an annual rate of 36 cents per \$100. The policy formerly in force cost 48 cents per \$100.

The first annual banquet of the group was announced for November 13 at the Hotel Bradford, here. President David I. Baker here. President David J. Baker will go to New York to make plans for entertainers and other details for the affair. The next meeting of the association will be held at the Hotel Beaconsfield Monday, October 8.

BARGAINS—VICTOR CABINET DELUXE. Victor Topper, \$8; Victor V, Silver King, Northwestern, \$6; other well-known makes, Northwestern, \$6; other well-known makes, S4 and \$5. Roll Stamp, \$25; 2 Watling 400 Fortune, \$6; 1 Mills Dial, \$20; American, Mills Low Boy, \$35; Scoop, B. G., late model, \$8; Stands, \$3; Corona Portable Typewriter, \$10. W. Topping, 557 White Plains Rd., Trumbuil, Conn.

1. . . Visiting at D. Gottlieb & Company recently were Dave Bond and Irwin Margold, Trimount Sales, Boston, and Mac Perlman The annual Golf Tournament and Meyer Parkoff, Seaboard N. Y. Corporation, Hartford, Conn.

> Mrs. Estelle Bye, Marvel Manufacturing Company receptionist, off on a pleasure trip to Puerto Rico, Cuba, Jamaica, Dominican Republic and Haiti. Ted Rubenstein, Marvel owner, reports Estelle forgot to take along Marvel sales circulars. "So the trip's a total loss," quips Ted. . . . Herb Perkins, Puryevor Distributing Company, planning a jaunt to New York. Marie Hopp, Purveyor secretary, cutting a fine figure at the Southmoor Country Club.

Milwaukee

By BENN OLLMAN

Sam Hastings had a lot to celebrate this week. He and his wife marked their 34th wedding anniversary, and it also was the birthday of his son, Jack, now handling the front office and bookkeeping chores for the firm. According to Sam, there is a terrific demand for used juke boxes that is difficult to fill these days.

Gene Geier, counter man at Radio Doctors, one-stopper, is back on the job following a three-week absence. Out-oftown operators stopping by

Monday morning at the Radio Doctors headquarters for new wax included Ray Subrod, Burlington; Mike Young, Soldier's Grove and Harry Koskoski, Niagara.

Reporting business picking up nicely after a slight summer dip, Clarence Smith, of Milwankee Amusement Company, says dime play is proving a big help. New employee on the Milwaukee Amusement Company payroll is Myron Silsby, who formerly was on the roster at the S. L. London Music Company.

Frank Bartnik, the flying coinman, has been grounded for a short period while the authorities put his flying machine thru the compulsory 100-hour check. Several weeks ago, according to Bartnik, he flew down to St. Louis to try to locate some scarce juke box models. He found them just as tough to locate down there as here in Milwaukee.

(Continued on page 107)

104 SELECTIONS

there is a

WURLITZER **PHONOGRAPH**

for every location

200 SELECTIONS

COIN MARKET PLACE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

The National Exchange for Coin Machine Personnel, Products, Services and Opportunities.

NEW ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt.

RATE: 20¢ a word-Minimum \$4.00. CASH WITH ORDER

Set In larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted. RATES: \$1.00 a line-\$14.00 per inch.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

CASH WITH ORDER Unless credit has been established.

In determining cost of regular Classified Ads be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad. When using a Box Number in Care of The Billboard allow for 6 additional words. On Box Number Ads a special service charge of 25¢ per insertion is made for handling replies.

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO: THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22

Business Opportunities

EXCELLENT MONEY-MAKING OPPORtunities in coin radios and coin television for operators and distributors. Installations made in hotels and motels. Write or wire for details and prices. Coradio, Inc., 196 Albion Ave., Paterson 2, N. J. ch-np

Parts, Supplies & Services

STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANU facturer, unlimited quantities, immediate delivery. Write for prices. Veedco Sales Co., 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Locust

Positions Wanted

JUKE BOX AND GAME MECHANIC, 6 years' experience, 6 month GI approved schooling. Write J. S Schaeffer. Box 669,

Routes for Sale

EXCLUSIVE WIRED MUSIC SERVICE Town of 40 000, S.W. Missouri, Twenty-five locations, terrific potential, \$7,000 Stapleton's, 300 E. Walnut, Springfield, Mo.

Used Coin-Operated Equipment

CIGARETTE---CANDY---COFFEE---CIGAROMAT — FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS —

U-Select-It Candy & Coffee Royal "17" and Mercury Cigarette Machines, Wat-ling Scales, Whites Latex and Comb Vender, Superior & Gum Machines. Write for in-

TEXAS ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES P. O. Box 1048 Amarille, Texas

FOR SALE - SMALL ARCADE, ALL OR Vending, Box 102, Ross, Ohio. Phone Republic 67666.

175 PENNY VICTOR VENDORS FOR NUTS. ball gum, candy or charm mix, \$5.95 each; 50 vending machine stands, \$2.50 each; penny bingo counter game, \$15 Al Hoff, 1920 Rose, Baltimore 13, Md.

SANITARY VENDING MACHINE HEADQUARTERS

"Spare" sanitary napkin venders, DAV razor blade venders, Advance 23C's National #5. National #15 and other flat package sanitary venders Also merchandise refills for the above at lowest prices. Manufacturers & Distributors.

Authorized factory distributor of ADVANCE VENDING MACHINES

NATIONAL SANITARY SALES Dept. B-8, 6640 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45

VENDING MACHINES, PARTS, ALL SUPplies, Ball Gum, all sizes, le Tab Gum, 54 Package Gum, Spanish Nuts. Virginia's Red Skins, small Cashews, small Almonds, Mixed Nuts, all in vacuum pack or bulk; Panned Candies. 1 Hershevs, 320 or 5% ct. Candy Coated Gum Leaflets. Coin Wrappers. Stamp Folders, Sanitary Naokins, Route Cards, Charms, Caosules, Cast Iron Stands. Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Pens, new and used Venders. Write for prices and order blank, King & Co., Northwestern Distributors, 2700 West Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Wanted to Buy

CIGARETTE, CANDY AND OTHER VEND-ing machines: give full description and lowest prices. Box 673, The Billboard, Chi-cago 1, Ill. 5629

VENDING MACHINES WANTED-4 OR 5 Jacks. Northwestern 49's, Silver Kings, Acorns, Poppers, Counter Games, Send us your list. Rake, 609C Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23, Pa. eh-tfa

Emphasis Heavy on Vending At Theater Concession Meet

Machines Seen Replacing Stands; Rapp, Brinkmann, Burlington Speak

By AARON STERNFIELD

96

NEW YORK -- In what appeared to be a junior NAMA convention, thousands of vending operators and theater concessionaires flocked to New York's Coliseum stand attendant will take off early Thursday thru Monday (20-24) for for a date-or show up late-that the annual convention af the Pop- the pilferage loss must be concorn & Concessions Association, sidered, and that vending, in any held in conjunction with three other event, will supplement stand instaltrade groups allied with the theater lations.

were either vending manufacture- on the program were talks by Mel ers' or suppliers', and the interest Rapp, of Apco; Charles Brinkmann, in automatic merchandising thruout of Rowe, and Jack Burlington, of the five - day session was pro- Vendo. nounced.

concluded that the concession op- machines. He explained that these

erator, eager to pare rising labor vending for the solution.

Stand Hazards

The thinking is that often a girl

Vending played a major role in Nearly half of the PCA exhibits the business deliberations. Featured

Rapp predicted that in the next Equipment manufacturers and year or two concessionaires will be suppliers reported that both sales experimenting with portable selfand inquiries were considerably contained flat car trailers carrying higher than expected. Most of them eight or 10 different type vending

stand.

Plus Business

form best when the concession counter is closed, delivering mostly plus business for that concession-

Rapp told the concessionaires (Continued on page 102)

Exhibit Record Seen for 1956 NAMA Conclave

CHICAGO-With 139 exhibitors already having reserved space, indications are that a record number will participate in this year's National Automatic Merchandising Association's convention and exhibit December 2-5 at the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

The highest number of firms displaying products at an NAMA conclave was 147 last year, according to officials, but with the 1956 meet still two months away, it is expected that more than 150 com-

(Continued on page 104)

panies will participate. Since July (The Billboard, July

\$3.2 Billion; Up 29% Over '48

WASHINGTON --- Tobacco wholesalers recorded \$3.2 billion in sales during 1954, up 29 per cent over 1948 and almost three times the corresponding dollar volume in prewar 1939, according to preliminary results of the 1954 Census of Business conducted by

While no specific breakdown was given on the amount of tobac-

L&M Preems Box Pack in 5 Markets

Trade Sources Predict Move to Boxes at Expense of Pouches; Machinery Available

has announced that the filter-tip nounced. L&M's will be packed in boxes in L&M filters in the crush-proof He pointed out that venders per- addition to the current line of kings box will be packed the same way

> Philip Morris was the first com- lars and kings-\$9 a thousand. pany to use flip-top boxes, first in Newspaper, radio and television Morris, and Parliament brands.

L&M's is made by the British firm play material is also planned. of Molins, which also made the Philip Morris machinery. The exthis year.

Five Markets Initial production of the boxed ment for the manufacture of box-L&M will be limited, with dis-

NEW YORK - The move to- tribution beginning in Baltimore, units would be located in far cor- ward crush-proof, flip-top cigarette Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse and costs, is looking more and more to ners of drive-in theaters to eliminate packs may be on the way. Lig- Washington. Dates for additional the long walk to the concession gett & Myers Tobacco Company distribution have not been an-

and regulars in pouch containers. and sell at the same price as regu-

Marlboro and later in its Philip advertising will be used to introduce the new product in the five Machinery used to box the markets. Point-of-purchase dis-

Trend to Boxes The L&M move confirms indusclusivity which Philip Morris had try talk that the pouch cigarette on this machinery ran out earlier pack may be on the way out. The American Machine & Foundry Company has developed equip-

(Continued on page 106)

Du Grenier Bows New Spacemaster Cig Unit

NEW YORK — The new 10- mensions of 20.5 inches in width, column Spacemaker cigarette ma- 13.75 inches in depth and 55 chine was bowed here this week inches in height. The machines by Arthur H. Du Grenier, Inc., at come in red, coral or hammertone the annual convention of the The- green. Price has not been anatre Equipment and Supply Man- | nounced. ufacturers at the New York Coli-

According to Richard E. Gibbs, sales manager, the machine was designed specifically for smaller locations, or for locations where space is at a premium.

Capacity is 200 packs, with di-

Apco Unveils **Popcorn Unit** At PCA Show

NEW YORK--Apco, Inc., took the wraps off its new Popcornshoppe at the Popcorn & Concessions' Association show at the New York Coliseum Thursday thru Monday (20-24).

The machine, which will list for between \$595 and \$695, holds 350 24-ounce cups and enough corn to fill the cups. The corn is placed, pre-popped, in the machine and the heat is regulated by the op-

The 24-ounce cup and dispensing mechanism was developed by the 'Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation. The cup is made of a special greaseresistant material which results in a leak-proof, stain-resistant cup, according to Bill Seldy, of Lily Tulip. The cup, which will handle either dry or buttered popcorn, sells for \$18.95 a thousand on orders of 15,000 or more.

Vending price on the machine is adjustable, but 15 cents is the suggested vend. Dimensions of the unit are 24.5 inches by 27.5 inches by 68 inches. An illuminated embellishment, showing a giant cup of popcorn, adorns the outside of the Snak Shoppe display front for Arthur H. DuGrenier bowed its Ken Progin. cabinet.

supplement the stand.

Change in Pennies

Gibbs explained that each column may be set to vend at an individual price, and each column is set to give change in pennies. The machine will take any combination of nickels, dimes or quarters. Another model, taking quarters only, is also available.

A pilot run has been completed and has been placed on test locations. Gibbs added that production will get under way soon.

Meanwhile, showings of the new venders will be held Wednesday (26) in Dallas at the meeting of the Texas Association of Tobacco Distributors, and in Pittsburgh at the meeting of the Pennsylvania Association of Tobacco Distribu-

Texas Showing

At the Texas showing will be Joseph Martin, Midwestern district manager; Coe Stone, Southern district manager, and W. C. McDonald, Texas representative.

sylvania representative.

Tobacco Sales

the Commerce Department.

At the Pittsburgh showing will co products sold to vending mabe Bob Kline, Midwest district chine operators, a report issued

CAVA Eyes Finance, Mfrs.' Obligations

By SAM ABBOTT

LOS ANCELES -- Advantages of vending machine manufacturers having parts supply depots on the West Coast, methods of financing, and the threat of discriminatory per-machine taxes were discussed at the third bi-monthly meeting of the California Automatic Vendors' Association here Friday night (14).

The dinner-meeting conducted by B. J. (Bob) Grenier, CAVA president, was held in the Colonial expect it to be reasonably trouble-Room of the Ambassador Hotel. free," Powell advised. "He has a A record crowd of more than 100 right to expect his cost of service operators, supply and manufactur- and maintenance to be held at a ers' representatives attended.

operators during the break-in pe- which he has built his business. riod of vending machines was not Vending Equipment."

Powell suggested the association work out a plan thru which every member would contribute a report on his field experience of equipment he is now operating. In this way, Powell added, operators would learn that some machines were profitable to operate while others required costly repairs in addition to the initial cost.

Mfrs.' Responsibility

"When purchasing new equipment, the operator has a right to minimum. It is these things that The discussion of the depots with create for the operator customer factory-trained personnel to direct good will and confidence upon

"As any new type of vender is scheduled, but kicked off when designed and manufactured, let the Jack Powell, Automatic Equipment | burden of proof of performance Company, talked on "Problems of rest upon the manufacturer before (Continued on page 98)

Apco in Production on Pre-Mix Drink Venders

NEW YORK--Apco, Inc., has begun production on a line of premanager, and Harry Weiner, Penn- earlier by Commerce listed retail mix cup drink machines, with initial flavor, two-flavor and three-flavor (Continued on page 104) deliveries scheduled in 30 days.

Sam Kresberg, Apco president, said the line will consist of singlemachines, each with a capacity of 600 cups, and a single-flavor unit with a 200-cup capacity. The machines are being manufactured in Texas by a subsidiary of the United States Hoffman Machinery Corporation, parent company of Apco.

In the 600-cup line, the singleflavor will sell for \$737; the two-NEW YORK - Vending ma-| man, Irving Edelson, Lou Strauss, | Gibbs, Julius Levy, E. J. Klein, | flavor will sell for \$837, and the three-flavor will sell for \$897. The

Pepsi Caravan

Kresberg said the first production run of 3,000 is in process. Apco pre-mix units form part of the Pepsi-Cola caravan, currently visiting Pepsi bottlers thruout the nation. However, he emphasized that the machines are not being made specifically for any one sirup company and are available to all bottlers and operators.

All machine prices, he said, are attendant, or it can be used to At the Apco booth were Sam the show were Francis C. DuGren- cigarette machine with showcase changemakers. Only extras are the (Continued on page 99) tanks and CO2 regulators.

Vending Manufacturers, Suppliers Display Wares at Concession Show

hibitors at the annual convention Altman and Dick Fritz. of the Popcorn & Concessions Association which ended its five-day Monday (24).

its new six-drink Soda Shoppe Jr. Zook, Harry Purdom, H. Mortara, (800-cup capacity, \$1,060 list), its Jerry Miller and J. Sudak.

Kresberg, Mel Rapp, Walter Sher- ier, B. E. Bouchard, Richard E.

chine manufacturers, suppliers and George Holzman, Ray Barnes, Bob Sam Shain, Helen Cohen, Olivia one operator were among the ex- Olsen, Merwin Adams, Marvin McFadden, Sherman Henderson 200-cup machine lists for \$497.

Cole Display

sandwich, milk, hot drink, cold new 10-column Spacemaster cig-Sales emphasis to theater con- drink, ice cream and candy, as arette machine (see separate story)

and Arthur Lippman.

Lovitt Enterprises showed its The Cole Products Corporation Shake-O-Mat milkshake vender. run at the New York Coliseum, displayed its line of cup drink The unit is currently on test locaequipment. Manning the booth tions in Chicago and Washington, Apco, Inc., bowed its Popcorn- were Al Cole, Dick Cole, Stan mostly in theaters. Production is shoppe (see separate story), showed Gaines, D. W. Donohue, Noble scheduled to get under way by mid-October. At the Lovitt booth were Sid Lovitt, Bob Ferguson and

Rowe Package

The Rowe Manufacturing Comcession operators is that the pop- well as its line of Smokeshop cig- and its pastry, candy and cigarette pany exhibited its theater vending corn machine can replace a stand arette venders and Sodashoppes. | line. Company representatives at package, consisting of a 14-column for c o m p lete equipment with

Hebe Rutter just got back from North Tonawanda, N. Y., where he attended Wurlitzer's centennial. He took his time coming home, as did Walt and Mary Royer. ... Bob Holt and wife, of Rainbow Music, just got back from the West Coast. He had business in Las Vegas (that's a new one), and then took a pleasure trip to Los Angeles and San Francisco.

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.W. Medel 49, 1¢ or 5¢	.\$12.00
N.W. DeLuxe It & St Comb	. 12.00
N.W. #39 le Porc	. 7.95
N.W. #33 1¢ Porc. B.G	. 6.50
Columbus Se Bulk	. 4.50
Silver King 1¢ B.G. or Mdse	7.45
ABT Guns	. 20.00
N.W. Madel 49, 16 or 56 N.W. DeLuxe 16 & 56 Comb. N.W. #39 16 Porc. N.W. #33 16 Porc. B.G. Columbus 56 Bulk Silver Kins 16 B.G. or Mdse. ABT Guns Acorn, 16 or 56	. 8.50

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen	
Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip	.77
Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix	.70
Pistachio Nuts, Sheik	.57
Cashew Whole	.63
Cashew Butts	.61
Peanuts. Jumbo	.45
Spanish	.32
Mixed Nuts	.57
Tabby-Lets, \$20 ct	.30
Reinbow Peanuts	.32
Beston Baked Beans	.32
Jelly Beans	.28
Licorice Gems	.28
Leaflets (similar to M. & M.), 550 ct.	.40
Asserted Fruit Charms, 100 ct	.42
Hershey-ets	.43
	- T- C-
	15.119
Rain Blo Ball Gum, 40 ct\$ Rain Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170	.28

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms, Everything for the operator.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D. STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices Write

NORTHWESTERN SALES AND SERVICE CO.

MOE MANDELL 446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y. LOnguere 4-6467

SUCCESSFUL VENDING **REQUIRES:**

The availability of quality merchandise which most people buy at frequent intervals; inexpensive, trouble-free machines which can be economically and quickly serviced, and a fair margin



re inexpensive, trouble-free machines which can e economically and quickly serviced. One exam-

NORTHWESTERN 5c

PACKAGE **GUM** VENDER

For full information on our complete line of profit-making venders write to-

THE NORTHWESTERN CORP. 29296 Armstrong St. Morris, Ill.

\$21.50

Bottler Pre-Mix Activity May Boost Sale of Post-Mix Cup Drink Units

Cole Explains Pre-Mix Machines Blunt Bottler Opposition to Cup Drink Vending

of the pre-mix unit may be one of stops to cup machines. the best things that ever happened to the post-mix drink industry, acof the Cole Products Corporation.

Cole was in New York this week visiting Arnold Cortell, president of the Ameropa Trading and Shipagent.

It is Cole's contention that the edge. pre-mix machine will be instrumental in breaking down bottler prejudice against cup machines, and that the next stop will be a postmix unit.

Quality Control

Cole pointed out that the bottler has generally eschewed cup machines in favor of bottle yenders. With his tremendous investment in bottling equipment, his sales control in bottles.

But this policy often got the tual answer for bottlers. bottler in trouble, particularly

NEW YORK—The introduction | which caused the bottler to lose | bottlers based on single-selection

Factory management doesn't particularly care for bottles in cording to Albert Cole, president work areas for safety reasons. Service costs are high on bottle machines, for the routeman is lugging water. And, on busy stops, a bottle machine won't deliver drinks as is still hauling water. ping Corporation, Cole's export fast as a cup machine. Capacity-

Pre-Mix Vender

Along came the pre-mix machine, which seemed to be the answer to the bottler's dilemna. With the pre-mix machine, he could still maintain quality control, and the objection to bottles was removed.

Cole said that in locations where pre-mix machines have replaced bottle venders, sales have generalcampaign was based on quality ly gone up. But, he continued, the pre-mix unit still is not the even-

Biggest drawback, he said, is when he had to compete with the lack of selectivity. Many of the vending operator. On industrial lo- parent sirup companies are procations, the bottle had drawbacks moting pre-mix programs for their venders.

Hauling Water

And, continued Cole, when the pre-mix machine becomes multiselection, it is a cumbersome piece of equipment. As far as service is concerned, he added, the routeman

Cole feels that the pre-mix mawise, the cup machine has a wide chine will be useful in introducing the bottler to cup drink vending. He maintains that bottlers, once they have tried cup drink vending, have discovered that it yields higher profits and more economical servicing than does bottle vending.

> Educating the consumer to accept a drink from a cup as well as a bottle is another accomplishment of the pre-mix machine, he continued.

> But, concluded Cole, when the bottler has discovered cup drink equipment thru pre-mix, the next logical step is to experiment with post-mix equipment in an effort to increase selectivity and cut down on service costs.



WEIGHT 165 LBS.

Invented and made only by

Manufacturing Company 4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, 111.

Est. 1889. Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

Marcus Named Goodwill Rep

NEW YORK--Hyman Marcus, president of the U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corporation, parent company of Apco, will represent New York City as goodwill ambassador when he leaves for Europe Sunday (23).

But Marcus didn't get the title without having a few anxious moments. It all started when Hoffman's publicity man, announcing a press reception for Marcus at the Hotel Plaza Wednesday (19), notified New York newspapers that Marcus would leave "on a European mission of international business significance and goodwill and will present the mayor's greetings to major officials abroad." Headline of the press release was "Mayor Wagner names industrial leader as goodwill ambassador for New York."

City Hall Denies

However, the hitch came when a reporter called the mayor's office to check and was informed that the mayor would sign no papers to have Marcus presented to European officials.

Later on, the mayor said that Marcus would get his goodwill papers after all. "I understand," Mayor Wagner said, "he is a New Yorker of repute and would like to go over to Europe to say a few kind words about New York."

Marcus' trip will be to complete the organization of seven Hoffman subsidiaries and to acquire new companies. One of the Hoffman subsidiaries is a German plant which is currently manufacturing Apco cup drink machines.

J. SCHOENBACH Distributor For

oak Manufacturing Co., Inc. 1645 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN 25, N. Y FResident 2-2900 PHONE or WRITE FOR PRICES

SCHOENBACH ... STAMP VENDORS Folder Type



DRIGHATZTUO **Built** to last for years, Perfect slug detection. Mechanism Closes when empty. Easy loading. Reliable performer.

ATTRACTIVE

Guaranteed. 2 Col. Yender trated) \$24.50 ea. 3 Col. Vender

\$32.50 00.

Very Low

Distributors of Advance Vending

Machines. 1647 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y. PResident 2-2900

the new OAKS "PREMIERE" and Picture Card both for 1c Perfectly legal in every city in the U.S.A., the "Premiere" holds 800 cards and 1000 ball gum, features a separately locked cash box to permit location owner to refill cards and ball gum in your absence, and the same fool-proof coin mechanism proved best on the famous Acorn Vendors. oak's "400" capsule vendor Holds 400 capsules, for larger profits on each filling, without crushing capsules or jamming because of half capsules. The "400" is tamper-proof with a pick-proof lock and has a wide globe opening to permit easy filling. Shipped with 1¢ coin carrier and insert to changeover to vending jawbreakers or large 1" gum. "400" Conversion Head fits your present standard Acom Vendor! contact your DISTRIBUTOR or West Coast Factory Sales Office East & Midwest Factory Sales Office OPERATORS VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY M. J. ABELSON, Phone: AT 1-6478 1023 So. Grand Avenue, Los Arigeles, California 2033 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. QAK MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, California

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR OF ALL VICTOR PRODUCTS



SUPER MART **ENDORAMA**

(Trade Mark) "Symbol of Progress in the Bulk **Vending** Field" \$24.95

\$21.50 EACH CARD

TRADING (ARD

for le. Vendors

\$21.50 each packed 4 to case. 4 Vendors com-

plete with ball gum and cards \$169.99. Grosses approxi-



Standard **TOPPER**

VICTOR

BALL GUM VENDOR \$13.25 Each

\$12.75 Each 100 or more 30 day moneyback guarantee

Copyrighted material

Write for Our FREE 32-Page Illustrated Coin Machine Catalog

1/2 DEPOSIT ON ALL ORDERS

PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION

701-733 ENSOR STREET **BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND**

CARD 4709 E. 27th St.

40-page catalog. Write for BERNARD K. BITTERMAN

Victor Vending . Sales & Service

VICTOR'S

TRADING CARD VENDOR

Vends one ball of gum and one trading card for 14.

Vendors, \$21.50 each

4 Vendors complete with ball gum and cards, .\$169.99

and all necessary supplies for vending operators.

Kansas City, Missourt



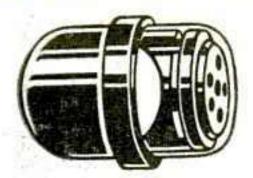
VICTOR'S SUPER MART

VENDING MACHINES

/ENDORAMA (Trade Mark)

"Symbol of Progress in the Bulk Vending Field"

U. S. Patent



Originators of Capsule Vending. Now brings you our NEWEST CAPSULE. The female is made of high-impact material which eliminates breaking and coming apart of capsule in machine.

Write for FREE Samples



Vending Beautiful, Interesting Cards Simultaneously with Ball of Gum. Large Capacity-

1200 Balls of Gum

VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 W. GRAND AVENUE

CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

Every conceivable kind of EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES AND SERVICES has been seld in The Biliboard

UNEEDA

WHAT DO YOU HAVE TO SELL! Write BOX 666 2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati, Ohio

ALL MODELS

· ROWE PRICE DIFFERENTIAL BARS

Available: • NEW CIGARETTE MAGAZINES (Containers)

for all DuGrenier and National Machines. Will vend King

Size & Reg. in all Cols. We can also "King Size" your old

TERMS ARRANGED-WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

CIGARETTE VENDORS

All Equipment Unconditionally Guaranteed

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED AND REFINISHED

Trade Prices, 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D.

Unpeda VENDING SERVICE, INC.

The Nation's Leading Distributor of Vending Machines

750 Marcrale Street . Brooklyn b. N. Y . HEgeman 3-6795

King & Reg. 130.00

CIGARETTE MACHINE CONVERSIONS

on 25c and 30c Coin Mechanism Conversions for

ROWE IMPERIALS, ROYALS, NATIONAL 930, 950

Correction

CHICAGO—Earnings of Vendorlator Manufacturing Company for the fiscal year ended June 30 were \$510,000. In a typographical error in the September 1 issue it was erroneously reported that the earnings were \$10,000.

VICTOR'S TOPPER



MACHINE \$13.25 each \$12.75 100 or more

AMERICA'S FINEST BALL GUM VENDOR VICTOR'S FIVE STAR BABY GRAND

\$13.25 each

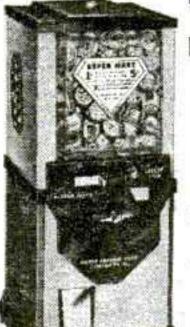
Vs Deposit on All Orders Write for Our Specials on CANDIES-BALL GUM-NUTS-CHARMS

H.B. Hutchinson Jr.

860 North Ave., N.E. Atlanta, Ga. Phone: TRinity 5 4300

VICTOR'S SUPER MART VENDORAMA

(Trade Mark)



"Symbol of Progress in the Bulk Vending Field"

U. S. Patent Pending Write for

complete details and prices

ROWE

DIPLOMAT

CIGARETTE

VENDOR

8 Cols., 340 Cap.

Vends at

25€ & 30€.

ONLY \$137.50

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO. 540 Second Avenue, N. Birmingham 4, Alabama

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

CAVA Eyes Coin Financing

• Continued from page 96

his product is introduced into your ately upon disbursement an agreed cost has been assumed by the oper- by both. SBA participation is east a crop of 485 million pounds, ator too long. By sufficient field limited to 90 per cent. testing, location problems could be greatly minimized, and it is the manufacturers' responsibility to er with no private participation. recognize the operational deficiencies that so greatly affect the operator.

"It is the operators' responsibility to bring about this stabilization within the industry by demanding proof of performance before purchasing in order that we may all in the future buy with confidence and vend with confidence."

Larry Lehman, Bert Mills Corporation's Western representative, explained he was not authorized to speak for his concern, outlined briefly some of the problems confronting the manufacturers. Among these were labor, engineering and necessity of changing to new types of equipment to meet competition.

Costly Move

The fact that a depot should be installed in this area was accepted as being a costly project. Larry Granfield Jr., County Beverage Service, San Diego, explained that service organizations are now being formed, which, he declared, had helped his sister-firm, County Sales Company of California, solve its problems to a great extent in Northern California. The company has a service connection in Oakland and frequently calls upon its personnel in solving problems.

Joseph Mandell, Rowe Corporation, declared his company is now in the process of establishing such a service here.

The problem of financing was discussed by Donald McLarnan, regional director of the Small Business Administration.

McLarnan stated it was his duty to assist the small businessman in the fields of procurement, management and technical direction, offer financial advice when banks will not make loans, particularly where the borrower does not have sufficient collateral to interest bankers.

The government agency, McLarnan stressed, offers financial assistance in three ways: Deferred participation, immediate participation, and direct.

A deferred participation loan is one in which the bank or credit company advances the capital needed and SBA agrees to purchase, upon notice by the lending institution, an agreed percentage of the unpaid balance of the loan.

For the immediate participation loans, agreements are executed under which either SBA or the private lending institution agrees to purchase from the other immedi-

Direct loans are made wholly and directly by SBA to the borrow-

SBA loans are limited to a maximum of \$150,000. In this area, McLarnan reported, the average is \$54,000.

Hugh McManus, an attorney, discussed "Taxes." He urged that with the incorporation of many municipalities in this area that operators alert themselves for discriminatory per-machine assessments. Phil Sreden, Western Vending Machine Operators' Association, advised that his group had been successful in reducing the machine levies in one incorporated area.

Tax Problems

McManus estimated that approximately 20 areas are seeking incorporation and that some have set up discriminatory tax schedules. He added some are due to the lack of knowledge of the industry, while others were "protective tariff taxes" to keep outsiders from operating within the corporate bounds.

The attorney recommended a "diplomatic" approach to the problem. He urged that operators report what they consider discriminatory assessment for "we intend to give it attention."

Curry Armstrong, Apco representative, advised the group that service organizations were working with and for operators in Chicago. This followed the pattern outlined previously by Granfield.

William Tracy, Tracy Automatic Sales, who was scheduled to speak on "Public Relations," was unable to attend because of illness.

The meeting featured a cocktail time from 5 to 6:30 p.m., with dinner from 6:30 to 7:30 p.m., and the meeting at 8.

The CAVA charter members meet in alternate months. The next dinner meeting, open to all operators and suppliers, will be in mid-November.

Sunroc Eyes **Vending Mart**

GLEN RIDDLE, Pa. - The Sunroc Corporation is currently eyeing the vending industry as a market for its new filter-pack water filter-purifier.

J. G. Crost, Sunroc executive vice-president, said that sales efforts have got under way to operators in the Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cleveland and Chicago

The unit may be used in hot or cold vending machines. Weight is three pounds, with dimensions 10.5 inches long and 2.25 inches in diameter. Complete with mounting bracket, it lists for \$19.50. Cartridge replacements, which list for \$4.95, are recommended every three to six months.

Quality Improved

Crost maintains that the quality of hot vending drinks, and post-mix cold drinks, can be substantially improved by the use of filtered water. He added that in metropolitan areas, chlorinated water may give vended beverages an objectionable taste.

Crost pointed out that the filter unit may be installed on the inside of drink machines. He added that the cartridge may be replaced without the use of tools.

Meanwhile, Crost said that Sunroc is not yet ready to go into production on its bulk milk vending machine. The firm is currently running field tests on the unit.

Tobacco Production

Agriculture Department's latest estimate of 1956 production of all types of tobacco is 2,029 million pounds, an increase of 11/2 per cent field where performance failure is percentage of each disbursement over the forecast of August 1. Ima costly matter. This numerited made on account of loan approved proved prospects for burley fore-3 per cent above last year's 470 million. Flue-cured is estimated at 1.297 million pounds, 13 per cent below last year's record crop. Cigar tobacco forecast is for 56 million pounds of fillers, 31 million pounds of binders and 16 million pounds of wrappers.





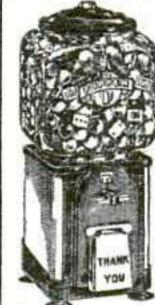
THE HOTTEST MACHINE IN 25 YEARS!

Oak's Premiere Card Machine

Machines and Cards on hand for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Write or Phone Today!

Rake Coin Machine Exchange 609 A Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23. Pa. LOmbard 3-2676



VICTOR Standard 1c BALL GUM VENDOR

\$13.25 Each \$12.75 Each 100 or more 30 day moneyback quarantee If not satisfied

1/1 deposit on all orders Write for lowest prices on filled capsules. Immediate delivery.

> SPECIAL TRADE-IN OFFER As High As \$6.00 Per Machine On VICTOR TOPPERS Send Us Your List.

VEEDCO SALES 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Phone: LOcust 7-1448



COMPLETE

Guaranteed to sweep the country ... will outsell the poppits. Beautifully designed in pearlized plastics and available in a brilliant array of colors. Also available unas-

For All Types Of Vending

local distributor or:

paul a. OCALIO COLOR 55 Lechard St. N.Y 13 R.Y. Tolding T. Co.

GOING STRONG!!

\$16.00 per M

Stickers available . . . contact your

THE IMPACT OF GIMMICKS

REPRESENTATION DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPANION

A GIMMICK Is a UNIQUE NOVELTY. It's SOMETHING youngsters can't buy over the counter. They can only get them in your machines.

Multiply ONE GIMMICK IMPACT with DOZENS of GIMMICK IM-PACTS-and your MACHINES must and will do well. Therefore order and use . . .

ALL STAR GIMMICK MIX

Just about EVERYTHING in GIM-MICKS in the wonderful EPPY LINE of GIMMICKS.

5,000 & UP\$10.00 1,000 to 4,000 12.50 All prices per 1,000 f.o.b. Jamaica, N. Y.

ALL STAR GIMMICK MIX comprises the Most and Best of GIMMICKS accumulated over 19 years of thoughtful and painstaking work.

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 91-15 144th Place

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY

OAK'S

T. T. VENDING SALES CO.

2659 N. Racine Ave.

Chicago 14, Illinois

NEW—Alphabet #12 SNAP BEADS

Alphabet SNAP BEADS—FEATURE

15MM-Fancy SNAP BEADS

-MIX

DON'T BUY BEADS...

SNAP EARRINGS

12MM ROUND SNAP BEADS

10MM ROUND SNAP BEADS

UNTIL YOU GET OUR PRICES!

SAMPLES-FREE ON REQUEST

Get MORE for Your Money!

BELL NOVELTY COMPANY

1540 Broad St., North Bellmore, L. I., N. Y. CAstle 1-0122

MODEL E-7 DU GRENIER

7 COLUMN ELECTRIC CIGARETTE VENDOR

231/2" wide. 68" high. Capacity-332 packs, 5¢, 10¢ & 25¢. New (in original crates).

\$99.50

Mayflower Distributing Co.

scribe to The Billboard TODAY!

Display at Concession Show

Continued from page 96

display front, the Rowe-Lennox 1,000-cup four-flavor drink vender, its ice cream, milk and soup maand the eight-column Candy Mer-chines. At the Vendo booth were chant. The three machines are as- Alex Izzard, C. J. Lambour, Jack sembled as a single unit under a Burlington, P. F. Selzer and L. E.

Manning the Rowe booth were R. S. Greene, C. H. Brinkmann, Arthur Gluck, Bern Bernard, Jacob Hopson, Dick Gluck, Ike Houston R. K. Deutsch, Pat Mahoney, Bud Kleppel, Ed Wachter, Ed Chaplin, Al Panuzzo and Jimmy Meehan.

LOW Factory

Prices

BUBBLE . CHICLE

CHLOROPHYLL and TAB

F.O.B. Factory. 150 Lb. Lots

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS

Bubble Ball Gum, 140-170 &

Ball and

The Vendo Company displayed Snyder. Perfume Vender

Priscilla Alden Cosmetics showed its new six column perfume vender. Each column holds 37 one-dram vials. List price is \$75. The firm also showed its lipstick vender. At the booth were Steele Hutton, Kevin Connolly, Ed Thaete and Austin Schussler.

The Stoner Manufacturing Corporation showed the Univendor candy machine for the first time in New York. With the gum and mint unit, the machine has 12 selections with a total capacity of 338 items.

The machine will be shown at Pittsburgh Thursday (27) at the meeting of the Pennsylvania Association of Tobacco Distributors by Furst & Schwartz, New York Stoner distributors. Stoner also displayed its coffee, candy and cigarette venders. At the Stoner booth were Burnhart Glassgold, Bill Furst, Bill Schwartz and Pete Maloy.

Sweet 16

The Northwestern Corporation showed its Sweet 16 candy machine for the first time in New York. The 16-column unit holds between 500 and 600 items and lists for \$475.

At the booth were Moe Mande' and Ed Flanagan, Northwestern Sales and Service, and W. E. Bolen and W. R. Grenier from the plant.

Confectionery Sales

Manufacturers' sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products in July showed substantial gains over July, 1955, altho sales were below those of the preceding month. Commerce Department estimates sales of these products at \$55,168 thousand in July, 1956. Total is 17 per cent above July, 1955, but 8 per cent below June, 1956. Sales of manufacturerwholesalers at \$43,695 thousand were 9 per cent below June, 1956, but 15 per cent above July, 1955. Among manufacturer-retailers, July estimated sales (which include penny goods) were 21 per cent above July, 1955, altho they were 4 per cent below June, 1956. Sales by chocolate manufacturers in July were 29 per cent higher than in July, 1955, and only 1 per cent below the preceding month. Industry reports show poundage sales up 7 per cent for the first seven months of 1956, over last year, and dollar sales up 3 per cent above 1955 level up that period. Poundage sales of bar goods were up 12 per cent.

THE HOTTEST ITEM IN YEARS **GUGGENHEIM'S**

Really glows in the dark

Plastic11.50 per thousand Vacuum Plated .15.00 per thousand Kall at your distributor or ...

uggenheim

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393

of every kind ENDORSE THE BILLBOARD as a top selling force

At the booth of the ABC Vending Corporation were I. Kernell, Sam Rubin, P. Fliasnick, Ralph Pries and J. Slass.

National Rejectors, Inc., was represented by Claude Treman, Ed Gaetz, Ray Gottfried, Joe Sheehab and Boley Andrews.

Vending suppliers exhibiting at the show included Canada Dry, Ginger Ale, Coca-Cola, Chunky Chocolate, D. L. Clark, Curtiss Candy, Gold Medal Candy, Henry Heide, Hershey Chocolate, Hollywood Brands, Walter H. Johnson Candy, Lily-Tulip, Mars, Maryland Cup, Nehi, Nestle, Peter Paul, Planters Nuts, Pepsi-Cola, Reese's Peanut Butter Cups, Rockwood, Schutter, Dixie Cup and American Home Foods.

CIGARETTE AND

Fully reconditioned, complete with base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywherecompare! STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY.

160 capacity, prewar model ...\$110.00

STORER 6-COLUMN CANDY, 102 capacity, prewar model ... 80.00 STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY, 160 capacity, postwar model 165.00 ROWE 8-COLUMN CANDY. 120 capacity DUGRENIER CHAMPION CIGARETTE, 11-column, king size 65.00 DUGRENIER MODEL S 7-Column, king size. UNEEDA 6-COLUMN CIGARETTE,

king size All equipment unconditionally guaranteed. Fast delivery. Onethird deposit, balance C.O.D. All 30c conversions a vailable at \$20.00 extra.

308 Furman St. Brooklyn, N. Y. TRiangle 5-1857



VICTOR Standard TOPPER 1c

Ball Gum VENDOR \$13.25 Each

Sold on Time Payment in lots of 8 or more-25 weeks to pay. Write for de-

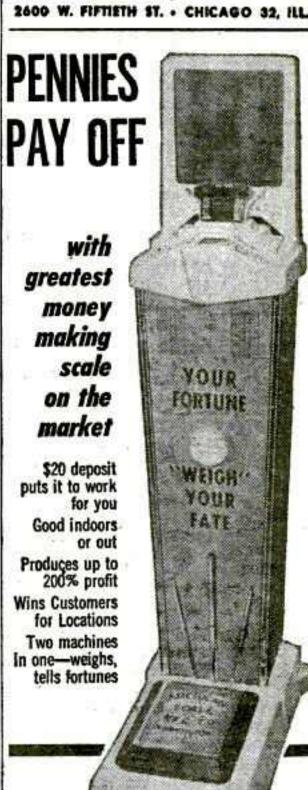
ROY TORR Lansdowne, Pa.

Giving friendly service & liberal financing since 1910



BRING 3-WAY PROFITS

White son the cinculars todays J. H. Keeney & CO. INC.



Foolproof - guaranteed 5 years. No knobs or handles to turn. 100% automatic; vault holds 10,000 pennies; different fortune with each weight; one slot for each month. 14"x24"; 4' tall (5' with plate glass mirror). Double-coat porcelain and baked enamel finish; stainless steel mouldings; choice of colors. \$20 deposit, \$8 per month. Shipping weight, 150 lbs.

AMERICAN SCALE MFG. CO.

3206 Grace St. N.W., Washington 7, D. C. Send more details - Send scale -\$20 deposit enclosed

NAME ADDRESS.

STATE

PLUG-IN BEADS

Pearlite Colors

NEW 210 COUNT GUM SIZE BETTER? They vend 1 for a penny.

DIFFERENT? Many have an extra hole on the bottom so that figures, animals, etc., can be

> In 25 M lots, \$3.50 per M. Less than 25 M. \$4.00 per M.

Send 35c for Regular Sample Kit of Charms

SURE LOCK—the perfect capsule. Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 high quality filled cap-sules. Contains our complete line.

ATLAS MASTER

EXCLUSIVE NAT'L

SALES AGENT

FOR

NEW IMPROVED

PENNY-NICKEL

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms PENNY KING COMPANY

VICTOR'S 5-STAR BABY GRAND PICTURE CARD VENDOR **BRINGS BIGGER PROFITS**

2218 University Ave. St. Paul 4, Minn.

Vends beautiful, interesting cards simultaneously with ball of gum. Large capacity-1,200 cards, 1,200 balls Write for our prices on Victor's vendors, candies, ball

- CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. 2029 Prospect Ave. Cleveland 15, Ohio



Mldway 6-7901

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices

How to Use the Index

COIN MACHINES

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

HIGHS AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed above are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are the highest and lowest prices advertised on music machines which have been advertised 10 times or more for the four-week period, and on all other equipment which has been advertised five times or more. "Highs" and "lows" are most meaningful when used with mean average listing.

MEAN

ADV.

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised at for the four-week period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price. It is not a simple average between the "high" and the "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

MOST ACTIVE LIST. The Most Active Equipment list shows which machines in major categories have been advertised the greatest number of times for the four-week period indicated. In the case of pinball games only most advertised games are listed of each manufacturer who has eight games or more listed below. Machines in all categories appear in order of frequency advertised. Numbers indicate position

MOST ACTIVE EQUIPMENT

For Four-week period ending with issue

September	15	1954
3eprember	4 4	1730

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

IL LOW	MUT.
5.00 \$150.0	0 \$185.00
	95.00
5.00 235.0	0 275.00
Charles (species)	and appearance
500 \$199 9	0 \$249.50
5.00 450.0	
8 N B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	
7.50	75.00
E 00 # 05 0	0 \$105.00
5.00 \$ 45.0	
売る可の。 このはでつわる	
5.00 50.0	60.00
	40
9.50 \$ 12.0	0 \$ 12.50
0.00 8.5	0 8.50
5,00 110.0	0 110.00
NES	
H LOW	1
	0.00
5.00 145.0	(C)
5.00 45.0	
3.00 100.0	
r.co . *****	
5.00 160.0	0
ESSE ORNALISE	appar = Di
5.00 \$225.0	
5.00 235.0	0
5.00 235.0 5.00 45.0	0 -
5.00 235.0	0 -
5.00 235.0 5.00 45.0 5.00 150.0	0 -
5.00 235.0 5.00 45.0	0 0 - 0
	5.00 \$150.0 9.50 95.0 5.00 \$199.5 5.00 \$199.5 5.00 \$95.0 9.50 \$95.0 5.00 \$95.0 9.50 \$12.0 9.50 \$100.0 9.50 \$100.0 9.50 \$100.0 9.50 \$100.0 9.50 \$100.0 9.50 \$100.0 9.50 \$100.0

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

125.00

Code: AP-Auto Photo; B-Bally; CC-Chicago Coin; Ev-Evans: Ex-Exhibit: G-Genco; Gb-Gottlieb; K- Keency; M-Int'l Mutoscope; R-Roovers; 5-Seeburg; Sc--Scientific; Sh-Shipman: I-Telecoin; U-United: W-Williams; Wa-

Ale	6	Lon	Avg.	
ABT Challenger (5/46)	30.00	25.00	\$ 30.00	
All Star Baseball (W)	175.00	100.00	1.75.00	
Basketball (G)	235.00	185.00	195.00	
Bat-A-Score (EV) (8/48)	145.00	100.00	145.00	
Big Inning (B) (47)	100.00	65.00	85.00	
Coon Hunt (S) (2/54)	150.00	125.00	150.00	
Dale Gun (Ex)	95.00	29.50	50.00	
Derby (Ex)	240.00	125.00	175.00	
Drivemobile (M) (7/54)	165.00	150.00	165.00	
Football (M)	275.00	75.00	275.00	
Goalee (CC) (1/46)	95.00	95.00	95.00	
Lite League (W) (2/54)	75.00	75.00	\$ 75.00	
Midget Movies (CC)	135.00	125.00	125.00	
Moon Rides (B) (5/54)	275.00	235.00	275.00	
Photomatic (M) (1/50)	350.00	295.00	295.00	
Pistol Pete (CC)	75.00	50.00	75.00	
Pop Up	25.00	14.50	20.00	

High	Low	Mean Avg.
Ranger (K) 295.00 Rapid Fire (B) 125.00 Rifle Gallery (G) (6/54) 200.00 Royal Mustang Horse 95.00 Shoe Brush Up 150.00 Sidewalk Engineer (W) (5/55) 195.00 Silver Bullets (Ex) (11/49) 125.00 Submarine (K) (1/42) 125.00 Telequiz (1/49) (T) 99.50 Undersea Raider (2/46) 125.00	110.00 165.00 80.00 95.00 150.00 125.00 95.00	295.00 110.00 185.00 90.00 95.00 185.00 125.00 95.00 125.00
MUSIC MACHINE	S	
AMI		
Model A (46) 40 sel. 78 RPM\$ 99.50 Model E-120 (53) 120 sel. 45 RPM 465.00	365.00	\$ 95.00 425.00
SEEBURG		200
M-100-A (49) 100 set. 45 RPM\$225.00 M-100-B (51) 100 set. 45 RPM 425.00 M-100-C (53) 100 set. 45 RPM 545.00	395.00	\$225.00 425.00 545.00
WURLITZER		
1250 (50) 48 se ¹ , 45 or 78 RPM \$175.00 1500 (52) 104 se ¹ , 45 or 78 RPM Mix 275.00 1650 (53) 48 se ¹ , 45 RPM 465.00 1800 (55) 104 se ¹ , 45 RPM 795.00	\$129.50 J99.50 325.00 650.00	\$175.00 249.50 365.00 650.00
PINBALL GAMES		
BALLY		
Atlantic City (5/52) \$75.00 Beach Beauty (1/55) 385.00 Beach Club (2/53) 75.00 Beauty (11/52) 65.00 Big Time (1/55) 275.00 Bright Lights (5/51) 75.00 Bright Spot (11/51) 75.00 Broadway (12/55) 450.00 Coney Island (9/52) 65.00 Dude Ranch (9/51) 100.00 Frolic (10/52) 85.00 Gayety (3/55) 150.00 Gayety (3/55) 150.00 Gayetime (6/55) 120.00 Hi-Fi (6/54) 120.00 Ice Frolics (1/54) 115.00 Miami Beach (9/55) 275.00 Palm Beach (7/52) 75.00 Palm Springs 110.00 Surf Club (3/54) 115.00 Variety (9/54) 165.00 Yacht Club (6/53) 75.00	300.00 45.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 350.00 24.50 45.00 40.00 75.00 165.00 60.00 45.00 200.00 49.50 50.00 100.00	\$ 70.00 360.00 85.00 65.00 240.00 65.00 395.00 50.00 125.00 225.00 90.00 50.00 250.00 50.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00
COTTLIEB		
Chiñatown (10/52) \$85.00 Crossroads (5/52)	\$ 60.00 50.00 145.00 225.00 150.00 165.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 95.00	\$ 85.00 75.00 175.00 225.00 150.00 185.00 160.00 94.50 175.00 110.00 110.00 110.00

-		advertised.	Numbers	indicate	posi	tion.
	080		High	L	· w	Mean Avg.
	UNITED		8	TO A COLUMN TO A C		
	Cabana (3/			75.00	45.00	\$ 45.00
				95.00	75.00	75.00
	Hawaii (6/	Charles and the second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	75.00	59.50	75.00
	Leader (10)			115.00	50.00	50.00
	Nevada (8	(4/55)			125.00	150.00
	A DOMESTIC AND LONG CONTRACTORS		••••••	75.00 295.00	50.00	50.00
	Starlet [11]	55)	•••••		235.00	250.00 265.00
	Triole Play	8/55)	:		150.00	\$195.00
	Tropics 17/	55)	••••••	49.50	45.00	45.00
	WILLIAMS				15.00	73.00
	A 0 N/.	110/551		05.00	50.00	
	Ria Ras 10/	y (10/55)	*******	95.00 145.00	50.00	\$ 59.50
-	Deluve Base	54) ball		45.00	50.00	145.00
	Grand Char	npion (8/53) .		95.00	95.00	125.00
	Nine Sisters	(1/54)			100.00	100.00
		4/55)			155.00	175.00
		/54)			125.00	145.00
	Star Pool (1			42 Th 100 Co. 10 Th.	100.00	100.00
	9.EUA.DIESEUSIONA	SHUI	FFLE GA	MES		65 200 - 100
	Ace Bowler	(CC) (9/50) .	\$1	95.00 \$	175.00	\$195.00
	Advance Bo	wler (CC) (5/5	53) [50.00	95.00	135.00
	Bikini (K) (6/54)		50.00	125.00	150.00
	Bonus Bowle	r (K) (3/54) .		25.00	75.00	95.00
	Cascade (U	1 (2/53)		90.00	59.00	\$ 70.00
	Century (K)	(6/54)		95.00	175.00	175.00
	Chief (U) (11/53)		45.00	95.00	105.00
	Classic (U)	(6/53)		85.00	80.00	85.00
	Clover Shuf	fle (U) (1/53)		90.00	65.00	65.00
		ette (U) (11/5		CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	145.00	165.00
	Criss-Cross Criss-Cross	(CC) (11/53) Targette Deluxe		50 00	125.00	135.00
	(1/55) .			50.00	110.00	125.00
	Diamond (K	(5/53)			00.00	175.00
	Double Scor	e (CC) (3/53)		75.00	75.00	75.00
	Feature (CC	(7-54)	 1	12/4/2021/201	125.00	175.00
	Flash (CC)	(9/54)		95.00	99.50	195.00
	8 Player (Ge) (9/51)		95.00	50.00	80.00
	Gold Cup (CC) (7/53)			110.00	115.00
	Gold Medal	(B) (3/55)	••••••		300.00	300.00
	Hollywood	CCI (5/55) .			275.00	275.00
) [9/53]		75.00	75.00	95.00
	King (CC)	h	11/521	20.00 75.00	95.00	120.00
	Leader Shur	fle Alley (U) (11/53]	45.00	95.00	125.00
	Magic (R)	ler (U) (1/54) (12/54)	******	(2017년 개 (Table - 1)	195.00	275.00
	Mass Dalusa	(U)			185.00	215.00
	Olumnic III) (8/54)		75.00	70.00	70.00
	Pacamatar I	K) (9/53)	*****	95.00	50.00	50.00
	Playtime Boy	wler (CC) (10	/541 2	150000000000000000000000000000000000000	175.00	195.00
		iffle Alley (U)		75.00	99.50	100.00
	Rocket (B)	(8/54)			150.00	175.00
	Royal (U)	A read of the control of the	******	95.00	75.00	85.00
		(8/54)			65.00	165.00
	Super Frame	(CC) (5/54)	1		00.00	
	Team Bowler	(K) (10/52)		25.00	75.00	120,00
	Tenth Frame	(K)		70.00	55.00	55.00
	Tenth Frame	Bowler (CC)		65.00	50.00	60.00
	Thunderbolt	(CC)			265.00	275.00
		Bowler-(CC) (U) (3/55) .			75.00	75.00 275.00
	**************************************		IG MAT		en e	1071191011111
	Acom Fore	lo	0.4		8.50	\$ 8.50
į	DuGranias	11 Col.)		15.00	45.00	65.00
		9A (9 Col.) .			110.00	125.00

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Detroit

By HAL REVES

CITE SMALL FOR ASSOCIA-TION. The United Vendors' Association has passed a resolution commending Roy Small, conciliator of the United Music Operators, for action taken by him and the latter organization in connection with licensing regulations in local area suburb.

Martin (Marty) Rice, who, with his brothers, runs the Rice Music Box Company, is the proud father of a baby girl, born September 8. . . . Richard Lofton is establishing the new Lofton Music Company on the near East Side.

Lou Fisher, of Fisher Music Company, has returned from a vacation in New York. Tony Siracuse, of Circle Music Company, the Quality Vending Company, has returned from a vacation from his family-owned island in Northern Michigan.

Southern Belles (6/55) 205.00

Wishing Well (9/55) 195.00

The Canada Dry Ginger Ale Company made an active pitch to secure new locations thru a regular exhibit booth at the Michigan State Fair, displaying their new selective Kelvinator upright unit. The booth was in charge of Merral Knutson, vending supervisor.

Murray Greenblatt is organizing

with a downtown office location, to do a general vending business.

185.00

175.00

195.00

175.00

160.00

185.00

Joseph Milazzo, who has been a mechanic for the TD Music Company for several years, is establishing his own route as the J. B. Music Company. He is a brother of Tony Milazzo, partner in the TD Music Company.

Art Rosenberg is heading the newly incorporated Quality Vending Company as part owner and general manager. Rosenberg is establishing a highly diversified route operation which includes candy, cigar, cigarette, ice cream, and beverage venders.

Rowe Crusader (8 Col.) 145.00

Stoner Candy (8 Col.) 165.00

George E. Edgecombe Jr., has bought an established candy vending route and is running it in the north end of the city as the Imperial Vending Company. The owner's brother, John Edgecombe, is in active charge of route oper-

12.50

130.00

110.00

12.00

60.00

110.00

Gottlieb Ships Auto Race, New Five-Ball Game

CHICAGO -- Auto Race, a new five-ball pin with a racing theme, was shipped to distributors last week by D. Gottlieb & Company.

Players shoot balls representing auto racers, attempting to get three of the balls "across the finish line" for high scores. Roll-over switches and buttons representing cars numbered 1, 2 and 3 advance colored lights on the playfield indicating progress of the "racers."

Ball targets, also numbered from 1 to 3, further advance the "racers" when hit. Players press flipper buttons on the sides of the cabinet to shoot balls at targets.

"Racers" finishing the race light up ball holes for special scores. Ball bumpers also light up for high scores when cars are "lined up" after the race has started. Auto Race is a single player model.

Jersey Game Ban to Get Senate Review

TRENTON, N. J.-A State Supreme Court decision that reportedly antedates last June's court ban of skill games at resort areas is under study by a Special Senate committee.

The committee is attempting to frame a statute that will stand the 'test of the Supreme Court's earlier opinion. Committee is headed by Sen. Charles W. Sandman Jr. (R., Cape May) and includes Sen. Richard R. Stout (R., Monmouth) and John A. Lynch (D., Middlesex).

The high court in June held that the games were illegal even if skill were the dominant factor, so long as money was paid by the players and prizes awarded.

Following the decision the Legislature attempted to reopen the games by amending the State's anti-gambling law. Governor Meyner vetoed the bill. To permit the games, he said, the matter must be submitted to the public in a referendum or by amendment of the Constitution.

The study committee said that time did not permit the inclusion of such a question on the November ballot, and thus it was seeking a statutory method to permit the bazaars and carnivals.

YOUR FORTUNE ON A PHONE IN ENGLAND

LONDON -- A new type of fortune-telling machine has successfully undergone holiday season tests on the pier at Worthington, one of Britain's south coast resorts.

The old formula of having a printed card delivered to the customer when a coin is inserted is dropped. Instead, the customer turns a pointer to his or her planet according to the birth period. When the coin is inserted a recorded voice delivers its message thru an ordinary telephone receiver, which can only be heard by the customer.

The machine has done good business during the test period and is expected to come on the market shortly.

Portland, Ore., Puts Nix on Op Pin Exhibit

PORTLAND, Ore. -- The constant effort of pinball operators here to put their games on legal footing received another set-back. An operator bid to display machines at a downtown campaign headquarters was stifled by the city council. The display idea was part of the operator drive to legalize the games here.

Commissioner Stanley W. Earl said the pinball ban voted by the people in the May primaries makes mere possession of the games il- 000 to \$195,000,000.

90 New '56 Game Models Out; Pinballs Pace Fall Production

new coin game models bolstered new models introduced since the 9 in-line pins, 7 kiddie rides, and by a flock of 43 pool units intro- end of June, and more to come. surprisingly, only 3 new shuffle duced earlier this year, may set a Eight of the new pins were of the bowlers. Rounding out the year's record in 1956. However, unless five-ball variety, four pins were in- output are 1 gun game, 3 baseball game production takes a sharp up- line types. swing this fall, total output should fall below that of a year ago.

130 models introduced in 1955.

but faded from view on the current market. market, but pinball output has The 1956 crop, to date, includes

New Types Due

New models currently number ers, and a number of brand new types. 90. With fall output expected to types of games are in the works add considerably to this number, at the manufacturing plants. It is manufacturers are bidding fair to hoped that at least one of the new catch up to and pass the record types of games may enjoy the popularity accorded the pool game Pool game production has all during its one-year reign of the

CHICAGO -- The number of been filling the gap, with a dozen 43 pool models, 16 five-ball pins, units, 7 kiddie rides, 2 baseball pitching machines, 1 fortune teller More pins, guns, shuffle bowl- and 5 novelty games of different

> Both shuffle bowler and gun game output is expected to be augmented before year's end. Bowlers, suffering from competition of the pool game boom earlier this year, are now staging a comeback, altho majority of sales are currently in the late-used game category. Gun games too have picked up in past month, and more are due to be introduced very shortly.

Pool Run Out

Pool game output in 1955, altho beginning late in the year (August), reached 30, compared to the 43 units introduced in 1956. Pool output per month last year greatly outstripped 1956's per-month production, and while additional new pool units may yet be introduced before year's end, few are expected.

Ranked second to pool in 1955, ity in this country is a 42 per cent operators. Operators generally 19 five-ball pins were introduced, compared with 16 to date in 1956. 1948. Sharing in the gain were ment at these spots, where crowds, This year's five-ball output is althe many coin game operators who in a spending mood, gather in large most sure to come out well ahead

Where are the best places to | Just eight new in-line pins hit According to the U.S. Commerce find bowling alley locations? the market in 1955, compared to Department's 1954 census of busi- According to the Bowling Pro- nine already brought out in 1956. ness, the number of bowling alley prictors' Association of America, Here too, new numbers are run-

> The biggest change from last (Continued on page 102)

Bowling Alley Gross Up 42%; Boosts Ops

Nation's 5,000 Bowling Spots Choice **Locations for Coin-Operated Games**

place equipment at these establish- numbers every night of the week. of 1955.

establishments climbed from 4,505 Chicago and Detroit lead the field ning ahead of last year. to 5,069 over the past six years. in number of bowling establish-In the same period bowling alley ments, with Cleveland and Los receipts climbed from \$137,000,- Angeles running close behind.

(Continued on page 103) large number of new establish-

WASHINGTON -- Reflecting | ments opening yearly, are regarded the sharp rise in bowling popular- as first-class locations by game gain in bowling alley receipts since place their newest and best equip-

On a Statewide basis, New York Bowling spots, especially the leads, with 993 establishments, followed by Illinois with 680, Pennsylvania with 676, and Michigan with 556. The Bowling Pro-Chicago estimated that Chicago and suburbs have close to 200 such spots.

> pinballs and novelty games all do a fine business at bowling locations, altho city restrictions often limit the types of games permitted.

Commerce Department, Illinois accounted for 14.5 per cent of York was second with 12.4 per cent. Michigan, Ohio and California were next, each pulling between 9 and 10 per cent of total receipts.

United Bows gan with 556. The Bowling Pro-prietors' Association of Greater Chicago estimated that Chicago Pool games, shuffle bowlers, In-Line Play

CHICAGO -- Brazil, United Manufacturing Company pinball with a new type of in-line scoring Regionally, according to the system, was shipped to distributors last week.

The game has a single, large bowling alley receipts, while New 25-number card on the backglass with the player able to select up to two separated numbers in any vertical, horizontal or diagonal line to build up better in-line scores.

Arrows light up to point the way to line selections. Before shooting fourth or fifth ball, as indicated on the backglass panels, player can select any lighted line on the card to shoot for. He does this by turning a knob on the cabinet molding. Two numbers on the selected line are then spotted, and light up for scores.

Brazil has the standard United features of light-a-name, light pennant, 4 corners score 5-in-line, and up to three extra balls. When the title, Brazil, is lighted up on the backglass, the player receives top score position and top selection features on the next game played.

Nyack Slate Has 3 New Table Tops

NYACK, N. Y. -- The Nyack Slate Company, manufacturer of pool table tops for the coin machine industry, has expanded its line from two to five models.

The Nvack line will be shown in Omaha, Saturday and Sunday (22 and 23) at a five-State coin machine

L. I. Operator Solves Summer Stop Problem

juke boxes and games on summer balance summer locations as much spring has long been a problem to closed during the hot weather and coin machine operators.

But the Suffolk-Nassau Amuse- idle. ment Company, operating 2,000 pieces of equipment on Long Island, seems to have the problem pretty well solved.

games. The committee reported S-N executive, the operating firm that the games ban had "gravely is able to keep most of its equipaffected" business at resort areas, ment in use on a year-round basis county fairs and charitable fairs, and still service the lucrative summer stops.

NEW YORK--What to do with | Cornerstone of the policy is to locations during fall, winter and as possible with stops which are shift equipment so that it is seldom

For example, cabana clubs on Long Island's South Shore are generally open from June thru August. Many bowling alleys close down According to Gabe Foreman, during that period. Suffolk-Nassau will keep equipment on the bowling alleys nine months of the year, and shift to the cabana clubs for the other three months.

> New equipment is generally bought for year-round and ninemonth locations. When summer rolls around, Suffolk-Nassau will generally shift its top equipment to its top summer stops.

> For example, luncheonettes near schools may be extremely profitable locations from September thru May. During the summer their

So Suffolk-Nassau will get top The beefed-up pinball machine equipment for the luncheonette, keep it there for nine months of the

On marginal summer locations, old equipment is taken off year-The proposed new ordinance for round stops and games and juke

(Continued on page 103) for parts.

Idaho Judge Rules Pins OK; Cites Statutes

IDAHO FALLS, Idaho-Probate Judge Ira Corey ruled in Booneville County Probate Court, September 11, that the State had failed to say that pinballs seized at Idaho Falls recently are anything save amusement devices.

Corey ruled that the games in question were designed to deliver only amusement to the player, and that testimony by State witnesses showed indeed that players operating said machines received nothing but amusement. He denied a motion that the machines be destroyed as requested by State liquor law enforcement officials.

In the action, Bonneville County prosecuting attorney, Edward W. Pike, contended that the machines were "adapted, designed and de-

(Continued on page 102) show.

Minneapolis Votes New Pinball Licensing Code

apolis City Council has approved sion. That's expected to come in earnings are reduced drastically. machine ordinance which keeps the September 28. changes in the existing pinball

after a joint council committee cancel free games from the marecommended passage of the chines. changed regulation.

like at a \$25 per unit annual fee

MINNEAPOLIS-The Minne-will be introduced at a later ses-

license fee at \$67.50 per year but ordinance bans gambling with the tightens up operation of the de- machines in any fashion, multiple- year, and switch to older equipment coin units, awarding of cash or during the summer. The new games The action came at a council merchandise awards for free games and juke boxes go to summer locameeting September 14, two days and outlaws "tripping" devices to tions.

At the same council meeting no- other type amusement games boxes are upgraded all down the tice was given that a new me- would bar payoffs of any kind, line. "chanical coin machine device ordi- forbid anyone under 18 years of If the equipment has really seen mance hicensing such equipment age from playing them in a public its best days, it will be broken down bowlers, pool tables and the place and require that all license at the end of the season and used

RACK POOL PLAYFIELDS

COIN MACHINES

Immediate Delivery
NO. 1—REGULAR SIZE—32"x48", 2 hole, bumpers besides holes. Holes away from cushion or close to cushion. Includes ball rack\$25.5 NO. 2—BUMPERLESS PLAYFIELDS, 2 hole, away from cushion or close to rail. Includes ball rack and 2½" cue ball

REGULAR BUMPER POOL LINED REPLACEMENT PLAYFIELDS AVAILABLE IN EITHER 2 OR 3 HOLE

SPECIAL PRICE-\$22,95. Be Sure to Specify Style When Ordering Playfields consist of NOVOPLY bases. Covered with top-quality billiard cloth.

ROTATION POOL BALL SETS

When you order from Marvel, you get GENUINE ROTATION BALLS REGULAR ROTATION POOL BALL SETS, Nos. 1-10. Incl., 21/2". Per set \$18.50 ARAMITH ROTATION POOL BALL SETS, Nos. 1-10. Incl., 21/4". Per set \$19.75 21/8" 10 BALL RACKSEach \$1.50 KELLY POOL BOTTLES Each \$1.50 TALLY BALL SETS (Peas). Nos. 1-10, Incl...................... Per set .65

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY INCLUDED WITH EACH SET OF ROTATION POOL BALLS ARE A HANG-UP RULE CARD AND AN INSTRUCTION SHEET FOR THE OPERATOR, REMEMBER ONLY MARVEL BILLIARD SUPPLY CO. FURNISHES RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS FREE WITH EACH SET OF ROTATION POOL BALLS.

For Top Quality Bumper Pool Supplies—Every Item You Need . . . Write for Our Special Price List for Bumper Pool Supplies.

Pick up your phone—for fast service, ask for Charlie TERMS: 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders; Prepaid Orders 2% Cash Discount.

1604-06 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Rosen Sale We ONLY Advertise What We Have In Stock

ALL MACHINES 100% CLEAN AND CHECKED

Refund in 10 Days If Not Satisfied

PIN GAMES	_
WILLIAMS	
Colors	\$130.00
Twenty Grand	39.00
Big Ben	89.00
Nine Sisters	49.00
Peter Pan	. 139.00
Sky Way	89.00
Lu Lu	. 169.00
Dealer	. 59.00
Cue Tee	. 89.00
Thunder Bird	79.00
Paratrooper	. 25.00
Army-Navy	
Disc Jockey	49.00
Red, White and Blue	. 195.00
Spit Fire	. 89.00
Can Can	. 245.00
COTTLICO	

- 1	Sky Way 89,00
ı	Tat Lat
1	Dealer
1	Cue Tee 89.00
1	Thunder Bird 79.00
1	Paratrooper 25.00
1	Army-Navy
	Disc Jockey 49.00
	Disc Jockey
	Red, White and Blue 195.00
	Spit Fire 89.00
	Can Can 245.00
ı	COTTLIEB
	Happy Go Lucky \$ 39.00
1	Skill Pool 39.00
ı	Niagara 29.00
П	Bowling Champ 29.00
	Rose Bowl
1	Lovely Lucy 69.00
	Wishing Well 215.00
П	Score Board

POOL TABLES -	
Williams Bank Pool	99.50
Williams Score Pool	125.00
Williams Diamond Pool	175.00
Williams Klik	175.00
Williams Star Pool	145.00
Williams Imperial	175.00
	195.00
Chicago Coin Champion Pool.	99.50
	145.00
	195.00
	145.00
	195.00
Genco Standard	99.50
Genco Baseball Pool	
Genco Baseuan Fuul	99.50
Created were trained	145.00
CACISCO LITTLE DIVE TOURS	175.00
Bally Booster Pool	89.50

- ARCA	DE a	nd C	UN	5 -
Genco Hi-F	ly		\$43	5.00
Genco Char	mpion		30	0.00
Big Top .			33	5,40
Sky Rocket				5.00
Rifle Galler Exhibit She	ry		15	0.00
Exhibit She	poting G	allery .	24	5.00
Sky Gunne	r			5.00 5.00
Chicago Co	In Home	Run		5.00
Genco Supe	er Baske	toan		5.00
Sidewalk E				0.00
Cue Ball .				0.00
Pokerino J			G. 5 G G	5.00
Golden Nu				5.00
Keeney Cig	arette M	achine	5	0.00
Horoscope			14	5.00
Pitchem &	Battem		7	5.00
Crack Shot	Pistol .			0.00
Automatic	Movie Pi	stol	5	0.00
Keeney Au	tomatic .	Aircraft		5.00
Auto-Photo			1,80	0.00
Mutoscope	Photoma	tic,	-	
post war			30	6.00
ntutoscope	A DICE-O-	graph .	39	3.00
Vendors	cuumatic	Caro	14	s on

	BIN	COS	_	
Nnited Tro	pics .			\$59.00
Bally Ice F	rolles			89.00
Gayety				99.00
Palm Sprin	ES			69.00
Dude Ranci	h			69.00
Cabana .				49.00
Tahiti				69.00
	-		-	
MPO	DTA	NT.	I-ve-	

changes every day. If you don't see what you want, write, wire or phone today. ACT QUICKLY-ORDER TODAY! 1/3 with order, balance C.O.D.

	MUSIC ———
Model "F" 8 Model "E" 1 Model "E" 8 Model "D" 8 Model "D" 4 Model "C" 4 Model "B" 4 Model "A" (6	20 \$700.00 0 645.00 20 495.00 0 435.00 0 325.00 0 (converted) 245.00
W	/URLITZER
1500 1250	\$295.00 175.00 ROCK-OLA
1428	
,	SEEBURG
	Vail Boxes :\$ 55.00 -HM-100A 245.00

Wuriitzer 1015 Rock-Ola Seeburg 146	1422
— RIDES —	
Bert Lane Fire Engine Horse.\$5	
	95.00
	25.00
Jeeps	75.00
Rocket Ships Chicago Coin Round the	50.00
	295.00
Chicago Coin Super Jet 1	95.00
Mutoscope Drivemobile 3	195.00

FILBEN Maestro\$125.00

MISCELLANEOUS

\$25 up

- SHUFFLE ALLEYS

Chicago Coin Criss Cross Target
Chicago Coin Criss Cross Bowle
Chicago Coin Hollywood
Chicago Coin King Bowler
Chicago Coin Advance Bowler
Chicago Coin Crown Bowler
Chicago Coin Crown Bowler
Chicago Coin Super Frame Bowl
Chicago Coin Star Lite
Chicago Coin Triple Score
Chicago Coin Super Match
Chicago Coin Deluxe
United Imperial
United Super
United Shuffle Target
Genco Shuffle Pool
Genco Shuffle Target
Keeney Diamond Bowier
Keeney Main Liner
Keeney Bikini
Bally Champion

LATEST MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Williams Hot Diggity Williams Super Score Williams Piccadilly Williams Surf Rider Williams 4 Bagger Baseball
Williams Crane
Chicago Coin Blondie
Chicago Coin Capri
Chicago Coin Hockey
Chicago Coin Steam Shovel Genco State Fair Genco State Fair with Match

International Mutescope Lord's

855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA 23, PA. PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

Idaho Judge

· Continued from page 101

vised for gambling," and that pinball units are constructed with a calculator and a device to clear the machines for just one purpose, gambling, and an element of risk is present each time a player "gambles" with extra coins, and gets an called for more uniformity in State with the smuggling syndicate than extra ball in hopes of improving cigarette tax statutes, "particularly those States where stamps or meter his score.

Conforms to Law

Judge Corey mentioned in his ruling that Roger B. Hougen had made efforts to make his games conform with State law which aldevices; that Hougen had the mathat no player could obtain anying any free games."

seizure the machines were all in smuggling will exist. this redesigned condition, with signs either near or on the machines stating: "For amusement only." Corey also criticized the manner of seizing the machines, stating that liquor law officials of enforcement "had no warrant of seizure and no evidence of any gambling nor did they make any effort to ascertain how the machines were constructed and designed. It is obvious that the State officers did not comply with the law in seizing these machines."

New Game Models

• Continued from page 101

vear is in the shuffle bowler field. where 23 new models were introduced in 1955. Only 3 new models have appeared in 1956, but a few of the models introduced in 1955 were put into production for new runs again this year. Despite renewed output in this field expected in the next few months, it lags far behind last year's level. Shuffle bowler production hit its peak in 1954, when 30 models hit the market.

Guns Still Come

Gun game output has dropped off from 15 in 1954's peak year, to 10 in 1955, to 1 thus far in 1956. The .22 rifle units first introduced in 1954 still remain popular however, and more are planned.

Kiddie ride production has remained steady over the past several years, with seven introduced in 1954, seven in 1955, and five thus far in 1956.

A greater variety of new games were brought out in 1955, with more of the novelty type introduced, and more baseball, fortune tellers, and shuffles other than bowlers. This year's crop has consisted of standard-type amusement games, with only a few exceptions.

Emphasis Heavy

Continued from page 96

how to make a capital gain on the trade-in of old cup-drink equipment. "You have no doubt amortized these machines and have written them off your books," he explained. "Why not trade in this equipment toward the purchase of new machines? Ask the manufacturer to invoice you for the full price of your new equipment, and you, in turn, invoice the manufacturer for the traded-in old machines."

According to Rapp, the pre-mix machine-because of its relatively small capacity and limited selectivity-will only be used in small houses.

Brinkmann Talk

Brinkmann told the concessionaires that drive-in theaters are "perfect locations for cigarette venders." In indoor houses, he added, smoking is often permitted in the theater and the rest rooms and that cigarettes should be available.

Burlington spoke on the future of WHAT DO YOU HAVE TO SELLS milk and ice cream vending.

Uniform Cig Tax Laws Would Hinder Smuggling

ATLANTIC CITY-The Comin the area of requirements in terms impressions are used." of licenses, permits, invoices and related documents of those persons within taxing States."

lows the operation of amusement convention here last week, Roy G. ganization which has caused so Struble, director of Cigarette and much concern to administrators in chines "rewired or redesigned so Miscellaneous Taxes, Department the Midwest and the South in the of Revenue, Michigan, pointed out past" is now operating in the East. thing of value from them, includ- that as long as there are States Corey ruled that at the time of with rate differentials, cigarette for their co-operation in combating

He added that "States which use mittee of Tax Evasion of the Na- no outward evidence of tax paytional Tobacco Tax Association has ment are less equipped to do battle

20 Billion Cigs

Struble said that more than 20 who transport cigarettes into or billion cigarettes a year move from non-tax to tax States illegally. He Speaking at the annual NTTA charged that "the same thoro or-

He paid tribute to the National without cigarette taxes and States Association of Tobacco Distributors tax evasion.

WANTED

This is a real opportunity with excellent salary and fine working conditions for a good man. Christmas bonus, sick pay, vacation, etc. Write

BOX #858

c/o The Billboard

Chicago, Illinois

BINGO SPECIALS!

GAYETY\$75.00	BALLY BEAUTY\$50.00
HI-FI 60.00	ICE FROLICS 50.00
SURF CLUB 50.00	BEACH CLUB 45.00
PALM SPRINGS 50.00	ICE FROLICS 50.00 BEACH CLUB 45.00 FROLIC 40.00
	and the state of t

Immediate delivery 1/2 DEPOSIT

CONEY ISLAND\$35.00

FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6

SUPERIOR SALES CO.

7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616

reconditioned, ready for location

YOUR

CHOICE

- BEACH CLUB
- PALM SPRINGS
- **DUDE RANCH**
- MEXICO
- BEAUTY
- HAWAII
- TAHITI
- TROPICS

J. ROSENFELD Co. FOrest 7-6730

in our 25th YEAR! Authorized ROCK-OLA CHICAGO COIN Distributors

every conceivable kind of

EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

has been sold in The Bills

Write Box 666, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnatt Obli



ou're off to a career with a future . . . a Navy career! Become a seagoing specialist.

Am. Shuffleboard Survey Shows Replacement Need

Cusano, general manager of the American Shuffleboard Company here, said that any slump which the industry is experiencing is due primarily to the failure of operators to replace old equipment.

He cited a survey recently com-

sales manager. The procedure was to replace old tables with new ones and check the take in the locations

Thruout the nation, 148 replacements were made in the test. According to Melone, with just one exception, the gross jumped anywhere from 100 to 900 per cent.

Little Rock

In the Little Rock area, he said, new boards have been averaging from \$90 to \$110 a week over the last nine months, compared with an average of \$30 before replacement.

In New York, he said, old boards were receiving little action, even when left on a free-play basis. After replacement, Melone claimed the the weekly average is about

In Northern California, he continued, the weekly average jumped from \$10-\$25 to \$35-\$75. In Southern California, the increase was from \$8-\$10 to \$45-\$50.

Melone said that the increase in Reading, Pa.-with 5-cent playhas been slight, from \$25 to \$35. In Buffalo, the average during July and August dropped to \$60-\$70 a week as a result of the steel strike, but the September average was \$98.

A jump from \$15 a week to \$90 a week was reported in Arlington, Va., while New Jersey, a 5-centplay area, averages about \$35 a week. Most old boards are on a free-play basis.

Melone said that the names and addresses of participating operators, distributors and locations are available to the trade.

Portland Nix

Continued from page 101

Taking the other side of the argument, Stan Terry, operator spokesman, said, "We fail to see how a limited display of games public interests." He termed the request "fair and reasonable."

A new and more representative yote will be made on the pinball question in the November elections. Operators gained the required number of petition signatures to make such a vote possible.

Terry said the language of the present ordinance pertaining to pinballs is "vague" and is "being interpreted to censor everything and anything relating to pinballs and the coming ballot question."

"Such interpretation," he said, denies us the necessary freedom. of speech and action to present our case clearly and completely to the voters."

New Mpls. Code

· Continued from page 101

ARmitage 6-5005

applicants be screened by police. Originally, the plan was to combine all amusement games into one city ordinance at an annual license fee of \$40. However, this proposal was dropped when opposition to it cropped up among some city aldermen on the council.

The lower fee was advocated, especially for pinball machines, be-cause the city license bureau re-ported that the number of permits issued for such devices has nosedived since last December when games giving free replays were de-clared illegal by a ruling of State Attorney General Miles Lord. That ruling subsequently was upset in District Court here and now is under appeal in the State Supreme

You'll Get a Real Deal on These Famed Games at WORLD WIDE!

NEW GAMES

BALLY BIG SHOW UNITED BRAZIL **GENCO STATE FAIR** WILLIAMS CRANE GOTTLIEB SEA BELLES

BINGO GAMES

MIAMI BEACH\$235 VARIETY
PALM SPRINGS
DUDE RANCH
STARDUST TRIPLE PLAY 175

POOL GAMES

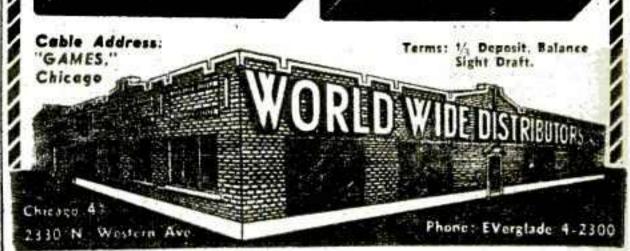
C.C. AUTOMATIC POOL EX. SKILL SCORE EX. SUPER STAR DLX. BANK POOL SENIOR FOOL

ALL IN A-1 SHAPE!

WANT TO BUY

ALL TYPES 5-BALL GAMES **BOWLERS—CUNS** BINGO GAMES

WILL PAY TOP DOLLAR! CALL NOW!



on USED EQUIPMENT from SUMMER LOCATIONS

15 Williams 4 BAGGERS...\$350 ea.

Like New 5 Genco HI FLY \$375 ea. Very Clean

Genco CHAMPIONS \$225 ea.

Williams (RANES \$245 ea.

JOLLY JOKERS \$ 95 ea.

Late Model Mutoscope DRIVE MOBILE \$450

2 SIDEWALK ENGINEERS...\$145 ea.

WANTED FOR EXPORT

Music, Pin Games and Guns. Send in complete lists.



Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Genco and International Mutoscope Distributors



Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS



BILLBOARD -

UNION CITY, N. J. -- Paul pleted by Nick Melone, American before and after.

BINGOS Selected USED

MANHATTAN \$135 PIXIE \$235 STARDUST 325 STARLET 250 TRIPLE PLAY 150 GAYETY 115

1/2 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft

Write for New List of Thousands of All Type Machines

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

ESTABLISHED 1923

1535 Delaware Ave., Lexington, Ky. 735 S. Brook St., Louisville 3, Ky.

1000 Breadway, Cincinnati, Ohio 129 W. North St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SALESMAN

With coin machine experience to work in your own State on the hottest item the industry has had in years. Earnings of \$100.00 a day for the next several years would be easy. Exclusive territory.

> LOUIS E. WOLCHER 1350 Howard Street San Francisco, California

ATLAS . . . ALL MUSIC GUARANTEED! SEEBURG 3W-1 WALL-O-MATIC,

100 Sel.-Chrome-. 225 **WURLITZER 1400**



ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY A Quarter Century

2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

Place Your Order Today INSURE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY

BALLY BIG SHOW A Sensation! Getting the Biggest Play in Pinball History!

BALLY DELUXE ABC BOWLER

The Most Outstanding Shuffle Alley Ever Produced. A Top Money Maker.

ROCK-OLA 1454 Hi Fi-120 Selections.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

INTERNATIONAL SCOTT CROSSE COMPANY SCOTT CROSSE COMPANY Rittenhouse 6-7712

1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA 30, PA Branch 819 821 lackowanno Ave., Scranton, Po

PHONOGRAPH PLASTICS

COIN MACHINES

STRONG AND DURABLE—EASY TO INSTALL

A. M. I.	SEEBURG
MODEL A Tops, I. or r \$ 8.95 Centers, I. or r 15.45 Bettoms, I. or r 11.95	Model 190C — Highly pol- ished chrome tubes (re- places glass tubes, Set of 12 \$14.95
B Dome	Model 144-147-148 Domes
E-40-80-120 (metal grille for lower	WURLITZER
part of machine— eliminates cleaning plastic louvers), 2 to set 10.00	MODEL 1250 Center Dome\$18.95 Dome Ends, ea 6.10

ROCK-OLA (vailable to fit Models 423-1426, 1428, 1432, 1434,	Dome Ends, 42	10.50
436 and 1438.		

436 and 1438.	. 501 01		
STATZDIM	COMPANY	2369	Milwauke Tel

ROCK-OLA	Center Dome 13.45 Dome Ends, ea 10.50
123-1426, 1428, 1432, 1434, 136 and 1438.	\$11,000 pt. 100 pt. 10
INCTATE COM	DANY 2369 Milwaukee

70 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (
STATE	COMPANY	2369	Milwauke Tel

	WURLITZER
y pol-	MODEL 1500 Center Dome\$14.50
\$14.95	MODEL 1015 Top Center, 1. or r. 7.50 Lower Sides, es 5.50
15.95	Replaces old glass bubbler tubes with Plastic Twisted Rod Sets, 4 straight clear—4 curved colored\$7.75
	curved colored

5	Also a vailable to fit Models 950, 850, 750, 700, 600, 500.
5	TERMS: 1/3 deposit, bal- ance C.O.D. or S.D. Satis- faction guaranteed. All
0	prices F.O.B. Chicago.

20	Avenue,	Chicago	47,	Illinols
1.:	Dickens	2-3444		

NEW POOL TABLES

Lighted Bumpers	
Three Hole	
Non-Warp Adjust	eı

\$150.00

_	Mou-Mark V	.,	9.
•	SHUFFLE GAMES	C.C. Criss-Cross Target \$ 77.50 Advance 100.00 Geld Cup 110.00	
•	Speedlanes \$275.00 American 225.00	Triple Score 75.00 BALLY Magic 195.00	# CONTRACTOR 1
•	Diamonds 160.00 Carnival 85.00 Ten Player 70.00	Cue Sticks. Ea\$ 2.50	Miami Beach.
•	UNITED Targette. 145.00 Comet 165.00 Mars 185.00	10-Minute Cement. Tube	Big Time
•	Team	Coin Chutes. Ea 10.80 Playfield Cloth 9.50	Variety
•	Chief 100.00 Royal 90.00	15et of IU I's Pour	

115,00	Coin Chutes, Es	10.8
100.00	Blayfield Cloth	9.5
110.00	Set of 10 21%" Pool	12.0
	Set of 8 Pucks	1,150
	Shuffle Game Wax.	
80.00	Shuffle Board Score	
80.00	Pads, 1,000	7.5
	1 2	

99.50	BINGO)5	
10,00	BINGC Broadway	\$350.00	
75.00 95.00	Beach Beauty.	360.00	
2 50	Miami Beach.	225.00	

SUPPLIES Sticks, Ea\$ 2.50	Miami Beach	225.00	(
k. Gr 3.30	Ria Time	225.00	
he .20	Gay Time		
tite. Ea50 Chutes. Ea 10.80	Variety	135.00	(
field Cloth 9.50	10	200	

USED	POOL	
TA	BLES	-
Write	for List	



Olympic

Classic

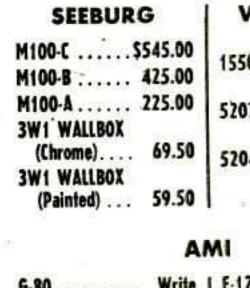
ENCO Match Pool

4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JUNIPER 8-1814

SHAFFER RECONDITIONED **PHONOGRAPHS**



SEEROKG	WURLITZER
M100-C \$545.00 M100-B 425.00	1550-A\$249.50
M100-A 225.00 3W1 WALLBOX	5207 WALLBOX 62.50
(Chrome) 69.50	5204 WALLBOX 25.00
3W1 WALLBOX (Painted) 59.50	-

AMI			
G-80	Write	E-120\$425.00	
F-80\$5	50.00	D-80 299.50	
Send for	Illus	trated Catalog	

Coin Machine Business Over 25 Years Columbus, Ohio 849 N. High St. AXminster 4-4614

Cincinnati, Ohio 1200 Walnut St. MAin 1-6310

Indianapolis, Ind. 1327 Capitol Ave. MElrose 4-3571

Exhibit Record

• Continued from page 96

28) 14 more exhibitors have reserved space for the coming convention, Herb Ceiger, Geiger Automatic Sales Company, Milwaukee, exhibit chairman, announced Friday.

The 14 additional exhibitors are: Vending Machines, Components Bally Manufacturing Company, Dee-Lee Sales Company, Jennings & Company and the Silex Company, all of Chicago: Halkirk Company, Manhattan Beach, Calif.; Northwest Automatic Products Corporation, Minneapolis; Wittenborg, Inc., Portland. Ore., and U. S. Vending Machine Corporation, Philadelphia.

Candy, Gum, Nuts

Cadbury-Fry, Ltd., New York; Walter H. Johnson Candy Company, Chicago, and Switzer's Licorice Company, St. Louis. Others are: Hot Foods-Armour & Company, Chicago. Coffee-Continental Coffee Company, Chicago. Hot Chocolate - Van Besta Company, Inc., Brooklyn. Tobacco-The Harrough Corporation, New York.

Tobacco Sales

Continued from page 96

sales of tobacco products by vending operators at \$299,865,000. This amount covers only those establishments which have employees on the payroll, and excludes sales figures for one-man and family-type operations.

Covered in the wholesale report were 2,858 firms primarily engaged in buying and selling manufactured tobacco products, including cigars, cigarettes, chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff. Each firm averaged \$1,123,000 in yearly sales.

States recording largest sales were New York, Illlinois, Pennsylvania, Ohio, California, Michigan, Texas. New Jersey and Massa-chusetts, in that order, each with sales of \$130 million or more. Together, these nine States contrib-uted over one-half of the total sales volume for the U.S.

SPECIAL!

120's

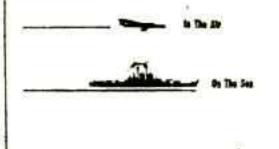
WANTED

WE NEED 200 WURL. 1800's FOR EXPORT! plus QUANTITIES OF MODEL B Seeburgs

. WIRE . PHONE

DISTRIBUTING CORP. 575 Eleventh Ave. New York, N.Y.

CAREER AHEAD...

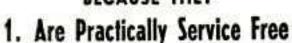


Coreer training to over 50 major fields to the new abstracts

Aluminum De-Greased DISCS

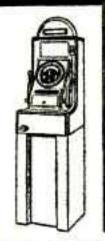
METAL TYPERS

Are in Demand BECAUSE THEY



2. Bring in DIMES

3. Require No Electrical Outlet ORDER NOW



TANDARD ARVARD METAL TYPER, inc.

1318 N. Western Avenue Chicago 22, Illinois Phone: Everglade 4-3120

Joe Ash says.



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

in S. Jersey, Del. & E. Penna.

FOR WURLITZER &

D. GOTTLIES & CO.

WE WILL PAY CASH

WURLITZER 1700's and 1800's

State quantity and price in first letter or call us TODAY!



AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO.

666 N. Broad St. FRemont 7-4495 Phila. 30 Write or wire for prices

YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE-ALL WAYS

Albert Pick Hotels NOW IN 21 MAJOR CITIES

Air-Conditioned Rooms Moderate Rates

Downtown Locations No Charge for Children

Free Teletype Reservations

Contact your nearest Pick Hotel for immediate teletype reservations at any other hotel in the Pick group.



IN NEW YORK call WAtkins 9-9048 IN CHICAGO call

HArrison 7-1732

Baton Rouge, La.... Heidelberg..... \$5.50

WRITE FOR YOUR CREDIT CARD **Pick Hotels Corporation**

20 N. WACKER DRIVE . CHICAGO &

MODEL



PENNY DISPENSERS

- * Free long plastic refill tube available with each penny dispenser.
- * All die-cast parts in mecha-
- * Chrome-plated mechanism.
- * Detachable units (1c, 5c, 10c, 25c) as many tubes as you want (1, 2, 3, 4, 5-hole bases).
- * All "wearing" parts of old model eliminated.
- * Single 10c tube available in quantity, and single 5c tube with base attached also available in quantity.
- ★ Guaranteed accurate.
- * Wall or Counter mount.

Exclusive Factory Representative

For Kwik-Koin Dispensers (Manufactured by McPherson Manufacturing Co.)

Tacoma, Washington.

DISTRIBUTING CO. DUNIS

100 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash., Ph.: Alder 0414 (Inquiries Accepted Now for Local Distributors)

LOWEST RATES

QUICK SERVICE

ALL TYPES OF VENDING MACHINES

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS

Strict Confidence JARIS TRADING COMPANY

26 COURT ST., . BROOKLYN 1, N. Y. . TR 5-5798

EXCLUSIVE FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS AMI - CHICAGO COIN - GENCO-EXHIBIT

BOWLERS	MUSIC
Soming Teams \$275.00	Seeburg M100A 225.00

1/3 deposit with order, balance C.O.D. or sight draft

ONROE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE INC

2423 Payne Ave. Cleveland 14, Ohio SUperior 1-4600

NATIONAL—The Best in Games!

ATTENTION, N. ILLINOIS and IOWA OPERATORS! YOU'RE A WINNER WITH GOTTLIEB'S NEW SPEEDY ACTION THRILLER

AUTO RACE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-ORDER NOW!

	277
LATE 5-BALLS	
LAIL D-DALL	J.,
DERBY DAY	240
EASY ACES	215
WISHING WELL	195
SOUTHERN BELLE	
SLUGGIN' CHAMP	175
SWEET ADD-A-LINE	175
	160
	145
	115
	115
PINWHEEL	110
SHINDIG	110
QUEEN OF HEARTS	90
GUYS-DOLLS	75
SKILL POOL	75
FLYING HIGH	65
CHINATOWN	60
4-PLAYER SCOREBOARD	335
2-PLAYER GLADIATOR	335
1-PLAYER MARATHON	325
	275
2-PLAYER DUETTE	225

WANTED

CASH OR TRADE

Gottlieb

4-Player SUPER JUMBO

4-Player JUBILEE

SEEBURG 100 R-100 G-100 W-100 C. CALL COLLECT!

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Phone: BUckingham 1-6466 CHICAGO 14



Exclusive Distributor For

ROCK-OLA

THE REAL PROPERTY AND PERSONS ASSESSED.
SHUFFLE ALLEYS
Bally Gold Medal\$300.00
Bally Jet Bowler
Bally Magic Bowler 275.00
Keeney Pacemaker 50.00
Keeney Bikini 150.00
Keeney Bikini
Bonus Bowler 95.00
Century 175.00
Gold Metal 300.00
Imperial
Magic 275.00
Pacemaker
Arrow 250.00
Bonus Bowler 75.00
Hollywood275.00
Playtime Bowler 195.00
Thunderbolf 275.00
C0000000000000000000000000000000000000

MUSIC Rock-Ola 1448 Hi-Fi, 120 Select. . . Write Rock-Ola 1446 Hi-Fi, 120 Select. . .\$645.00 Rock-Ola 1438 Comet. 120 Select. 475.00

WALL BOXES Seeburg 3W1 Hammerloid\$ 49.50 Seeburg 3W1 Chrome 65.00

ARCADE Bally Bull's-Eye Kiddy Gun Write Bally Hot Rod Write

Gaytime 275.00 Tahiti Frolic 85.00 Havana 75.00 Hawaii 75.00

POOL TABLES? WE HAVE THEM Bally Boosters

Chicago Coin Advance Center Hole Plugs use as a 2-Hole or 3-Hole Game Light-Up Bumpers or Regular Bumpers King Size or Regular Size End Holes in or End Holes Out 3-Sided Play or 4-Sided Play Used Pool Tables\$100.00 & Up



Distributing, Inc.

450 Massachusetts Ave. Indianapolis, Indiana MElrose 4-8468

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

Am. Home Foods Names Rheeling

NEW YORK-Stanley Rheeling Jr. has been appointed special vending products representative by American Home Foods, manufacturer of G. Washington coffee for the vending industry.

The firm said that the appointment is part of the plan to develop new products for the vending trade and increase coffee sales.

Also, R. L. Cokely replaced E. J. Staffenberg as field sales manager for institutional products. Cokely had been with General Foods for 18 years, eight of them in institution products sales.



BEACH (LUB \$ 45.00 MIAMI BEACH VARIETY

CLEANEST GAMES YOU'VE EVER SEEN! 1/3 DOWN, THE REST "SIGHT DRAFT"

Ask For Ben Mackie or Harold Hoffman

3726 KESSEN AVE. CINCINNATI, O. MOntana 1-5004

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



CHROME COVERS 100 SELECTIONS

> *SPECIAL VOLUME **PRICES**

SEEBURG Wall-o-matic

Reconditioned — Davis Guaranteed New Selection Buttons — New Instruction Plates Income can be doubled in many locations by adding 100 selection wallboxes.

> The \$64 Answer for Greater Income Pre-set for 10c play if requested

*CANADIAN AND AMERICAN OPERATORS

PHONE—Collect—Syracuse 75-1631

WIRE—Private Western Union Wire

WRITE-738 Erie Boulevard, East Syracuse 3, New York



. Tonehead Renewed

Refinished

Cabinel Professionally

For Davis Guaranteed Phonographs our only address in Europe is:

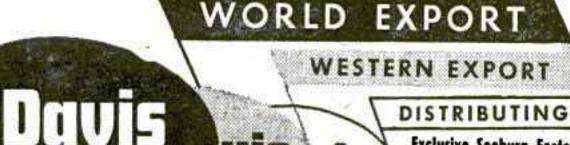
HOLLAND—BELGIE—EUROPE

403 Ave. Louise, Brussels, Belgium Phone 47.66.63

Cable Address: "Hobeleurop-Brussels."

All currencies accepted: Francs, pound sterling, lire, guilders, marks, etc.

Cable Address: "DAVDIS." 1/3 deposit required.





Exclusive Seeburg Factory Distributor

738 Erie Boulevard East Syracuse 3, N. Y., U.S.A., Ph. 75-1631

COIN MACHINES

FOR READY PROFITS—REDD HOT BUYS!

MUSIC

10 SEEBURG V-200

Like New-WRITE-WIRE-CALL

Also in Stock:

SEEBURG 100 A-B-C-G-W-R WURLITZER 1400-1500A-1650-1800 and ROCK-OLAS and AMI's

ROUTE WANTED in NEW ENGLAND! We have a customer who wants to pay CASH for a large route of Music and Games in N.E. Write or call Si Redd.

SPECIALS

10 UNITED LEAGUE BOWLERS . \$ 95 5 UNITED IMPERIAL 95

5 UNITED ROYAL

5 EXHIBIT SPANISH POOL ... 100 (NEW)

WANTED-Will pay CASH \$\$\$ for all models of used MUSIC MACHINES, KIDDIE RIDES and LATE BALLY BINGO MACHINES! MIDGET MOVIES.

WRITE—WIRE—PHONE

298 Lincoln St., Allston 34, Mass.

ALgonquin 4-4040

DISTRIBUTING CO. Exclusive distributors for WURLITZER-BALLY-EXHIBIT-CHICAGO COIN





Twin Chutes at slight extra cost.

PROVED!

It captured the crowds

in all test locations!

Plated Cigarette Holders on Siderails! Chrome Cabinet Guards Around Flipper Buttons! Williams MANUFACTURING COMPANY

CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL

4242 W. FILLMORE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.

Your American Red Cross Is Always There After Disaster Strikes

New L&M Box

• Continued from page 96

type cigarette packs, and it is expected that this equipment will be used by eigarette manufacturers.

Any widespread move toward boxed packs might present some problems to the vending industry, but none of them appear to be too

The pennying of packs is difficult with present boxes-pennies tend to pop thru the tight cellophane. But looser cellophane wrappings or the use of pliofilm material could overcome that problem.

Also, if the anticipated higher prices materialize, a 30-cent vend might be standard in most States. That would solve the pennying problem.

PRECISION PUCKS

Manufactured for Shuffleboard and All BOWLING GAMES

YES We Do Make KING SIZE PUCKS

PRECISION PUCK & NOVELTY CO., INC.

7934 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, III. Phone: REgent 4-6101

Top Quality! **Best Price!**

SHUFFLE ALLEYS

"300" Shuffle Alley .. \$295.00 Buccaneer - 300 Score 169.00 Comet 149.00 Fireball 175.00 League (Team Bowler) 125.00 Mars..... 195.00 Mystic 195.00

Venus 179.00

ARCADE

Polar Hunt "Gun"....\$325.00 Safari "Gun" 295.00 Star Super Slugger... 375.00 United Super Slugger, 325.00 Williams "Crane".... 275.00

with each Shuttle Alley

1 Complete HANDICAP TOURNAMENT KIT, value \$5.00

TABLES POOL

SLATE TOP POOL TABLES-with fibre cues-NEW \$250.00 each SLATE TOP POOL TABLES-with fibre cues-LIKE NEW 175.00 each

SLATE TOPS for ALL POOL GAMES-INCREASES INCOME PRICE \$89.50 ea.; 3 or more, \$79.50 ea.

West Side Dist. Corp.

612 Tenth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Circle 6-8464

QUALITY IS REMEMBERED LONG AFTER PRICE IS FORGOTTEN

SHUFFLE ALLEYS BINGOS

Evans Saddle

C.C. 4-Pl. Derby	175.00
Ex. Twin Rotation.	125.00
C.C. Advance	
C.C. Criss Cross	
	85.00
C.C. Hi-Speed	
C.C. 10th Fr. Triple	
Keeney Team	75.00
Build Up	490,00
Chief	75.00
Cascade	59.00
Clover	45.00
Classic	85.00
Classic	
DeLuxe	50.00
DeLuxe	175.00
League Bowler	120.00
Olympic	70.00
Rainbow	99.50
Royal	95.00
Speedy	165.00
Speedy	120.00
Team Bewler	
10th Frame	40.00
4 Pl. Original	50.00
Bally Victory	150.00
Bally Rocket	175.00
C C 10th E. Dhi	

.C. 10th Fr. Dbl. Score 50.00 Genco S PI.

Rebound 50.00 Gence Shuffle Pool 85.00 CIGARETTE MACHINES

LEHIGH 12-Col., NEW All Coin Combination ... \$235.00

All used equipment shopped and refinished with 25¢ and king size.

A Turf\$195,00 ABC \$0.00 Beach Club 65.00 Brite Lites 40.00 Brite Spot Cabana Leader 50.00 Nevada 50.00 Nevada 50.00 Palm Springs 65.00 Palm Beach 65.00 Spot Lite 45.00 Stars 45.00 Singapore 75 00 Surf Club 95.00 Tropicana 45.00 Pixie 250.00 Caravan 375.00 Circus 50.00 Frolic 50.00 Spot Lites 50.00

ANDICO COFFEE VENDOR with change makers 3 Brand New . \$350.00 3 Slightly Used . 295.00 Uses powdered ingredients.

KLOPP COIN CHANGERS 2 models, all denomi-nations, new, \$89,50.

RIDES

Merry-Go-Round . \$350.00 T-V Ride 275.00 Bally Moonride ... 275.00 Stutz Bear Cat ... 550.00

COUNTER GAMES

Kicker & Catcher . . \$20.00 Adv. Shocker, new . 17.50 ABT Challenger ... 25.00 Three of a Kind ... 20.00

WURLITZER DISTRIBUTORS

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Bally Big Inning .. \$ 85.00 Bally Defender ... 125.00 Balloonomat, new 395.00 Balloonomat, F.S. 345.00 Muto. Card Vend. 50.00 Muto. Photomat .. 350.00 Mute Lord's Prayer Panorams 275.00 Silver Bullet 125.68 Shoe Brush Up 75.00 Shoe Shine Machine 150.00 Twin Hockey, new Write Sidewalk Engineer \$165.00 Telequiz 95.00 Quizzer 95.00 Harvard Metal

Zodiac, new 395.00 Zingo 65.90 Chester Poliard

Recorder Wms, Crane Write Gence Quarterback 285.00

Photomatics 350.00 Auto Photo1,495.00 Zodiac Vendors ... 89.50 4-Player Derby 125.00 Flash Hockey 150.00 Atomic Bomber .. 125.00 Genco Champion Baseball 275,00

GENCO UPRITES 35 Jumping Jacks, 400 & Gold Nuggets . \$45,00 ea. Silver Chests 55,00 ea.

Copyrighted material



2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO All Phones: Towar 1-6715

Terms: 1/3 deposit with all orders, balance C.O.D

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 95

Reid Whipple and Woody John- | Ishpeming and Hurley-Ironwood, son, of United, Inc., have sched- Mich., and Green Bay, Wis. uled a number of sales and training sessions for Wurlitzer users in the northern territory this week. Schedule calls for classes to be held in Sault Ste. Marie,

Red Jacomet, of Red Novelty, reports that he is exper-

CASCADE

#STAR 10TH FRAME. 60.

SUPER 10TH FRAME 60

KEENEY

PACEMAKER

CHALLENGER

DOMINO

CARNIVAL

10 PLAYER

BALLY

GENCO

MATCH POOL

as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs!

.... 45

\$ 75

lencing wonderful returns with his recently installed 50-cent chute juke boxes. In each instance, receipts have climbed, he claims.

Memphis

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

Edward H. Newell is having a successful season handling his Or-Matt Company's phonographs and

games. He formerly was general manager for a Wurlitzer distributor. Newell recently made a trip to Shreveport, La., to attend the wedding of his niece, Miss Patsy Freeman, to Allen Shaffer.

Drew Canale, owner of Canale Amusement Company; Joe Cuogi, partner of Poplar Tunes Record Shop, and Allen Dixon, general manager of

S & M Sales Company, report brisk fall business. They see (Continued on page 108)

Panoram Operators! FOR SALE

We carry a full line of genuine Panoram Projector Parts-sold with a money-back guarantee.

Phil Gould 283 Market St. Newark S, N. J. MArket 2-4275

SPECIAL! Mutoscope

PHOTO-MATS (POSTWAR)

ODCO, Inc. ROADWAY, ALBANY 4, N. Y. Telephone: 5-0228

WANT-FOR CASH

Horses, Bally and Exhibit; Around the World Trainer; Drive Yourself Drivemobile; late Guns and Arcade Games. Price and details in first letter.

ECONOMY SUPPLY CO. 579 TENTH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: Chickering 4-8628)

WANTED

Mechanic on late bingos and phonographs. Must be experienced. Excellent opportunity and good starting salary for dependable, sober, experienced, honest man. Give references and experience.

CALL, WRITE OR WIRE J. G. Smith Marvin Mathiser OWENSBORO AMUSEMENT COMPANY

601 Center St. Owensboro, Ky. Day Phone: Murray 3-8761 Night Phone: Murray 3-4730

BINGO 5-BALLS

SHUFFLE GAMES CHICAGO COIN NIGHT CLUB Write *HOLLY.WOOD\$275 *PLAYTIME 225 BROADWAY \$385 BEACH BEAUTY 385 BROADWAY . FLASH 195 MIAMI BEACH 245 STARLICHT 165 GAYTIME 195 SUPER FRAME 155 CRISS CROSS TRGT. 125 *GOLD CUP 115 VARIETY 145 TRIPLE SCORE PALM BEACH DOUBLE ATLANTIC CITY UNITED DeL. VENUS \$225 SPOTLIGHT CONEY ISLAND +DeL. MARS 215 UNITED

STARLET \$295

5-BALL GAMES HARBOR LIGHTS\$250 EASY ACES SOUTHERN BELLE DEL. SLUGGIN' CHAMP 195 GYPSY QUEEN 175 GUYS-DOLLS 95
FLYING HIGH 85
SKILL POOL 75
SPOT BOWLER 59

FOUR CORNERS

Indicates Match Play HAYBURNER *********************************** EXPORT BUYERS: Depend on our experience for First-Quality Equipment and fast, reliable service!
Write for literature and price list,
CABLE ADDRESS: "FIRSTCOIN," Chicago.

BRAND NEW

POOL

LATEST MODELS!

1-Jumbo Sixe Light-Up Bumpers

2-Three-Hole Play 3-Levelmatic Adjusters

4-Finest Quality Materials and Workmanship

5-Made by Leading Manufacturer

Now Only Limited Quantity

ARCADE

NEW Chicago Coin STEAM SHOVEL

Chicago Coin TWIN HOCKEY

FIRST-Conditioned

Bally SPACE SHIP .. \$265 Bally MOONRIDE ... 235 Un. DERBY ROLL ... 225 Genco BASKETBALL 195 SIDEWALK ENGIN'R 185 Mut. DRIVEMOBILE. 165 C.C. BASKET CHAMP 145 C.C. MIDG, SKEE-

ROLL .. Wms. DEL. BASE-

Chi Coin GOALEE ... TELEQUIZ (W/film) . Evans TEN STRIKE . BATTING PRACTICE Amuse, BOOMERANG

POOL GAMES

FIRST-Conditioned

All Models Refinished Like New

From \$75 Regular Models and Electric Scoring Models.

COIN MACHINE

EXCHANGE, INC. Joe Kline & Wally Finke

Joe and Wally say:

Need It Quick? Don't Get Nervous, Call Us "FIRST" For "First"-Class Service!

TARGET GUNS

Genco WILD WEST .. \$325 Ex. "500" GALLERY, 250 Un. DEL. CARNIVAL 210 Ex. SPORTLAND 195

Genco RIFLE
GALLERY 185
Seeburg BEAR GUN. 145
Mutos. SUPER
BOMBER 145
Mutos. SKY FIGHTER 135

Wms, JET FIGHTER, 135 UNDERSEA RAIDER, 125 C. C. PISTOL PETE . 75 Ex. SHOOT THE BULL 70 Ex. DALE GUN 55

SPECIALS!

Evans SADDLE & TURF, Club Model \$195 Universal 5-STAR



BUY THE BEST...WE DO...

SO N. KOSTNER AVE., CHICAGO 51, ILL.

Consistent Dependability

-ATTENTION-ALL OPERATORS! -

Here's the surprise of your life! You can restore your pool table operating to original big play and takes with

NEW RACK POOL TOPS

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

FOR ALL TABLES BRAND-NEW PANELS . BRAND-NEW CLOTH (highest grade rubber backed, hand screened) BRAND-NEW CUPS (2) . BALL RACK AND OVER-SIZE CUE BALL.

COIN MACHINES

Complete L. \$35 Lots of \$30 Ea.

Like New Tables, Balls and Sticks with RACK POOL Tops.

Reg. \$95

Jumbo \$145

BALLY BRIGHT SPOTS

.Only \$55

CHARLEY PIERI

Get Our List, New-Used Games, All Types

Monarch Coin Machine, Inc. 2257 N. Lincoln, Chicago 14, III.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 107

a general pick-up of business over last year.

Frank Smith, president of S & M Sales Company, lost the recent election but made a lot of friends. He was an independent candidate for the Legislature. Smith made lots of speeches, shook many hands, attended many rallies and lunchcons and made a good appearance.

Clarence A. Camp, coowner of Memphis-Arkansas

Speedway at nearby Lehi, Ark., staged another stock car race recently. It's a favorite hobby for Camp, president of Southern Amusement Company, and other enterprises.

Bill Fitzgerald, manager of Music Sales Company, hopping these days trying to fill the needs of hundreds of ops in several States. He handles dozens of record labels, ships them out by the thousands.

KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE **EXHIBIT** SUPPLY CO.

BEST IN THE MIDDLE WEST

PINS DUETTE\$225.00 HARBOR LITES 250.00 WISHING WELL.......... 195.00 **GUNS** Genco SUPER BIG TOP....\$350.00 Genco SKY ROCKET..... 295.00 Genco RIFLE GALLERY 200.00 United JUNGLE 150.00 Exhibit SPORTLAND 175.00 Exhibit SHOOTING GALLERY .. 125.00 Seeburg SHOOT THE BEAR 75.00

NYACK SLATE TOPS Complete Selection of BINGOS, BOWLERS and POOL TABLES

1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. Coin Machine

Exchange 858 No. High St. Columbus 8, OHIO Tel: AXminster 4-3529

3000

GAMES & MUSIC IN STOCK!

* BINGOS

* NOVELTIES

* SHUFFLE ALLEYS * SEEBURG &

WURLITZERS

FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION DEAL WITH THE WEST COAST'S OLDEST AND LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR GAMES & MUSIC

FOR EXPORT CABLE OR WRITE TODAY!

ADVANCE AUTOMATIC SALES COMPANY CABLE PINGAME 1350 Howard St., San Francisco



2621 N. Ashland Avenue

Chicago 14, Illinois

DON'T JUST SIT THERE..

BUY NOW and SAVE!

UNITED

YANKEES 100 LEAGUE BOWLERS 95 CHIEFS 65

CHICAGO COIN

SUPER FRAME 95 CRISS-CROSS 75

WURL. 1250's, 45 rpm\$125 **REGULATION 5-BALLS**

Write for Prices.

POOL GAMES Top Names (NEW)-

COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTING CORP. 821 So. Salina St. Syracuse 3, NY Phone: 2-8255



MFG. & SALES CO.

Robert Eblin, Ark. Op, Dies

PARAGOULD, Ark. — Robert L. Eblin, 51, owner of Paragould, Ark., Music Company and secretary-treasurer of the Arkansas-Missouri Music Asociation, died of cancer at Community Methodist Hospital, Paragould.

Well known thrucut East Arkansas, Missouri and Tennessee, Eblin operated a large route of phonographs and amusement games in several counties.

He became ill almost a year ago and had been failing in health since then. He is survived by his widow, a daughter, a son and two brothers.

AMAZING MONEY MAKER
LORD'S PRAYER—NEW.....\$390.00

A FULL ASSORTMENT OF GAMES WITH HO SCORING DEVICES WRITE

Games Rebuilt the Munves Way Work and Look Like New

NOVELTY RIDES:
Horses, new, all mechanism inside
body. Special Price\$350.00

Whip Ride 325.00
Atomic Jet 295.00
Exhibit Pony 195.00
X-07 Rocket 425.00
Baily-Moon Ride 325.00

Pour Floors Chock-Full of Equipment.

Largest Assortment in the Country.

TELL US YOUR NEEDS—
WRITE TODAY!

CRAPHOSKOP — World's Finest Colu-

GRAPHOSKOP — World's Finest Coin-Operated Telescope, Deluxe Construction Throughout, Guaranteed Tamper-Proof Cash Box—WRITE.

FREE: 1956 Catalog — 325 Illustrations.



WANTEDI

SEEBURG B-C-G-R-V AMI D-E-F-G
GOTTLIEB 2 and 4 Player Pinballs

5 BALLS

GOTTLIEB	and the second second	GOTTLIEB
Wishing Well	\$215.00	Twin Bill \$195.00
Hit 'n' Run	75.00	Jubilee 375.00
Poker Face	110.00	WILLIAMS
Queen of Hearts	110.00	2640 (CERTIFICATION AND ARREST CONTROL OF CERTIFICATION AND ARREST
Grand Slam	100.00	SUPER SCORE
Chinatown	85.00	Big Ben\$145.00
Shindig	125.00	Grand Champion 125.00
Happy Days	95.00	Times Square 85.00
Marble Queen	125.00	Jolly Joker 95.00
Green Pastures	135.00	Race the Clock 275.00
4 Stars	75.00	9 Sisters 125.00
Gold Star	150.00	Peter Pan 175.00
Pinwheel	115.00	Spitfire 135.00
Mystic Marvel	175.00	Skyway 145.00
Hawaiian Beauty	160.00	Army-Navy 95.00
Stage Coach	195.00	Can Can 275.00
Daisy Mae	175.00	Jalony 95.00
Cypsy Queen	185.00	Timbuctu 195.00

POOL GAMES Priced Way Below Cost!

Magic Top Genco Baseball Pool Williams Star Pool Chicoin Clover Pool De Luxe Tournament Keeney Flicker Pool Exhibit Spanish Pool Valley Pro Pool

A Complete Stock of Used Pool Games of Every Make

TAKE YOUR CHOICE...... \$75.00

GRAPHOSKOP World's Finest Coin-Operated Telescope

Made in Germany.

Deluxe construction throughout.

Guaranteed tamper-proof cash box.

ARCADE

GENCO STATE FAIR

WMS. CRANE	· · · · ·	WRITE
GENCO QUARTERBACK, NEW		.\$289.50
Coin Recordio		.\$175.00
Mutoscope Photomatic (Pre-war)		
Heavy Hitter		
Bally Moon Ride		
Sidewalk Engineer		. 195.00
Sidewalk Engineer Grandma Horoscope, New		495.00
2-Player Basketball		. 195.00
Telequiz		99.50
AA Gun		99.50
Space Ranger		. 295.00
Muto Football		275.00
4-Player Derby		. 125.00
Flash Hockey		. 99.50
Undersea Raider		. 125.00
Set Shot Basketball		. 275.00
Flying Saucer		99.50
DeLuxe Baseball		145.00
Super Home Run		. 175.00
All Star Baseball		175.00
Champion Baseball		295.00
DeLuxe Ranger Gun		295.00
Sportsman		175.00
Sky Rocket		295.00

BINGOS

UNITED BRAZIL	Manhattan \$12 Surf Club 9
BALLY BIG SHOW	Palm Springs 7
2	Dude Ranch 7
Miami Beach \$245	
Big Time 225	
Pixies 225	
Gay Time 195	
Cayety 110	
	Bright Light 7

SHUFFLE GAMES

United VOGUE
United HANDICAP

Lightning	\$275.00
Clipper, High Score	275.00
Capitol, Match Score	275.00
Venus, High Score	225.00
Comet, High Score	145.00
Banner, Match Score	175.00
Ace, Match Score	175.00
Speedy, High Score	175.00
Leader, Match Score	125.00
Chief, High Score	125.00
Rainbow, High Score	175.00
League High Score	125.00
League, High Score	100 100 200 200 200 200
Mars, High Score	195.00
Bally Magic	195.00
Criss Cross	125.00
Team, Match Score	125.00
Royal, High Score	95.00
Olympic High Score	75.00
Cascade. High Score	75.00
Hollywood	275.00

PORTABLE COIN COUNTERS

KLOPP Model D-2—Extremely Light STANDARD-RAPID—Made in Germany Try either one on a 30-day money-back guarantee

Klopp Coin Changers

2 MODELS
Dispenses 5 nickels Dispenses 2 dimes for quarter and 1 nickel for quarter

1/2 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft or C.O.D

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

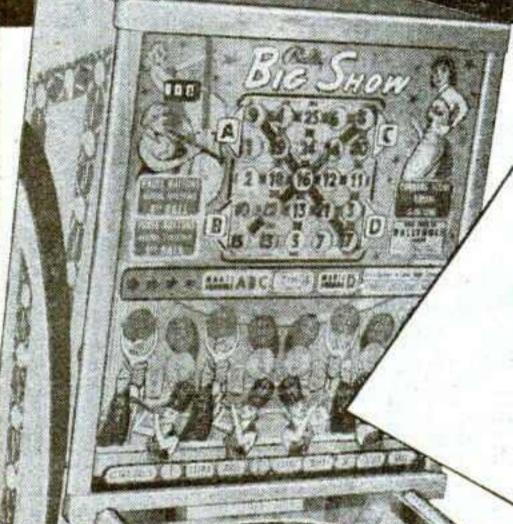


YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER DISASTER STRIKES





presents a <u>really new scoring</u> idea with record topping earning-power



EXCITING NEW
TRIPLE-DECK
TRIPLE-DECK
ADVANCING SCORES

Magic Squares
Spot Numbers
Corner Scores
Ballyhole
Extra Balls

Separate advancing-scores for each of 3 different color-lines—red, yellow, green—building up, up, up to really exciting man-size scores! AND PLAYER SCORES SEPARATELY IN EACH OF 3 COLORS! No wonder BIG SHOW is getting biggest cash-box applause in pinball history! Get your share! Get Bally BIG SHOW on location today!

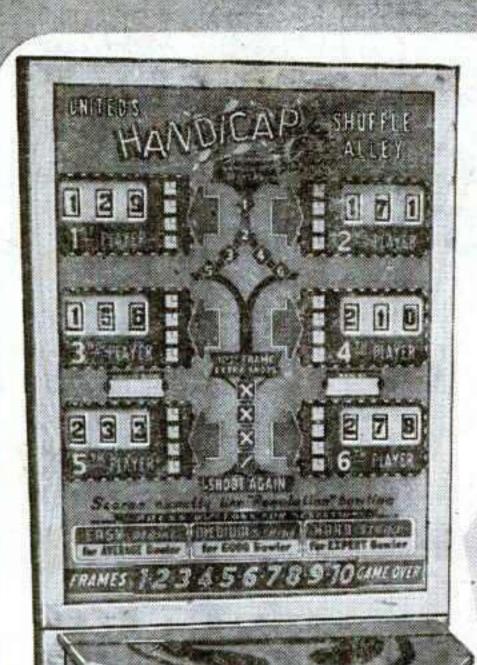
Bally DISTRIBUTOR
DE LUXE ABC BOWLER

DE LUXE CONGRESS BOWLER (Match) - PIN-POOL

BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Bally BIG SHIW

PROFIT-PROVED IN-LINE PLAY...plus new Triple-Deck Scores



UNITED'S

SHUFFLE ALLEY

FEATURES

NEW EQUALIZER AMONG PLAYERS

Selection Buttons Permit
HANDICAPPING ALL BOWLERS
to insure
HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PLAY

Regulation Bowling Rules
TOP SCORE 300

1 to 6 CAN PLAY

YOUR
UNITED
DISTRIBUTOR
TODAY

EQUIPPED WITH
UNITED'S
FAMOUS
SLUGREJECTOR

UNITED OPERATORS ARE SUCCESSFUL OPERATORS



UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3 401 M. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

6-Player Shuffle-Alley Bowlers • In-Line Games • Pool Games • Novelty Games

Program Singles

(HIT TUNES)

at one price

Program E. P.'s

(STANDARDS AND SHOW TUNES)

at a proportionately higher price

You can do it with the

SEEBURG V-200

THE MUSIC SYSTEM WITH THE

Dual Credit System

America's finest and most complete music systems

